


634

512

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

| Date | Vessel | Port | Total Crew | Crew Sheets | Total Sheets |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  | | | | | |
| VOLUME 11707 | | | | | |
| January | 1934 | | | | |
| 16 | Queen of Bermuda | Hamilton | 397 | 16 | 24 |
| | Carabobo | La Guayra | 68 | 3 | 6 |
| | Dundrum Castle | Cardiff | 25 | 3 | 3 |
| | Flora | Curacao | 28 | 2 | 8 |
| | I. G. White | Caripito | 35 | 1 | 1 |
| | Lasbek | Tunas de Zaza | 18 | 1 | 1 |
| | Pres. Monroe | Kobe Japan | 146 | 7 | 17 |
| | Pan Bolivar | Aruba | 43 | 2 | 3 |
| | Seatrain New York | Havana | 41 | 2 | 3 |
| | San Juan | San Juan | 58 | 3 | 8 |
| 17 | Conte di Savoia | Genoa | 810 | 30 | 71 |
| | Calamares | Kingston | 113 | 5 | 8 |
| | Giorgio Olsen | St. Johns, N.B. | 34 | 2 | 3 |
| | Guayaquil | Cristobal | 27 | 1 | 1 |
| | Hanseat | Hamburg | 39 | 2 | 3 |

11707

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11707, January 16-17, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....*University Microfilms*..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ~~thirty-first~~...
day of..... *August*, 1943.....

.....*[Signature]*.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....*August 31, 1943*.....
Date

.....*[Signature]*.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder., Surgeon of the Queen of Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of January, 1934

at New York.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Note: If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|----------------------|---|----|---|-----|--|------------------|
| 1st Cabin | 4 | 14 | 6 | 105 | | 129 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 4th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 5th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 6th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 7th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 8th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 9th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 10th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 11th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 12th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 13th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 14th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 15th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 16th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 17th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 18th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 19th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 20th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 21st Cabin | | | | | | |
| 22nd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 23rd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 24th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 25th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 26th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 27th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 28th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 29th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 30th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 31st Cabin | | | | | | |
| 32nd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 33rd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 34th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 35th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 36th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 37th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 38th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 39th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 40th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 41st Cabin | | | | | | |
| 42nd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 43rd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 44th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 45th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 46th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 47th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 48th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 49th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 50th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 51st Cabin | | | | | | |
| 52nd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 53rd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 54th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 55th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 56th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 57th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 58th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 59th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 60th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 61st Cabin | | | | | | |
| 62nd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 63rd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 64th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 65th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 66th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 67th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 68th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 69th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 70th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 71st Cabin | | | | | | |
| 72nd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 73rd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 74th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 75th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 76th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 77th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 78th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 79th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 80th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 81st Cabin | | | | | | |
| 82nd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 83rd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 84th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 85th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 86th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 87th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 88th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 89th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 90th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 91st Cabin | | | | | | |
| 92nd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 93rd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 94th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 95th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 96th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 97th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 98th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 99th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 100th Cabin | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | | | |
|-------------|----|--------|-----|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 24 | U.S.C. | 105 | Total |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | |
| 4th Cabin | | | | |
| 5th Cabin | | | | |
| 6th Cabin | | | | |
| 7th Cabin | | | | |
| 8th Cabin | | | | |
| 9th Cabin | | | | |
| 10th Cabin | | | | |
| 11th Cabin | | | | |
| 12th Cabin | | | | |
| 13th Cabin | | | | |
| 14th Cabin | | | | |
| 15th Cabin | | | | |
| 16th Cabin | | | | |
| 17th Cabin | | | | |
| 18th Cabin | | | | |
| 19th Cabin | | | | |
| 20th Cabin | | | | |
| 21st Cabin | | | | |
| 22nd Cabin | | | | |
| 23rd Cabin | | | | |
| 24th Cabin | | | | |
| 25th Cabin | | | | |
| 26th Cabin | | | | |
| 27th Cabin | | | | |
| 28th Cabin | | | | |
| 29th Cabin | | | | |
| 30th Cabin | | | | |
| 31st Cabin | | | | |
| 32nd Cabin | | | | |
| 33rd Cabin | | | | |
| 34th Cabin | | | | |
| 35th Cabin | | | | |
| 36th Cabin | | | | |
| 37th Cabin | | | | |
| 38th Cabin | | | | |
| 39th Cabin | | | | |
| 40th Cabin | | | | |
| 41st Cabin | | | | |
| 42nd Cabin | | | | |
| 43rd Cabin | | | | |
| 44th Cabin | | | | |
| 45th Cabin | | | | |
| 46th Cabin | | | | |
| 47th Cabin | | | | |
| 48th Cabin | | | | |
| 49th Cabin | | | | |
| 50th Cabin | | | | |
| 51st Cabin | | | | |
| 52nd Cabin | | | | |
| 53rd Cabin | | | | |
| 54th Cabin | | | | |
| 55th Cabin | | | | |
| 56th Cabin | | | | |
| 57th Cabin | | | | |
| 58th Cabin | | | | |
| 59th Cabin | | | | |
| 60th Cabin | | | | |
| 61st Cabin | | | | |
| 62nd Cabin | | | | |
| 63rd Cabin | | | | |
| 64th Cabin | | | | |
| 65th Cabin | | | | |
| 66th Cabin | | | | |
| 67th Cabin | | | | |
| 68th Cabin | | | | |
| 69th Cabin | | | | |
| 70th Cabin | | | | |
| 71st Cabin | | | | |
| 72nd Cabin | | | | |
| 73rd Cabin | | | | |
| 74th Cabin | | | | |
| 75th Cabin | | | | |
| 76th Cabin | | | | |
| 77th Cabin | | | | |
| 78th Cabin | | | | |
| 79th Cabin | | | | |
| 80th Cabin | | | | |
| 81st Cabin | | | | |
| 82nd Cabin | | | | |
| 83rd Cabin | | | | |
| 84th Cabin | | | | |
| 85th Cabin | | | | |
| 86th Cabin | | | | |
| 87th Cabin | | | | |
| 88th Cabin | | | | |
| 89th Cabin | | | | |
| 90th Cabin | | | | |
| 91st Cabin | | | | |
| 92nd Cabin | | | | |
| 93rd Cabin | | | | |
| 94th Cabin | | | | |
| 95th Cabin | | | | |
| 96th Cabin | | | | |
| 97th Cabin | | | | |
| 98th Cabin | | | | |
| 99th Cabin | | | | |
| 100th Cabin | | | | |

18 Cruise passengers

List
3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Queen of Bermuda. Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P. Bahamas. January 13th, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|---------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------|---|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EMP. STA | Sawyer | John | 16 | 10 | m | s | Student | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | 04-80 | | | Canada | Toronto. |
| 2 | EMP. STA | Sawyer | Robert | 22 | 06 | m | s | Student | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | 80 | | | Canada | Toronto. |
| 3 | EMP. STA | Thompson ✓ | Walter | 48 | ✓ | m | m | Railroad | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | England | Newcastle on-Tyne | 15 | | | Canada | Montreal. |
| 4 | EMP. STA | Thompson ✓ | Grace | 41 | ✓ | f | m | Hsewife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | England | Newcastle on-Tyne | 15 | | | Canada | Montreal. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive left blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N. Dufiel
Purser.
8/16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

January 19th

19 34

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

3A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | Whether alien intends to be permanently domiciled in the United States | | | | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Feet | | | Inches | |
| 1 | Mrs. F. Duncombe, Mother Nassau N.P. | Cda via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | 1933 | | Dec 12 1933 | Upper Canada College, Toronto. | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | br | br |
| 2 | Mrs. F. Duncombe, Mother Nassau N.P. | Cda via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | 1933 | | Dec 12 1933 | Boarding House, 34 Prince Arthur Av. Toronto | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | br | br | |
| 3 | Mother-in-law, Mrs. Bayliss 6503 Mance St. Montreal | Cda via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | 1934 | Jan | Jan 5 1934 | Residence: 1540 Bernard Av. Montreal P.Q. | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | bl | bl | |
| 4 | Mother, Mrs. Bayliss, 6593 Mance St. Montreal P.Q. | Cda via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | 1934 | Jan | Jan 6 1934 | Residence: 1540 Bernard Av. Montreal P.Q. | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the Queen of Bermuda, from Nassau N.P. Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of January, 1934
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder., Surgeon of the Queen of Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of January, 19 34
at New York.

Herbert J. Conkey
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Queen of Bermuda. Passengers sailing from New York, January 9th, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------------|----------------|---|--|--------|------|--|---------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Israel | Hyman | 30 | | m | Dentist | yes | English | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal P.Q. | | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 3 | | Israel | Ida | 20 | | f | Hsewife | | | | | | U.S.A. | Washington D.C. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Leroux | Wilfred | 53 | | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal P.Q. | | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 5 | | Friend | Louis | 41 | | m | Importer | yes | English | yes | England | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. | |
| 6 | | Pyper | William | 47 | | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Morrisburg Ont. | | | | | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 7 | | Pyper | Agnes | 45 | | f | Hsewife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | | | | | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 8 | | Tackel | Joseph | 28 | | m | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Pinsk | | | | | U.S.A. | Hartford Conn. | |
| 9 | | Archer | Bernice | 30 | | f | Hsewife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Nova Scotia | Amherst | | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 10 | | Archer | Lawrie | 32 | | m | Salesman | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scottish | England | Bedford | | | | | Canada | Montreal. | |
| 11 | | Cunningham | Laura | 24 | | f | Lady's Maid | yes | English | yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Innis | | | | | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. | |
| 12 | | Griffiths | Ella | 23 | | f | Secretary | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 13 | | Thompson | Sydney | 66 | | m | Railway | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 14 | | Thompson | Louise | 63 | | f | Hsewife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Ottawa | | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 15 | | Mero | Harry | 47 | | m | General Manager | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Tecumseh Ontario | | | | | Canada | Windsor. | |
| 16 | | Heuer | Gottfried | 30 | | m | Beautician | yes | English | yes | German | German | Germany | Heidelberg | | | | | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. | |
| 17 | | Rush | Ernest | 37 | | m | Photogrphr. | yes | English | yes | French | French | Germany | Strassburg | | | | | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. | |
| 18 | | Condon | Frank | 34 | | m | Actor | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Victoria | | | | | Canada | Victoria | |
| 19 | | Campbell | Isabelle | 36 | | f | Clerk | yes | English | yes | England | English | England | Newcastle on Tyne | | | | | U.S.A. | Newark | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 1 left blank.
Lines 20 to 30 inclusive left blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 16th, 1934

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa or other document | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | As to whether alien is coming to United States to join a relative or friend | As to whether alien is coming to United States for other purpose | | | | | | As to whether alien is coming to United States for political purpose | Feet | | | Inches | | |
| 1 | PASSENGERS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father, Mr. J. Israel, 5010, Sherbrooke West, Montreal | Can N.Y. | | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1933 | N.Y.C. | Jan 9 1934 | Residence: 4856 Sherbrooke West, Montreal P.Q. | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | sal | bl | bl |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Daughter, Miss M.E. Leroux, 5574, Canterbury W. Montrl. | Canada via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | N.Y.C. | Jan 9 1934 | Residence: 5574, Canterbury West, Montreal | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | sal | bl | br |
| 5 | Friend; John Barr, 485 5th Avenue, N.Y.C. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1934 | N.Y.C. | Jan 9 1934 | Residence: 1410 Broadway, New York City. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | bl | br |
| 6 | Brother-in-law: 36, Edgemoor Rd. Montreal P.Q. | Canada via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | N.Y.C. | Jan 9 1934 | Residence: 48 Windsor Westmount P.Q. | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | gr | br |
| 7 | Brother: 36, Edgemoor Rd. Montreal P.Q. F.G. Donaldson | Canada via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1932 | Michigan | Jan 9 1934 | Residence: 48 Windsor Westmount P.Q. | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | gr | br |
| 8 | Benj. Wilson, Cousin. 32 Victoria Rd. Hartford. | Conn | Hartford | self | yes | yes | yes | 1934 | ford | Jan 9 1934 | residence: 126 Westbourne Parkway, Hartford, Conn | no | per | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | sal | bl | bl |
| 9 | Father-in-law, Mr. L. Archer 3610, Desrocher, St. Montreal | Canada via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1932 | Old Orchard | yes | 12 Oldfield Ave. Montreal | no | tr | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | bl | bl |
| 10 | Father-in-law, Mr. L. Archer 3610, Desrocher, St. Montreal | Canada via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | Old Orchard | yes | 12 Oldfield Ave. Montreal | no | tr | yes | no | no | no | good | no | | | fr | bl | bl |
| 11 | Sister, Mrs. Lawrence 2503, Newton Ave. N.Y.C. | N.Y. | Port Washington, L.I. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 | N.Y.C. | Jan 9 1934 | Port Washington, L.I. Cath. Carter Employer | no | per | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | sal | bl | bl |
| 12 | Aunt, Mrs. Marmon, 3636, Decarre Bvd. Montreal. | Canada via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1932 | N.Y.C. | Jan 9 1934 | Aunt: 3636 Decarre Bvd Montreal P.Q. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fr | gr |
| 13 | Brother: Mr. P.J. Thompson, Sherbrooke St. Montreal | Canada via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1934 | N.Y.C. | Jan 9 1934 | Residence: 5161 Queen Mary Rd. Montreal P.Q. | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fr | wh | bl |
| 14 | Brother-in-law: Sherbrooke St. Montreal | Canada via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1934 | N.Y.C. | Jan 9 1934 | Residence: 5161 Queen Mary Rd. Montreal | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | gr | br |
| 15 | Wife: 606 Pierre Av. Windsor Ont. | Canada via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1934 | Mich | Jan 9 1934 | Residence: 606 Pierre Av. Windsor Ont. | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | bl | gr |
| 16 | Mother: Mrs. M. Newer Strumpfelmbrum, Germany | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1923 | N.Y.C. | Jan 9 1934 | Residence: 564 W 188 St. N.Y.C. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | fr | bl |
| 17 | Friend: Chas. Moewes, 320 W 14th St. N.Y.C. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1934 | N.Y.C. | Jan 9 1934 | Residence: 316 W 14 St. N.Y.C. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | br | br |
| 18 | Mrs. Hilley, Sister, 2550 Quebec St. Vancouver | Canada via N.Y. | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | N.Y.C. | Jan 9 1934 | Taft Hotel N.Y.C. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dk | bl | br |
| 19 | Brother: Mr. J.B. Campbell, California, Penna | N.J. | Newark | yes | self | yes | yes | 1904 | N.J. | Jan 9 1934 | Residence: 45 Hillside Av Newark N.J. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 1/2 | sal | br | gr |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the Queen of Bermuda, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of January, 19 34
at New York.

Herbert C. Condy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the Queen of Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of January, 1914

at New York

Herbert C. Corby
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black) | Greek | Rumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3

Lines 21 to 30 inclusive left blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

January 16th

19 34

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------|--------|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$20. and in last, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | As to whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other lawful activity | As to whether he is coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other lawful activity | Feet | Inches | | Hair |
| 1 | Mr Thomas Painter, friend. Woodside, L.I.N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over | yes | 1909 | New York | Residence. | N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none |
| 2 | Mr M.A. Gibbons, brother Pembroke, Bermuda. | Berm. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1933 | New York | No relative or friend, N.Y. | | | | | | | | 6 | 0 | fair | blk | brn | none |
| 3 | Mr M.A. Gibbons, brother-in-law Pembroke, Bermuda | Berm. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1933 | New York | Pennsylvania Hotel, New York | yes | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | brn | none |
| 4 | Mr R.E. Oaks, brother-in-law 1 Benlamond Ave. Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1933 | New York | Residence. | Ont. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | hazel | none |
| 5 | Mr R.E. Oaks, brother-in-law 1 Benlamond Ave. Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1933 | New York | Residence. | Ont. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | hazel | none |
| 6 | S.B. Toddings, father Hamilton, Bermuda. | Berm. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1929 | New York | Mr M.A. Reid, brother-in-law | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | blue | none |
| 7 | Miss L. Hunt, sister Bury, P.Q. | P.Q. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1934 | New York | Residence. | P.Q. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | brn | none |
| 8 | Mrs L.O. Roy, friend. 5145 Cote St Luke, Montreal | Mont. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1934 | New York | Residence. | Mont. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | brn | none |
| 9 | E.A. Hutchingsen, friend. Lemonville, P.Q. | P.Q. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1934 | New York | Residence. | P.Q. | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 10 | Mrs E.C. Barnes, mother Paget, Bermuda. | Berm. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1933 | New York | No relative or friend, N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 11 | W.B. Robinson, father 275 Wright Ave. Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1934 | New York | Residence. | Ont. | | | | | | | 6 | 0 | med | blk | grey | none |
| 12 | W.B. Robinson, father-in-law 275 Wright Ave. Toronto, Ont. | Ont. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1934 | New York | Residence. | Ont. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 13 | British Consul 85 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | over | yes | 1933 | New York | Residence. | N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 14 | Mrs Rowena Harris, wife. 61 Castle Frank Crescent, Henry Ankermann, father | Ont. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1933 | New York | Residence. | Ont. | | | | | | | 6 | 0 | fair | brn | grey | none |
| 15 | Chesley, Ont. | Ont. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1933 | New York | Residence. | Ont. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | blue | none |
| 16 | Mrs Ira S. Outerbridge, wife Pembroke, Bermuda. | Berm. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1933 | New York | No relative or friend, N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | med | brn | blue | none |
| 17 | H.D. Smith, friend. Conn. Hillside Home, New London | Conn. | Waterford | yes | self | over | yes | 1934 | New York | Residence. | Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brn | blue | none |
| 18 | Mrs A. Thorn, aunt 187-W-1st St. Rittmen, Ohio | Ohio | Englewood | yes | self | over | yes | 1933 | New York | Residence. | Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | brn | none |
| 19 | Mrs E.H. Wetlington, wife Pembroke, Bermuda. | Berm. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1933 | New York | No relative or friend, N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 20 | Mrs Jones, wife 57-51 Somerset Ave. Montreal | P.Q. | | yes | self | over | yes | 1934 | New York | Residence. | P.Q. | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | med | blk | blue | none |

FURNESS BERMUDA LTD.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the Queen of Bermuda, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of January, 1934
at New York

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of documents presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA."

Sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda.

January 11th 1934, 19

Arriving at Port of New York January 16th 1934, 19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|---|------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Canfield | Gwen | 48 | | f | m | 1885 | Husband U.S. Citizen. - 1914 | Long Beach, Cal. | Ill. |
| 2 | Steffens | H Clifford | 38 | | m | m | 1895 Hoboken N.J. | | 60 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y. | Ill. |
| 3 | Steffens | Irene | 37 | | f | m | 1896 Jersey City, N.J. | | 60 Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y. | Ill. |
| 4 | Keller | Edward | 31 | | m | m | 1902 Allentown Pa. | | 27-8-60th St, Allentown Pa. | |
| 5 | Keller | Mary E | 34 | | f | m | 1899 Catasauqua Pa. | | 27-8-60th St, Allentown Pa. | |
| 6 | Mc Bride | Agnes | 51 | | f | s | 1882 New York City, N.Y. | | 420-E-59th St, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 7 | Hughes | Margaret | 52 | | f | s | 1881 Philadelphia Pa. | | 1328 Hunting Park Ave, Philadelphia Pa. | |
| 8 | Ellis | Joseph | 36 | | m | s | 1897 Watertown N.Y. | | Watertown N.Y. | |
| 9 | Burrows | Claire | 28 | | f | s | 1905 Crestwood N.Y. | | 160 Penn Ave, Crestwood N.Y. | |
| 10 | Nickerson | Irma | 28 | | f | s | 1905 Providence, R.I. | | 4306-45th St, Sunnyside L.I. N.Y. | |
| 11 | Wells | Carveth G | 46 | | m | m | 1887 | Naturalized 1933, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. | Wellmere Westport Conn. | |
| 12 | Wells | Zetta | 30 | | f | m | 1903 Newton N.C. | | Wellmere Westport Conn. | |
| 13 | Wells | Frances | 12 | | f | s | 1921 Baltimore Md. | | Wellmere Westport Conn. | |
| 14 | Jaques | Lois | 23 | | f | s | 1910 Chicago Ill. | | 6134 Kenmore Ave, Chicago Ill. | |
| 15 | Markham | Jewel | 22 | | f | s | 1911 Mc Allister Okla. | | 888 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 16 | Robins | Dr Arthur | 26 | | m | s | 1907 New York City, N.Y. | | 73-E- Ave, Freeport L.I. N.Y. | |
| 17 | Baeder | Louis E | 59 | | m | m | 1874 Newark, N.J. | | 939-S-19th St, Newark, N.J. | |
| 18 | Baeder | Mary H | 55 | | f | m | 1878 Newark, N.J. | | 939-S-19th St, Newark, N.J. | |
| 19 | Harris | Francis W | 47 | | m | m | 1886 Albemarle Va. | | 1100 E Lincoln Highway, Coatesville Pa. | |
| 20 | Harris | Sallie F | 47 | | f | m | 1884 Grottoes Va. | | 1100 E Lincoln Highway, Coatesville Pa. | |
| 21 | Jacobs | Zillah | 61 | | f | s | 1872 New York City, N.Y. | | 2400 Davidson Ave, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 22 | Jacobs | Rebecca | 65 | | f | s | 1868 New York City, N.Y. | Naturalized 1931, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. | 2400 Davidson Ave, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 23 | Raphael | Joseph | 31 | | m | m | 1902 | | 945-E-163rd St, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 24 | Raphael | Lilyan | 29 | | f | m | 1904 New York City, N.Y. | | 945-E-163rd St, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 25 | Sherwood | Newton N | 29 | | m | s | 1904 Weehawken N.J. | | 84 Grove St, Bloomfield N.J. | |
| 26 | Curry | George E | 28 | | m | s | 1905 Jersey City, N.J. | Naturalized 1892, in the District Court, Boston Mass. | 27 Grant Ave, E Orange, N.J. | |
| 27 | Farley | Richard H | 74 | | m | m | 1859 | | 284 Dekalb Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 28 | Farley | Louise J | 53 | | f | m | 1880 | Husband U.S. Citizen. - 1906 | 284 Dekalb Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 29 | Hoey | Frank A | 48 | | m | m | 1885 New York City, N.Y. | | 3530 Riverdale Ave, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 30 | Hoey | Kathryn | 42 | | f | m | 1891 New York City, N.Y. | | 3530 Riverdale Ave, New York City, N.Y. | |

Line 8 deleted. Ellis Joseph did not sail.
Line 11 deleted. Wells Carveth disembarked Nassau.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

H. S. Manley Insp 1/16/34 9:00

Purser

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA."

Sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda.

January 11th 1934, Arriving at Port of New York

January 16th 1934, 19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Balaban | Barney | 46 | | m | m | 1887 Chicago Ill. | | 3400 Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill. | Ill. |
| 2 | Balaban | Tillie | 35 | | f | m | 1898 Philadelphia Pa. | | 3400 Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill. | Ill. |
| 3 | Negaard | May H | 28 | | f | s | 1905 Fort Collins Col. | | 1106 Vermont Ave, N-W-Washington | D.C. |
| 4 | Wigler | Emily | 25 | | f | s | 1908 Newark, N.J. | | 121 Seaman Ave, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 5 | Klein | Murray S | 26 | | m | m | 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1816-E-14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 6 | Klein | Mildred | 21 | | f | m | 1912 New York City, N.Y. | | 1816-E-14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 7 | Fruitman | Morris | 47 | | m | m | 1886 | Father U.S. Citizen. | 145 Ormond St, Dorchester Mass. | |
| 8 | Fruitman | Rebecca | 45 | | f | m | 1888 | Father U.S. Citizen. | 145 Ormond St, Dorchester Mass. | |
| 9 | Feldberg | Morris | 43 | | m | m | 1890 | Naturalized 1917, in the Federal Court, Boston Mass. | 54 Elm Hill Ave, Roxbury Mass. | |
| 10 | Feldberg | Anna | 40 | | f | m | 1893 | Father U.S. Citizen. | 54 Elm Hill Ave, Roxbury Mass. | |
| 11 | Morse | Dr Martin | 32 | | m | m | 1901 New York City, N.Y. | | 5 Romona Ave, Newark, N.J. | |
| 12 | Morse | Elizabeth | 31 | | f | m | 1902 New York City, N.Y. | | 5 Romona Ave, Newark, N.J. | |
| 13 | Rothman | William A | 32 | | m | m | 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 47 Highland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 14 | Rothman | Helen | 30 | | f | m | 1903 New York City, N.Y. | | 47 Highland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 15 | Fox | G Raymond | 30 | | m | m | 1903 Woonsocket R.I. | | 82 Bullocks Point Ave, Riverside | R.I. |
| 16 | Fox | Dorothy | 27 | | f | m | 1906 Passaic, N.J. | | 82 Bullocks Point Ave, Riverside, | R.I. |
| 17 | Hodges | Paul | 30 | | m | m | 1903 Troy, N.Y. | 99297 216 | 77 President Ave, Providence, R.I. | |
| 18 | Hodges | Gladys | 22 | | f | m | 1911 Block Island R.I. | see sheet following | 77 President Ave, Providence, R.I. | |
| 19 | Curtis | Muriel | 30 | | f | s | 1903 | Father U.S. Citizen. | 7255 Phillips Ave, Chicago Ill. | |
| 20 | Burlinson | John | 51 | | m | m | 1882 New York City, N.Y. | | 490 West End Ave, New York City, | N.Y. |
| 21 | Mc Tighe | John | 40 | | m | s | 1893 New York Cit., N.Y. | | Far Rockaway, L.I. N.Y. | |
| 22 | Bazire | Daniel | 49 | | m | m | 1884 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 135 Hamilton Ave, Hasbrouck Hts, N.J. | |
| 23 | Bazire | Ada | 45 | | f | m | 1888 Hasbrouck Hts, N.J. | | 135 Hamilton Ave, Hasbrouck Hts, N.J. | |
| 24 | Roth | Irving | 31 | | m | s | 1902 New York City, N.Y. | | 361-12th St, Far Rockaway L.I. N.Y. | |
| 25 | Ginsberg | Charles | 31 | | m | s | 1902 Warrensburg N.Y. | | Rutland Vt. | |
| 26 | Remer | Annette V | 47 | | f | m | 1886 New York City, N.Y. | | 125 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 27 | Remer | Annette A | 29 | | f | s | 1904 New York City, N.Y. | | 125 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 28 | Mass | Ann D | 25 | | f | s | 1908 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1728-52nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 29 | Preston | Lawrence G | 47 | | m | m | 1886 San Francisco Cal. | | 277 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 30 | Preston | Mary | 35 | | f | m | 1898 Birmingham Ala. | | 277 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y. | |

Sheet complete.

Furser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda. January 11th 1934, Arriving at Port of New York January 16th 1934, 19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|-------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Balaban | Barney | 46 | | m | m | 1887 Chicago Ill. | | 3400 Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill. | Ill. |
| 2 | Balaban | Tillie | 35 | | f | m | 1898 Philadelphia Pa. | | 3400 Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill. | Ill. |
| 3 | Negaard | May H | 28 | | f | s | 1905 Fort Collins Col. | | 1106 Vermont Ave, N-W-Washington D.C. | Conn. |
| 4 | Wigler | Emily | 25 | | f | s | 1908 Newark, N.J. | | 121 Seaman Ave, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 5 | Klein | Murray S | 26 | | m | m | 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1816-E-14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 6 | Klein | Mildred | 21 | | f | m | 1912 New York City, N.Y. | | 1816-E-14th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 7 | Fruitman | Morris | 47 | | m | m | 1886 | Father U.S. Citizen. | 145 Ormond St, Dorchester Mass. | |
| 8 | Fruitman | Rebecca | 45 | | f | m | 1888 | Father U.S. Citizen. | 145 Ormond St, Dorchester Mass. | |
| 9 | Feldberg | Morris | 43 | | m | m | 1890 | Naturalized 1917, in the Federal Court, Boston Mass. | 54 Elm Hill Ave, Roxbury Mass. | |
| 10 | Feldberg | Anna | 40 | | f | m | 1893 | Father U.S. Citizen. | 54 Elm Hill Ave, Roxbury Mass. | |
| 11 | Morse | Dr Martin | 32 | | m | m | 1901 New York City, N.Y. | | 5 Romona Ave, Newark, N.J. | |
| 12 | Morse | Elizabeth | 31 | | f | m | 1902 New York City, N.Y. | | 5 Romona Ave, Newark, N.J. | |
| 13 | Rothman | William A | 32 | | m | m | 1901 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 47 Highland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 14 | Rothman | Helen | 30 | | f | m | 1903 New York City, N.Y. | | 47 Highland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 15 | Fox | G Raymond | 30 | | m | m | 1903 Woonsocket R.I. | | 82 Bullocks Point Ave, Riverside R.I. | R.I. |
| 16 | Fox | Dorothy | 27 | | f | m | 1906 Passaic, N.J. | | 82 Bullocks Point Ave, Riverside, R.I. | R.I. |
| 17 | Hodges | Paul | 30 | | m | m | 1903 Troy, N.Y. | 99297 216 | 77 President Ave, Providence, R.I. | R.I. |
| 18 | Hodges | Gladys | 22 | | f | m | 1911 Block Island R.I. | see sheet following | 77 President Ave, Providence, R.I. | R.I. |
| 19 | Curtis | Muriel | 30 | | f | s | 1903 | Father U.S. Citizen. | 7255 Phillips Ave, Chicago Ill. | |
| 20 | Burlinson | John | 51 | | m | m | 1882 New York City, N.Y. | | 490 West End Ave, New York City, N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 21 | Mc Tighe | John | 40 | | m | s | 1893 New York Cit., N.Y. | | Far Rockaway, L.I. N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 22 | Bazire | Daniel | 49 | | m | m | 1884 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 135 Hamilton Ave, Hasbrouck Hts, N.J. | N.J. |
| 23 | Bazire | Ada | 45 | | f | m | 1888 Hasbrouck Hts, N.J. | | 135 Hamilton Ave, Hasbrouck Hts, N.J. | N.J. |
| 24 | Roth | Irving | 31 | | m | s | 1902 New York City, N.Y. | | 361-12th St, Far Rockaway L.I. N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 25 | Ginsberg | Charles | 31 | | m | s | 1902 Warrensburg N.Y. | | Rutland Vt. | |
| 26 | Remer | Annette V | 47 | | f | m | 1886 New York City, N.Y. | | 125 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 27 | Remer | Annette A | 29 | | f | s | 1904 New York City, N.Y. | | 125 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 28 | Mass | Ann D | 25 | | f | s | 1908 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1728-52nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 29 | Preston | Lawrence G | 47 | | m | m | 1886 San Francisco Cal. | | 277 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y. | |
| 30 | Preston | Mary | 35 | | f | m | 1898 Birmingham Ala. | | 277 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y. | |

Sheet complete.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QUEEN of BERMUDA sailing from NASSAU, B. W. I., JAN. 14, 1934 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 16 1934

| No. OF LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HODGES | PAUL HARVEY | 30 | M | | M. Troy, N.Y., July 19, 1903 | | 77 President Ave, Providence, R.I. |
| 2 | " | GLADYS | 22 | F | | M. Block Island, R.I., June 20, 1911 | | " " |
| 3 | | David P. Golclberg | | | | Imm. Insp. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

see sheet 2 line 17+18

file 297/216

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay of passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA."

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

January 11th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York

January 16th 1934, 19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|---------|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Warriner | Dr Junius | 42 | | m | m | 1891 Richmond Va. | | 3609 Brook Rd, Richmond Va. | to Ill. | |
| 2 | Warriner | Dr Algernon | 39 | | m | m | 1894 Richmond Va. | | 66 Poplar St, Garden City, L.I. N.Y. | to Ill. | |
| 3 | Ulin | Benjamin | 34 | | m | m | 1899 Boston Mass. | | 54 Crosby Rd, Chestnut Hill Mass. | to Ill. | |
| 4 | Ulin | Rebecca | 33 | | f | m | 1900 Hartford Conn. | | 54 Crosby Rd, Chestnut Hill Mass. | | |
| 5 | Butz | George A | 48 | | m | s | 1885 Union City, N.J. | | Savoy Plaza, N.Y. | | |
| 6 | Dash | Harry | 31 | | m | m | 1902 New York City, N.Y. | | 1347-E-7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | |
| 7 | Zinman | William S | 36 | | m | s | 1897 New York City, N.Y. | | 455 Crown St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | |
| 8 | Kline | Albert | 26 | | m | s | 1907 Shickshinny Pa. | | Shickshinny Pa. | | |
| 9 | Martin | Thompson S | 46 | | m | w | 1887 West Fairview Pa. | | 607 North Front St, Harrisburg Pa. | | |
| 10 | Francis | Helen | 25 | | f | m | 1908 Boston Mass. | | 81 Wells Ave, Ashmont Mass. | | |
| 11 | Doherty | Margaret | 45 | | f | m | 1888 Boston Mass. | | 81 Wells Ave, Ashmont Mass. | | |
| 12 | Frandsen | Dagmar | 21 | | f | s | 1912 New York City, N.Y. | | 63 Grand St, Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. | | |
| 13 | Babel | Eleanor | 26 | | f | s | 1907 Rahway N.J. | | 524-E-22nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | |
| 14 | Nelson | Charlotte | 40 | | f | s | 1893 Mt Vernon, N.Y. | | 98 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y. | | |
| 15 | Young | William J | 23 | | m | m | 1910 Martlesville Okla. | | 1130 N Nigley Ave, Pittsburgh Pa. | | |
| 16 | Young | Mary | 23 | | f | m | 1910 Wilkensburg Pa. | | 1130 N Nigley Ave, Pittsburgh Pa. | | |
| 17 | Simons | Alex | 42 | | m | m | 1891 Chicago Ill. | | 31-67 Cambridge Ave, Chicago Ill. | | |
| 18 | Simons | Caroline | 37 | | f | m | 1896 Ossage Kansas. | | 31-67 Cambridge Ave, Chicago Ill. | | |
| 19 | Brown | George | 44 | | m | m | 1889 | Naturalized 1918, in the Southern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. | 31 Beech St, Rutherford N.J. | | |
| 20 | Brown | Rachel S | 48 | | f | m | 1885 | Husband U.S. Citizen, 1915 | 31 Beech St, Rutherford N.J. | | |
| 21 | Oliver | Peter | 33 | | m | m | 1900 Morristown N.J. | | 160-E-83rd St, New York City, N.Y. | | |
| 22 | Oliver | Katharine | 29 | | f | m | 1904 New York City, N.Y. | | 160-E-83rd St, New York City, N.Y. | | |
| 23 | Joslyn | Eileen | 22 | | f | m | 1911 New York City, N.Y. | | 180-E-79th St, New York City, N.Y. | | |
| 24 | Joslyn | Helen | 45 | | f | s | 1888 New York City, N.Y. | | 180-E-79th St, New York City, N.Y. | | |
| 25 | Daggett | John T | 46 | | m | m | 1887 West Tisbury Mass. | | 80 Clifton Ave, Marblehead Mass. | | |
| 26 | Daggett | Emily | 40 | | f | m | 1893 Boston Mass. | | 80 Clifton Ave, Marblehead Mass. | | |
| 27 | Smith | Henry P | 51 | | m | m | 1882 Hartford Conn. | | 9 Bainbridge Rd, West Hartford Conn. | | |
| 28 | Smith | Mabel | 48 | | f | m | 1888 Rocky Hill Conn. | | 9 Bainbridge Rd, West Hartford Conn. | | |
| 29 | Sorensen | Roy A | 34 | | m | m | 1899 Chicago Ill. | | 4130 N Kedvale Ave, Chicago Ill. | | |
| 30 | Sorensen | Kathryn | 30 | | f | m | 1903 Chicago Ill. | | 4130 N Kedvale Ave, Chicago Ill. | | |

Sheet complete.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

H. S. Manley Insp 1/16/34 9³⁰

W. D. Dabill Purser.

6

such

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA."

Sailing from Baltimore, Maryland, 11th. Jan., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th. January, 1934

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Alt | Harold F | 27 | | m | m | 1906 Chicago Ill. | | 3540 N Lowell Ave, Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | Alt | Francine | 30 | | f | m | 1903 Chicago Ill. | | 3540 N Lowell Ave, Chicago Ill. |
| 8 | Pedman | Robert | 25 | | m | s | 1908 Wallingford Conn. | | 20 N. 2nd. Street, Noridon Conn. |
| 4 | Quinrod | Hura | 30 | | f | s | 1880 | District Court of U.S.A. NYC Aug.13./31 | Washington Hotel, N.Y.C. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

H. S. Manley Insp 1/16/34 9:15 PM

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive left blank.

H. S. Manley
Inspector.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. *Queen of Bermuda.*

Sailing from *Nassau N.P. Bahamas*

Jan 13th

19 34, Arriving at Port of New York

January 16th, 19 34

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Alliot | Eric | 37 | | m | m | Suffern N.Y. June 27th 1886 | | Newport Conn. |
| 2 | Alliot | Catherine | 34 | | f | m | Greenwich Conn. July 14th 1899 | | Newport Conn. |
| 3 | Behn | Sosthenes | 24 | | m | s | New York City. October 13th 1912 | | 203 Park Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Castleman | Kenneth | 57 | 10 | m | m | Louisville Ky. Mar 15th 1876 | | 419 E 57th St. N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Castleman | Jessie | 46 | 7 | f | m | Louisville Ky. June 30th 1887 | | 419 E 57th St. N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Graft | Walton | 45 | | m | m | Newark N.J. April 24th 1888 | | 100 Park-End Place E. Orange N.J. |
| 7 | Gilbert | Carl | 27 | | m | s | Bloomfield N.J. April 3rd 1906 | | 37 Gray Gardens E. Cambridge Mass. |
| 8 | Gilbert | Carrie | 61 | | f | w | Boonton N.J. June 28th 1872 | | 37 Gray Gardens East. Cambridg Mass. |
| 9 | Johnston | Benjamin | 68 | | m | m | Sharon Penna. December 15th 1865 | | Rye N.Y. |
| 10 | Johnston | Agnes | 56 | | f | m | Chicago Ill. October 7th 1877 | | Rye N.Y. |
| 11 | Swanstrom | Elin | 30 | | f | s | 29th November 1903 | White Plains N.Y. Sept. 1929. | Rye N.Y. |
| 12 | Voorhees | Martha | 56 | | f | m | Williamsburg Penna. 16th. November 1877 | | Elkinspark Penna. |
| 13 | Voorhees | Mary | 18 | | f | s | Elkinspark Penna. 12th. March 1915 | | Elkinspark Penna. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Robert G. Conley
Inspector

Lines 14 to 30 inclusive left blank.

N. Dabril
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

2000

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Kean | Harry | BosunaMate | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 155 |
| Lake | Patrick | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 132 |
| Warfield | John | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 170 |
| Bailey | Emanuel | A.B. | Mohe13,'33 | " | No | yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 |
| Rayner | James | N.Wman | May3,'33 | " | No | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 157 |
| Biest | David | A.B. | Mar.6,'35 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 147 |
| Abbott | Jerry | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 42 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 155 |
| Ellis | Donald | Strkpr. | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 155 |
| Dowdiney | Levi | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 165 |
| Davis | Ephraim | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 150 |
| Aaron | Lewis | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 165 |
| Mullett | Arthur | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 168 |

deleted. above did not said

Herbert F Conley

Immigrant Inspector

W. Dabiel
Owner

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

Crew 397 USC 40-Oline 357

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1934, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------|------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jeffries-Davis | Henry | /// | | Commander | Feb. 18 '33 | Greenock | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 175 | |
| 2 | Motts | Albert | /// | | Jr. 2nd Off. | " | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 3 | Gerity | Francis | /// | | Jr. 3rd Off. | " | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | Irish | British | 6-3 | 155 | |
| 4 | Gillanders | George | /// | | Sr. Cadet | " | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 5 | Young | Richard | /// | | Jr. Cadet | " | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 6 | Wright | John | /// | | Ast. Purser | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 7 | Baker | Aubrey | /// | | 1st W.O. | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 6-2 | 175 | |
| 8 | Steven | Reginald | /// | | 2nd W.O.c | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 190 | |
| 9 | Oxspring | David | /// | | 3rd W.O. | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 10 | Nisbet | George | /// | | 4th W.O. | " | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | Scotch | British | 6-2 | 155 | |
| 11 | McWilliams | Fullerton | /// | | Carpenter | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | Irish | British | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 12 | Mackenzie | Ralph | /// | | Carpenter's Mte | " | " | No | Yes | 48 | M | Scotch | British | 6-0 | 175 | |
| 13 | Milliken | John | /// | | Boatswain | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | 186 | |
| 14 | Hunter | John | /// | | Sr. Mstr-Arms | " | " | No | Yes | 49 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 15 | Cooper | Arthur | /// | | Ast. M-Str-Arms | " | " | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 180 | |
| 16 | Lincoln | James | /// | | Q.M. | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 17 | Heatteld | Gordon | /// | | Purser's Clerk | 3/6/33 | N. York | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 169 | |
| 18 | Squires | Joseph | /// | | Bosun's Mate | Mch. 6, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 19 | Kean | Harry | /// | | Bosun's Mate | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 20 | Lake | Patrik | /// | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 21 | Warfield | John | /// | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 22 | Bailey | Emanuel | /// | | A.B. | Mch. 13, '33 | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 23 | Rayner | James | /// | | N. Wman | May 3, '33 | " | No | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 157 | |
| 24 | Blest | David | /// | | A.B. | Mar. 6, '33 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 25 | Abbott | Levy | /// | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 42 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 26 | Ellis | Donald | /// | | Strkpr. | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 27 | Dowdiney | Levi | /// | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 28 | Davis | Ephraim | /// | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 29 | Aaron | Lewis | /// | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 30 | Mullett | Arthur | /// | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 168 | |

Line 25 deleted Abbott and not sail

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

W. D. Duffell
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

15

2

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1934, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON-BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Norcott | Thomas | / | | A.B. | Mar.6, 1933 | New York | No | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 172 | |
| 2 | Kean | Fred | / | | Sailor | " | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 3 | Harding | Ralph | / | | Sailor | " | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 172 | |
| 4 | O'Brien | Paul | / | | Messman | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 5 | Wheeler | Wilson | / | | Messman | " | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5-2 | 145 | |
| 6 | Elder | Douglas | / | | Surgeon | Mar.7, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 54 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 7 | Saul | Eric | / | | 2nd A. Prsr. | Mar.4, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | Irish | British | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 8 | Buxton | George | / | | Sr. 2nd Ofr. | Mar.28, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 9 | Needham | Leo | / | | Messman | Apr.4, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 10 | Wells | Robert | / | | A.B. | Ap.20, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 11 | Burphy | Max | / | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 159 | |
| 12 | Murphy | George | / | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 13 | Warren | Cecil | / | | A.B. | June 1, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 168 | |
| 14 | Woodford | Charles | / | | 1st Offer. | July 6, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 15 | Thomas | Thomas | / | | A.B. | Aug.16, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | Welsh | British | 5-10 | 164 | |
| 16 | Melendy | Wilfred | / | | A.B. | Aug.30, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 156 | |
| 17 | Conway | William | / | | Q.M. | Sep.27, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 18 | Spurrell | Wlaude | / | | O.S. | Oct.4, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 19 | Donovan | Cornelius | / | | A.B. | Oct.11, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 20 | Fleming | Peter | / | | A.B. | Oct.18, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Norman | Carrett | / | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 176 | |
| 22 | Hyland | Henry | / | | Q.M. | " | " | No | Yes | 53 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 168 | |
| 23 | Hitchon | Arthur | / | | 5th W.T.O. | Oct.28, 1933 | Bda. | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 24 | Charlton | William | / | | Staff Captn. | Nov.10, 1933 | N.York | No | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 25 | Dalziel | Wilfred | / | | Purser | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 26 | Farnsworth | Arthur | / | | M-at Arms | Nov.11, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 27 | Percival | William | / | | N.W.Man | " | " | No | Yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 28 | Quilty | Jeremiah | / | | A.B. | " | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 29 | McGovern | William | / | | Hptl. Atdnt. | Nov.10, 1933 | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 30 | Evans | Harold | / | | Prsr. Messgr. | " | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 136 | |

30

Line _____
Owners PURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents _____

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

3

16

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1934, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Burns | Stanley | / | | Chief Offr. | Dec. 12, 1933 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 36 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 154 | |
| 2 | Garrett | Sherridan | | | Boatswain | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 195 | |
| 3 | Bruce | Garrett | / | | A.B. | Jan. 3rd. 1934 | New York | No | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 150 | 2 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

Line 2 deleted. Garth did not sail

N. Dahill
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1924, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA 17

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Greenacre | Septimus | / | | Stf. Chf. Engr. | Feb. 18, '33 | Grnek. | No | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 2 | Walker | Edward | / | | Sr. 3rd Eng. | " | Greenock | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 3 | Harvey | Richard | / | | Jr. 3rd Eng. | " | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | Canadian English | British | 5-11 | 158 | |
| 4 | Lawson | Kenneth | / | | Sr. 4th Eng. | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 141 | |
| 5 | Taylor | Edward | / | | 6th Engr. | " | " | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 6 | Wilson | Arthur | / | | 7th Engr. | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 131 | |
| 7 | Horsman | George | / | | 8th Engr. | " | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 8 | Northey | Reginald | / | | Desk Engr. | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 6-1 | 165 | |
| 9 | Johnston | Arthur | / | | Jr. Engr. | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 7-7 | 144 | |
| 10 | Plummer | Hugh | / | | Jr. Engr. | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 11 | Warren | William | / | | Jr. Engr. | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 12 | Nevison | Walter | / | | Jr. Engr. | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 13 | Whicher | Sydney | / | | 1st Ref. Eng. | " | " | No | Yes | 47 | M | Welsh | British | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 14 | Bell | James | / | | 2nd Ref. Eng. | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 15 | Clark | Andrew | / | | 1st San. Eng. | " | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | Scotch | British | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 16 | Larmour | Samuel | / | | 2nd San. Eng. | " | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 17 | Bates | Harold | / | | 3rd Elect. | " | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 18 | Campbell | Hugh | / | | 5th Elect. | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 19 | Harvey | Richard | / | | 6th Elect. | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | Australian | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 20 | Snaith | John | / | | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 21 | Nash | Arthur | / | | Leading Hand | " | " | No | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 182 | |
| 22 | McAlpine | James | / | | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 23 | Geary | William | / | | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 47 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 24 | McWilliam | William | / | | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 42 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 158 | |
| 25 | James | John William | / | | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 26 | Potts | William | / | | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 27 | Smith | Stanley | / | | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 164 | |
| 28 | Irwin | David | / | | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 118 | |
| 29 | Gattermole | Harvey | / | | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 30 | Chambers | Frederick | / | | Jr. Engr. | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 154 | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Herbert J. Conley
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

18

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1934, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mawson | Tyson | / | | Fireman | Feb. 18, 1933 | Greenock | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 168 | |
| 2 | Lancaster | Joseph | / | | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 143 | |
| 3 | Cameron | Donald | / | | Wiper | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 4 | McKnight | John | / | | 7th Electrn. | May 1, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 6-0 | 148 | |
| 5 | Gorham | Daniel | / | | Wiper | May 9, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 32 | M | Scotch | British | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 6 | McDonald | Arthur | / | | Jr. 4th Engr. | Jan. 15, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 195 | |
| 7 | Phillips | Thomas | / | | Oiler | Jan. 22, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 8 | Klein | Thomas | / | | Wiper | Jan. 28, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 9 | Booth | Sydney | / | | Guarn. Elect. | " | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 10 | Hamilton | Robert | / | | Messman | Aug. 9, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 18 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 11 | Bowers | Frank | / | | Fireman | Sept. 16, '33 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 29 | M | Welsh | British | 5-3 | 116 | |
| 12 | Saul | William | / | | Sr. 2nd Eng. | Sept. 22, '33 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 43 | M | Irish | British | 5-10 | 172 | |
| 13 | MacFie | Gordon | / | | Wiper | Sept. 27, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 6-1 | 164 | |
| 14 | Strachan | Alex | / | | Wiper | Sept. 26, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 34 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 15 | Bruce | Robert | / | | Messman | Sept. 27, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 30 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 16 | Craig | Alex | / | | Messman | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | Scotch | British | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 17 | Scannell | William | / | | Messman | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | Irish | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 18 | Wison | Charles | / | | Wiper | Oct. 3, '33 | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 19 | Dempsey | Bernard | / | | Wiper | " | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 20 | Murchison | Roderick | / | | Jr. Eng. | Oct. 4, '33 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 21 | Brand | Sydney | / | | Chf. Elect. | Oct. 16, '33 | " | No | Yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 22 | Mottram | Francis | / | | Fireman | Oct. 24, '33 | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 23 | Yuill | James | / | | Fireman | Oct. 25, '33 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 24 | Coughlin | John | / | | 2nd Elect. | Oct. 27, '33 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 42 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 25 | Budge | James | / | | 4th Elect. | Nov. 10, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 40 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 26 | Orr | George | / | | Wiper | Nov. 11, '33 | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 27 | Jack | Matthew | / | | Wiper | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 28 | Orrian | Michael | / | | Fireman | Nov. 25, '33 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 29 | Ferguson | Robert | / | | Fireman | Dec. 2, '33 | " | No | Yes | 45 | M | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 164 | |
| 30 | Gallagher | Michael | / | | Messman | Dec. 12, '33 | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Lines 18, 28 & 30 deleted. Wason, Gellan & Gallagher did not sail

Herbert J. Conley
 Immigrant Inspector

W. D. Daniel
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

19

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1934, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Spurling | Edward | | | Messman | Dec. 14, '33 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 2 | White | James | // | | Fireman | Dec. 23, '33 | N. York | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 178 | |
| 3 | Bowen | William | // | | M Messman | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 4 | Hughes | Michael | | | Fireman | Dec. 23, '33 | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 5 | Cain | Francis | // | | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 152 | |
| 6 | Orde | Leonard | // | | Wiper | Dec. 23, '33 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 7 | Milroy | William | // | | Chf. Engr. | Dec. 19, '33 | " | No | Yes | 42 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 8 | Moran | Edmond. J. | // | | Messman | Jan. 2nd 1933 | New York | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 9 | Houghton | John | // | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 142 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Hubert J. Conley
Inspector*

Line 4 - dele tid. Line 1 dele tid. Spurling & Hughes did not sail

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners Furness Bermuda Line
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of HAMILTON-BERMUDA

20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wheeler | Sydney | | | Chf. Stwd. | Feb. 18 '33 | Greenock | No | Yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 200 | |
| 2 | Sinker | Albert | | | Barkeeper | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 180 | |
| 3 | Ellis | George | | | Headwaiter | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Blakely | Arthur | | | Ast. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 5 | Flukes | Robert | | | Ast. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 6 | Puddifoot | Bertie | | | Ast. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Jones | Frank | | | Ast. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Kale | Albert | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 9 | Rugen | Frank | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 10 | Pierson | James | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 11 | Thompson | William | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 12 | Healyer | John | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 13 | Hill | Basil | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 14 | Starling | John | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 15 | Davis | Wagnard | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 16 | Norris | Herbert | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 17 | Lecarpentier | Auguste | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | French | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 18 | Pickwell | Lawrence | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 19 | Stoodley | Cyril | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 20 | Keane | Edward | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 151 | |
| 21 | Worrall | Arthur | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-3 | 138 | |
| 22 | Manuel | Peroy | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 172 | |
| 23 | Brown | Frederick | | | Asst. Sal. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 146 | |
| 24 | Hayes | Francis | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 25 | Stevenson | Joseph | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 167 | |
| 26 | Clucas | George | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 27 | Cross | Stanley | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 132 | |
| 28 | Dawson | David | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 29 | Lynch | William | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | Irish | British | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 30 | Benson | Cyril | | | Asst. Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNESS-BERMUDA-LINE

Line 20, deleted. Name and not sail
Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

21

Vessel T.E.V. QUEEN OF BERUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Henry | | | Asst.Stwd. | Feb. 18, '33 | Greenock | No | Yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 2 | Wilson | Wallace | | | Asst.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Hopkinson | John | | | Asst.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Spiers | Frank | | | Asst.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 163 | |
| 5 | Kelly | Eric | | | Asst.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 139 | |
| 6 | Pattinson | William | | | Asst.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 171 | |
| 7 | Grimshaw | Jack | | | Asst.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 153 | |
| 8 | Sutherns | John | | | Asst.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 9 | Marks | Arthur | | | Asst.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | Welsh | British | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 10 | D'Arcy | Harry | | | B.R.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 11 | Greensmith | Henry | | | B.R.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 12 | Hayes | John | | | B.R.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 134 | |
| 13 | Harris | Edward | | | B.R.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 170 | |
| 14 | Baker | Harry | | | B.R.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 15 | Arksey | Frederick | | | B.R.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 16 | Hudson | Percival | | | B.R.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 44 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 17 | Newsome | James | | | B.R.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 161 | |
| 18 | Shaw | Charles | | | B.R.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 19 | Woods | James | | | Asst.DeckStd. | " | " | No | Yes | 42 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 20 | Smith | Cyril | | | Hdwaiter | " | " | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 133 | |
| 21 | Mumford | Frederick | | | SocialHallStd. | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 22 | Jones | John | | | Cafe Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 23 | Crewys, Theodore | Theodore | | | Asst.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 161 | |
| 24 | Collopy | William | | | Asst.Stwd. | " | " | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 158 | |
| 25 | Strickland | Arthur | | | Hym Atttd. | " | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 158 | |
| 26 | Mundy | Archibald | | | Swim.Pl.Atttd. | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 169 | |
| 27 | Tizard | Alec | | | Smk.Rm.Std. | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 28 | Gregson | William | | | Asst.S.Rm.Std. | " | " | No | Yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 29 | Parker | William | | | Asst.S.Rm.Std. | " | " | No | Yes | 38 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 30 | Wallwork | Edgar | | | Tel.Operator | " | " | No | Yes | 18 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 133 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents PURNESS BERUDA LINE

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rycroft | John | / | | Tel. Operator | Feb. 18, '33 | Greenock | No | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 148 | |
| 2 | Burgoyne | Edward | / | | 2nd Cl. Chf. Std. | " | " | No | Yes | 56 | M | English | British | 6-1 | 170 | |
| 3 | Reed | Albert | / | | 2nd Cl. Ast. Std. | " | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 4 | Bates | Leonard | / | | Ast. Strkpr. | " | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 5 | Atha | Norman | / | | Bellboy | " | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 105 | |
| 6 | McClure | William | / | | Bellboy | " | " | No | Yes | 14 | M | Irish | British | 5-5 | 107 | |
| 7 | Thompson | James | / | | Bellboy | " | " | No | Yes | 15 | M | English | British | 5-2 | 101 | |
| 8 | Stafford | Isaac | / | | Bellboy | " | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 112 | |
| 9 | Dickinson | Charles | / | | Bellboy | " | " | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 4-10 | 85 | |
| 10 | Lade | Arthur | / | | Gardener | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 11 | Wordingham | Walter | / | | Ex Chef | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 12 | Taylor | Clifford | / | | 2nd Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Aston | William | / | | Ex 2nd Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 14 | McCarthy | Harold | / | | Ast. Larder Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 15 | Sherlock | Gerald | / | | Roast Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 200 | |
| 16 | Skinner | Reginald | / | | Soup Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 17 | Killook | Frederick | / | | Asst. Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | Irish | British | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 18 | Davis | Archibald | / | | Asst. Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 194 | |
| 19 | Cutler | John | / | | Asst. Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 149 | |
| 20 | Butcher | Frederick | / | | Asst. Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 21 | Hyde | Ernest | / | | Asst. Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5-3 | 138 | |
| 22 | Davis | Edward | / | | Asst. Pants. | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 23 | White | Walter | / | | Asst. Pants | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 24 | Bound | William | / | | Chf. Baker | " | " | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 25 | Read | Benjamin | / | | 2nd Baker | " | " | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 26 | Edmondson | Harry | / | | Asst. Baker | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 27 | Townsend | Henry | / | | Bkrs. Scullion | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 168 | |
| 28 | Dickson | William | / | | Chf. Confetr. | " | " | No | Yes | 34 | M | Scotch | British | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 29 | Butler | William | / | | Asst. Confetr. | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 30 | Douglas | Leo | / | | Confetr. Scullion | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 134 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Lines 1 & 8 deleted. McClure & Stafford did not ship.
Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzégovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

23

10

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1934, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lamont | Matthew | / | | Chf. Butcher | Feb. 18, '33 | Greenock | No | Yes | 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 2 | Motherwell | William | / | | Ast. Butcher | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 3 | McCall | William | / | | Stchrs. Scullion | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 4 | McCann | Joseph | / | | Nightsteward | " | " | No | Yes | 47 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 5 | Wilkinson | Henry | / | | Nightstd. | " | " | No | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 6 | Butler | George | / | | Nightstd. | " | " | No | Yes | 42 | M | Scotch | British | 5-10 | 148 | |
| 7 | Raven | Wilfred | / | | Raven | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Saunders | Albert | / | | Chg. Lndryman | " | " | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 9 | Keegan | James | / | | Laundryman | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 10 | Pearman | Eric | / | | Dishwasher | Mar. 3rd/33 | New York | No | Yes | 26 | M | Colored | British | 5-4 | 164 | |
| 11 | Gordon | George | / | | Dishwasher | Mar 3rd/33 | New York | No | Yes | 28 | M | Colored | British | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 12 | Casey | James | / | | A/Crew Cook | Mar. 4th/33 | New York | No | Yes | 46 | M | Colored | British | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 13 | Hopper | George | / | | Asst. Steward | Mar. 3/33 | New York | No | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | 4-12 | 92 | |
| 14 | Bartlett | Sinclair | / | | Eng. Mess Stew. | Mar. 10/33 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 33 | M | Colored | British | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 15 | Young | Samuel | / | | Chief Eng. Mess Stew. | Mar 10/33 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 26 | M | Colored | British | 5-6 | 174 | |
| 16 | Henry | Charles | / | | Dishwasher | Mar, 10/33 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 32 | M | Colored | British | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 17 | Richardson | Donald | / | | Kit. Scullion | Sep. 5/33 | New York | No | Yes | 34 | M | Afr. Blk. | British | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 18 | Denning | William | / | | Asst. Stew. | June 7/33 | New York | No | Yes | 34 | M | White | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 19 | Butler | John | / | | Offshore Stew. | 11/9/33 | New York | No | Yes | 21 | M | White | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 120 | |
| 20 | Archer | Percy | / | | A/Pty Stew | 22/7/33 | New York | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 21 | Drew | Vincent | / | | Asst Stew | 1/8/33 | New York | No | Yes | 28 | M | White | British | 5-6 | 144 | |
| 22 | Rogers | George | / | | E.M.R. Stew. | 1/8/33 | New York | No | Yes | 30 | M | Afr. Blk. | British | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 23 | Wadman | Albert | / | | Capt's Stew | 2/8/33 | New York | No | Yes | 27 | M | White | British | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 24 | Somerville | Alex. | / | | Asst. Stew. | 23/8/33 | New York | No | Yes | 29 | M | White | British | 5-9 | 144 | |
| 25 | Carlyle | Norman | / | | Asst. Stew. | 9/8/33 | New York | No | Yes | 41 | M | White | British | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 26 | Stacey | Percy | / | | Chf. Stew. Wrtg. | 18/9/33 | New York | No | Yes | 30 | M | White | British | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 27 | Barry | Norbert | / | | Night STEW. | 11/10/33 | New York | No | Yes | 26 | M | White | British | 5-8 | 151 | |
| 28 | Doyle | Albert | / | | E.M.R. | 18/10/33 | New York | No | Yes | 31 | M | Colored | British | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 29 | Phillips | Richard | / | | Jnr. 2nd Stew. | 2/1/33 | New York | No | Yes | 26 | M | White | British | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 30 | Ives | Valentine | / | | B.R. Stew. | 30/10/33 | New York | No | Yes | 39 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 174 | |

28

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Impr. 6-19 deleted. Butcher & Butcher did not appear
Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 16 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

24

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lynn | Anne | | | Stewardess | Nov. 11th 1933 | New York | No | Yes | 38 | F | Irish | British | 5-7 | 200 | |
| 2 | Thorogood | Annie | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | English | British | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 3 | Brough | Annie | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | F | English | British | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 4 | Baker | Doris | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | F | English | British | 5-4 | 131 | |
| 5 | D'Arville | Marguerite | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | F | English | British | 5-5 | 132 | |
| 6 | Marshall | Maisie | | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | F | English | British | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 7 | McQuarrie | Annie | | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | F | English | British | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 8 | Sayers | John | | | A/Barber | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 9 | Guthrie | Martha | | | Shop Attndt. | " | " | " | " | 20 | F | Scotch | U.S.A | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 10 | Rettig | Viola | | | Hairdresser | " | " | " | " | 28 | F | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-6 | 110 | |
| 11 | Hyde | William | | | A/Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 145 | |
| 12 | Cairns | Joseph | | | A/Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 13 | Esner | Sidney | | | Tailor | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-9 | 153 | |
| 14 | Jerrim | Frederick | | | Deck Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 15 | O'Leary | Thomas | | | Offer.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 16 | Waddell | Bertram | | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 17 | Turner | Lawrence | | | N.W.Man | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 18 | Collins | Frederick | | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 19 | Roberts | Robert | | | Chief Pantry | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 162 | |
| 20 | Algar | William | | | Barber | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | English | U.S.A | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 21 | Kennard | Alfred | | | Grill Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 22 | Channer | Russell | | | Cafe Stwd | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 144 | |
| 23 | Robertson | John | | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Scotch | British | 5-10 | 164 | |
| 24 | James | Albert | | | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Afr.Blk | U.S.A | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 25 | Baptist | Arthur | | | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Afr.Blk | U.S.A | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 26 | Young | James | | | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Afr.Blk | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 27 | Cadusale | Manuel | | | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Afr.Blk | U.S.A | 5-3 | 180 | |
| 28 | Ellis | George | | | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Afr.Blk | British | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 29 | Lawton | George | | | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Afr.Blk | U.S.A | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 30 | Payne | Lionel | | | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Afr.Blk | British | 5-7 | 130 | |

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

time 29 asked Lawton did not sail
 Herbert J. Conley
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

25 12.

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 16 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Evans | Percy | / | | Dishwasher | Nov. 11th 1933 | New York | No | Yes | 35 | M | Afr. Blk | U.S.A | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 2 | Richardson | William | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Afr. Blk | British | 5-3 | 146 | |
| 3 | Kelly | John | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Afr. Blk | British | 6-2 | 175 | |
| 4 | Taylor | Edward | / | | Soullion | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Afr. Blk | British | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 5 | Miller | Thomas | / | | Soullion | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Afr. Blk | British | 5-6 | 175 | |
| 6 | Green | Clarence | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 7 | Evans | Walter.S | / | | S/Chief Stwd | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 8 | Cock | William | / | | Deck Stwd | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 9 | McCarthy | Thomas | / | | 2nd.Sal.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 164 | |
| 10 | House | John | / | | BR.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 11 | Jenkins | Alfred | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Steel | George | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 13 | Black | George | / | | 3rd.Butcher | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scotch | British | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 14 | Shaw | John | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 15 | Reardon | Arthur | / | | BR.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 16 | Singleton | Frederick | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 17 | Hudson | William | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 148 | |
| 18 | Wheeler | Guy | / | | BR.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 162 | |
| 19 | Jones | Harry.D | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 144 | |
| 20 | Williams | Harry.L | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Belgian | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 21 | Williams | Harry | / | | Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | U.S.A | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 22 | Cowdrey | Harry | / | | A/Pantry | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 23 | Powers | Herbert | / | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Walsh | Franklin | / | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 25 | Alexander | Robert | / | | BR.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 26 | Springer | Winston | / | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 6-1 | 170 | |
| 27 | Young | Leslie | / | | Bugler | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Afr. Blk | British | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 28 | Charles | Steven.F | / | | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Afr. Blk | U.S.A | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 29 | Nicolase | Alphonse | / | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-7 | 128 | |
| 30 | Streeter | Percy | / | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 145 | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

FURNESS BERMDA LINE

Line 29 deleted. Nicolase did not sail.
 Herbert J. Conley
 Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

13. **13**

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 16 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bast | Arthur | / | | Musician | Nov. 11th 1933 | New York | No | Yes | 32 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-11 | 145 | |
| 2 | Turner | Martin | / | | Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 3 | Maddick | Charles | / | | Ofer.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 4 | Lewin | Reginald | / | | Libry.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 5 | Prewett | George | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 153 | |
| 6 | Croft | Richard | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 7 | Compton | John | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 8 | Bigwood | Percy | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 9 | Acton | William | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 10 | Mayell | Leslie | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 11 | Boyce | Frank | / | | 2nd.Laundry | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | British | 6-1 | 150 | |
| 12 | Wearing | John | / | | Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 13 | Doneghay | James | / | | 2nd.Butcher | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 14 | Brough | Robert | / | | BR.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 15 | Luff | Albert | / | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 110 | |
| 16 | Willis | Albert | / | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | English | British | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 17 | Harper | Polis | / | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | English | U.S.A | 5-8 | 120 | |
| 18 | Radwell | Frederick | / | | Asst.Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | 120 | |
| 19 | Lowe | Robert | / | | Roast Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 20 | Harrison | James | / | | BR.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 173 | |
| 21 | Raw | Charles | / | | Entree Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 127 | |
| 22 | Stevens | Francis | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | British | 6-1 | 149 | |
| 23 | Morey | Anthony | / | | Silverman | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Afr.Blk | U.S.A | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 24 | Taylor | Frank | / | | BR.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 25 | Hill | Robert | / | | BR.Stwd | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 26 | Horrocks | Joseph | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 120 | |
| 27 | O'Rourke | Edward | / | | A/Grill Ck | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 28 | Harrison | Samuel | / | | A/Pantry | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 29 | Randall | Charles | / | | A/Stwd | Nov. 13th 1933 | Bermuda | " | " | 28 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 122 | |
| 30 | Hennessey | Henry | / | | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | British | 6-2 | 174 | |

29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Line 17 deleted. Harper did not sail
Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

27 14. 14

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 16 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ray | Norman | / | | Page Boy | Nov. 13th 1933 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 15 | M | English | British | 4-10 | 105 | |
| 2 | Sherwood | George | / | | A/Barkeeper | " | Bermuda | " | " | 33 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 147 | |
| 3 | Ward | William | / | | NW.Man | Nov. 18th. 1933 | New York | " | " | 44 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 139 | |
| 4 | Fox | Stanley | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 5 | Cox | William | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 6 | Belleveau | George | / | | A/Laundry | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 7 | Barber | William | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Welsh | British | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 8 | Dover | James | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 9 | Nyberg | Walter | / | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 10 | Robson | Sydney | / | | 2nd. Pantry | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | British | 6-0 | 175 | |
| 11 | Brookes | Walter | / | | 2nd. Confotr | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 12 | Beeson | William | / | | Chf. BR. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 200 | |
| 13 | Green | Cyril | / | | 2nd. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 157 | |
| 14 | Gregory | Thomas | / | | Eng. Attndt | Nov. 20th 1933 | Bermuda | " | " | 25 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 15 | Closs-Smith | Lillian | / | | Stewardess | Nov. 25th 1933 | New York | " | " | 42 | F | English | British | 5-3 | 128 | |
| 16 | Sylvester | George | / | | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Afr. Blk | British | 6-0 | 175 | |
| 17 | Hanna | George | / | | A/Entree Ck | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Irish | British | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 18 | O'Donnell | Hugh | / | | BR. Stwd | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 19 | Atkinson | Ivor | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 20 | Diaper | Edward | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 21 | Firster | Theo. | / | | A/Barber | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Danish | Danish | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 22 | Spinney | Harold | / | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 6-1 | 167 | |
| 23 | Todd | Arthur | / | | BR. Stwd | Nov. 27th 1933 | Bermuda | " | " | 28 | M | Afr. Blk | British | 5-10 | 130 | |
| 24 | Blundell | Thomas | / | | A/Stwd | Dec. 2nd 1933 | New York | " | " | 30 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 161 | |
| 25 | Weston | William | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 26 | Simpson | John | / | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 27 | Kelly | Vionent | / | | A/Printer | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 132 | |
| 28 | Rooney | Edwin | / | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 29 | Dore | Herbert | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | YES | " | 22 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 30 | Roof | Hugh | / | | A/Stwd | Dec. 11th 1933 | " | " | " | 36 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5-11 | 160 | |

Line 23 deleted. Todd did not sail

Herbert J. Conley
 Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

15.

28

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 16 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lucas | Norman | / | | S.B. Attndt | Dec. 12th 1933 | New York | No | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 135 | |
| 2 | Hopkins | Russell | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 3 | Drummond | William | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 4 | Bagley | Phillip | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 5 | Tighe | John | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 6 | Nailor | Albert | / | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 7 | Woff | John | / | | A/Pantry | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 8 | Ashton | Patrick | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Irish | British | 5-11 | 158 | |
| 9 | Murphy | James | / | | A/Linenkpr | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 10 | Long | Frederick | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 132 | |
| 11 | Schmuck | Hans | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | German | German | 5-10 | 143 | |
| 12 | Deans | Alec | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 13 | Lajoy | Albert | / | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 173 | |
| 14 | Brown | Charles | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 166 | |
| 15 | Pletsch | George | / | | A/Cook | Dec. 23rd 1933 | " | " | " | 46 | M | German | German | 5-4 | 138 | |
| 16 | Woods | Norman | / | | Ex. Chef | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 17 | Lauwers | Henry | / | | A/Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 18 | Pelle | Henry | / | | A/Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | U.S.C XXXXXXXX | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 19 | Frost | Jack | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 20 | Vaizey | Gerald | / | | A/Stwd | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 21 | Adams | Leslie | / | | Page Boy | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 22 | McCombe | Frank | / | | NW. Man | " | " | " | " | 59 | M | Scotch | British | 5-4 | 147 | |
| 23 | Masters | Ernest | / | | A/Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 198 | |
| 24 | Chapple | Alfred | / | | A/Stwd | Jan. 3rd 1934 | New York | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 118 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Herbert Conley
Inspector*

Line 2 deleted. Masters did not sail

*W. Dabiel
Purser*

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

29

16

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda" arriving at New York, January 16th, 1934, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kohsiek | Richard | / | | Messman | Jan. 9th. 1934 | New York | No | Yes | 17 | M | U.S.A | U.S.A | 6-0 | 160 | |
| 2 | Nash | Henry | / | | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | Scotch | British | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 3 | Gillen | Michael | / | | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 4 | Phocas | Spyros | / | | Asst. Stwd | " | " | No YES | Yes | 53 | M | Greek | U.S.C | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 5 | Haigh | Albert | / | | Asst. Stwd | " | " | No YES | Yes | 32 | M | English | U.S.C | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Pintu | Augustin | / | | Asst. Stwd | " | " | No YES | Yes | 45 | M | Portugese | U.S.C | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 7 | Haag | Berman | / | | Page Boy | " | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 8 | Curcio | Frank | / | | Page Boy | " | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 9 | Wilson | John | / | | Asst Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 21 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 6-2 | 198 | |
| 10 | King | Charles | / | | Offer. Stwd | " | " | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 128 | |
| 11 | Schmid | Richard | / | | Scullion | " | " | No | Yes | 41 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 12 | Urban | Germaine | / | | Hairdresser | " | " | No | Yes | 31 | M | France | U.S.C | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 13 | Brown | Alexander | / | | Page Boy | " | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | Scotch | U.S.C | 5-6 | 127 | |
| 14 | La Rue | Walter | / | | Page Boy | " | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 15 | Peltine | Raymond | / | | Musician | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | U.S.A | U.S.C | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 16 | Loftus | Ralph | / | | Asst. Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | Mexican | U.S.C | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 17 | James | Herbert | / | | Dishwasher | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | Afr. Blk | British | 5-8 | 178 | |
| 18 | Perinchief | Chesterfield | / | | EMR. Stwd | Jan. 11th 1934 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 26 | M | Afr. Blk | British | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 19 | Lambert | Sydney | / | | Purser | Jan. 11th 1934 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 145 | |

Closed with (397) members in crew

Herbert Canby Inspector



No. 32722 of \$2.00

Line 19 deleted Lambert did not sail

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Bermuda Line
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master of the T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of January, 1934

Herbert J. Conley

Immigrant Inspector

Master, T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

468
0811
391

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Dana Hubbard, Surgeon of the Americans/S CARABO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Forty (40) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 34

at

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Cards Punched | 1/20/34 |
| Clerk | m.k. |
| Cards Removed | 1/25/34 |
| Cards Checked | ed |

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT | HEAD TAX REPORTED | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|------------|--------|-------------------|----------|------------------|
| | | U.S. 1st | U.S. 2nd | |
| 1st CABIN | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | |
| 3rd CABIN | | | | |
| 4th CABIN | | | | |
| 5th CABIN | | | | |
| 6th CABIN | | | | |
| 7th CABIN | | | | |
| 8th CABIN | | | | |
| 9th CABIN | | | | |
| 10th CABIN | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 5 | 1 | 7 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | Portuguese. |
| German. | | |

| | | | |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 2nd Cabin | | 1 | 1 |
| 3rd Cabin | | | |
| 4th Cabin | | | |
| 5th Cabin | 2 | 5 | 7 |

10 4-1/2 4-2 11/6

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"CARABOBO."

Passengers sailing from As noted below,

19

NOTE:- Mrs. Cristina Clarke #4, ~~exported~~ as Passenger at San Juan, January 11th. 1934

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Total passengers . . . | |
| U. S. citizens . . . | |
| Aliens . . . | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American S/S "CARABOBO," from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1934
at My
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. "CARABOBO," sailing from As noted below, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 16th.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Shapsky. | Leo | 27 | | M | S | FROM LA QUAYRA, VENEZUELA, JANUARY 9th. 1934. New York, N.Y. January 5th. 1907. | | 1419 58th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | FROM SAN JUAN. P. R. JANUARY 11th. 1934. | | |
| 8 | Dias. | Raymon | 24 | | M | S | Barceloneta, P.R. August 21st. 1889. | | 200 W. 113th. St. New York, |
| 4 | Marrero. | Fernando | 10 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. ? 1923. | | " " " " |
| 5 | | | | | | | <i>3 21 Liberty Ins</i> | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO," Sailing from As noted below, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 16th., 1934

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Jarrell. | Thomas B. | 53 | | M | S | Henderson, Texas, January 8th. 1880. | | Henderson, Texas. |
| 2 | | | | | | | FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA. JANUARY 6th. 1934. | | |
| 3 | Frisch. | Walter | 39 | | M | M | Richville, Mich. January 15th. 1894. | | P.O. Box #134. East Dearborn, Michigan. |
| 4 | Schaffer. | Stanley W. | 34 | | M | M | Rilley, Pa. March 25th. 1899. | | 1106 S. Decker Avenue, Baltimore, Md. |
| 5 | | | | | | | FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. JANUARY 9th. 1934. | | |
| 6 | Demane. | Joseph | 22 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. November 13th. 1911. | | 1287 Decatur Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | | | | | | | FROM SAN JUAN, P.R. JANUARY 11th. 1934. | | |
| 8 | Berres. | Raymond | 24 | | M | S | Kenosha, Wis. August 31st. 1909. | | 5101--14th. Avenue. Kenosha, Wis. |
| 9 | Felicioano. | Josefa | 22 | | F | S | Morovis, P.R. June 18th. 1906. | | 67 W. 96th. St. New York. |
| 10 | Hannahoe. | Gerald | 20 | | M | S | Reading, Pa. July 26th. 1913. | | 1803 Perkiomen Avenue, Reading, Pa. |
| 11 | Kopp. | Eleanor | 26 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. March 29th. 1907. | | 316 Teaneck Road, Ridgely Park, N. J. |
| 12 | Kopp. | Edward | 7 | | M | S | Hackensack, N.J. August 26th. 1925. | | " " " |
| 13 | Pesquera. | Jose L. | 51 | | M | M | Bayamon, P.R. August 11th. 1882. | | Hotel Mayflower, Washington, D.C. |
| 14 | Pou. | Josefita L. | 42 | | F | M | Ponce, P.R. March 6th. 1893. | | 232 W. 116th. Street. N.Y. |
| 15 | Schulze. | William | 62 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. December 17th. 1871. | | 77--15 65th. Street. Glendale, L.I. New York. |
| 16 | Schälze. | Anna | 58 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. August 6th. 1875. | | " " " |
| 17 | Sandoval. | Otilio | 53 | | M | S | Morovis, P.R. June 14th. 1880. | | 67 W. 96th. Street. N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Van Graftski. | Walter. | 21 | | M | S | Bloomfield, N.J. January 11th. 1913. | | 6 Bay Ave. Bloomfield, N.J. |
| 19 | | | | | | | 3 ⁰⁰ pm Schälze Day | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they are landed or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the records of the Board of Labor as shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or of such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report, or to cause to be reported, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post on New York, N.Y.
January 24th. 1934,

I, master of the American S. S. "CARABORO,"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 16th., 19 34 consigned to The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. (British flag) is now lying at Pier 411,oklyn and is expected to sail January 24th., 19 34 for La Guayra, Venezuela. via United States port of San Juan, Porto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

34

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN

[illegible]

| No. | Name | Age | Rank | Service | Birth | Sex | Religion | Marital Status | Education | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|-----|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| | Butter. | Daniel | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | 5/9 |
| | Malacio. | Carlos | 20 | Winchboy. | " | " | " | " | " | Holland. | 5/8 |
| | Santiago. | Luis | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | 5/7 |
| | DeWindt. | Gumercindo. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holland. | 5/8 |
| | Marchena. | Constan. | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/11 |
| | Colaprete. | Umberto | 2 | Deck Cadet. | " | " | " | " | " | American U.S.A. | 5/9 |
| | Tschampion. | Robert | First | " | December 20/1933. | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5/9 |
| | Rosa. | Miguel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/8 |
| Yes | Sullivan. | Chas. E. | 15 yrs. | 1st. Radio. | December 14/1933. | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5/10 |
| | Melville. | Chas. J. | 4 | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | " | English | 6/2 |
| | Blumenberg. | Fred | 21 | Chief Engin. | " | " | " | " | " | American | 5/8 |
| | Hermanson. | Olaf | 24 | 1st. Asst. | " | " | " | " | " | Scandinavian. | 5/7 |
| | Thorness. | Sivart. | 18 | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/7 |
| | Corry. | John | 12 | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | " | American | 5/7 |

#24 Miguel Rosa, Discharged At San Juan, Dec. 25/1933 #15 Gustavo Schorr, Discharged At Ponce, Dec. 30/1933

Line ~~and West Line Steamships~~
the Atlantic & Caribbean Steam

Owners Frank Rodriguez & Co. PAB'D'LING N.Y.

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000

V_c 1
101.

2

3 4



15

6

7

2

10

100

LOW

10

1000

10

1

—

10

21

22

23 No

24

25 To

28

29

30

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|---|---------|---------------|-------------------|---|---|----|
| Buttas. | Daniel | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Malacio. | Carlos | ✓ | 20 | " | Winchboy. | " | " | " |
| Santiago. | Luis | ✓ | 23 | " | " | " | " | " |
| DeWindt. | Gumercindo. | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Marshena. | Constan. | ✓ | 29 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Colaprete. | Umberto | ✓ | 2 | " | Deck Cadet. | " | " | " |
| Tschampion. | Robert | ✓ | First | " | December 20/1933. | " | " | 13 |
| Bosa. | Miguel. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | No |
| Sullivan. | Chas. E. | ✓ | 15 yrs. | 1st. Radio. | December 14/1933. | " | " | Yr |
| Melville. | Chas. J. | ✓ | 4 | " 2nd. | " | " | " | " |
| Blumenberg. | Fred | ✓ | 21 | " Chief Engin | " | " | " | " |
| Hermanson. | Olaf | ✓ | 24 | " 1st. Asst | " | " | " | " |
| Thorness. | Sivart. | ✓ | 18 | " 2nd. | " | " | " | " |
| Corry. | John | ✓ | 12 | " 3rd. | " | " | " | " |

#24 Miguel Rosa, Discharged At San Juan, Dec. 25/1933 #15 Gustavo Schuur, Discharged At Ponce, Dec. 30/1933

Line Red Star Line Steamships
2nd Atlantic & Caribbean Steam
 Owners Red Star Line Co.
Frankfort & Co. Ltd. D'LONG N.Y.
 Local Agents Smith, San Juan

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

***See list of races on back hereof.**
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREWSheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "CARABOBO", arriving at NEW YORK port of the United States 16th JANUARY 1933, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, 35

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes. | Morris. | Stephen. | 35 yrs. | Master | August 16/1932 | New York. | No | Yes | 55 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/11 | | None. | No |
| 2 | " | Tahk. | Fred E. | 20 " | 1st. Officer | December 14/1933 | " | Yes | " | 38 | M | Ethonia Scandin- avian. | " | 5/11 | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Anderson. | Alexander | 25 " | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Maclean. | Chas. E. | 15 " | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | American | " | 5/5 | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Wilson. | Sam. G. | 30 " | Purser. | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Hubbard. | Samuel Dana. | 1 " | Surgeon. | " | " | " | " | 64 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | " | " |
| 7 | " | Greepo. | Jose | 20 " | Carpenter. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5/10 | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Malacio. | Gerardo | 29 " | Boatswain. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Af/Black | Holland. | 5/11 | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Kerr. | Alexander | 18 " | Qtmaster. | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Russian | U.S.A. | 5/10 | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Glute, Jr. | William | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | American | " | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Erierson. | Erie | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | " | " |
| 12 | No | La Cruz. | Gabriel | 20 " | Seaman. | December 18/1933 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Af/Black | Holland. | 5/0 | | " | " |
| 13 | Yes | Hellburg. | Fred | 25 " | " | December 14/1933. | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 14 | " | Abat. | Abelino | 28 " | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | Holland. | 5/9 | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Schoof. | Gustave | 50 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 16 | " | Lisier. | John | 25 " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | Holland. | 5/9 | | " | " |
| 17 | " | Buttes. | Daniel | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/9 | | " | " |
| 18 | " | Malacio. | Carlos | 20 " | Winchboy. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | Holland. | 5/8 | | " | " |
| 19 | " | Santiago. | Luis | 22 " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 20 | " | DeWindt. | Gumercindo. | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | Holland. | 5/6 | | " | " |
| 21 | " | Marchena. | Constan. | 29 " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5/11 | | " | " |
| 22 | " | Colaprete. | Umberto | 2 " | Deck Cadet. | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5/9 | | " | " |
| 23 | No. | Tschampion. | Robert | First | " | December 20/1933. | " | Yes | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5/9 | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Rosa. | Miguel. | " | " | " | " | No | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | " | " |
| 25 | Yes | Sullivan. | Chas. E. | 15 yrs. | 1st. Radio. | December 14/1933. | " | Yes | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/10 | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Malville. | Chas. J. | 4 " | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | " | 6/2 | | " | " |
| 27 | " | Blumenberg. | Fred | 21 " | Chief Engin. | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | American | " | 5/8 | | " | " |
| 28 | " | Hermansen. | Olaf | 24 " | 1st. Asst | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Scandin- avian. | " | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 29 | " | Thorness. | Sivart. | 18 " | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Cerry. | John | 12 " | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | " | 5/7 | | " | " |

#24 Miguel Rosa, DISCHARGED AT SAN JUAN, DEC. 25/1933. #15 GUSTAVE SCHOOF, DISCHARGED AT PUNTA, DEC. 30/1933

Line Red Star Line Steamships.Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean SteamLocal Agents Frank Rodriguez & Co. SAN JUAN, P.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Morris, of the S/S CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. J. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at SAN JUAN, P.R., JANUARY 11, 1934, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

36

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Shockley. Halbert | 20 yrs. | Junior Eng'r | December 14/1933 New York. | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5/7 | | None | No. |
| 2 | " | Frieria. Tison. Francisco. | 20 | Oiler. | " | " | " | 40 | M | Spanish | " | 5/6 | | " | " |
| 3 | " | Larsen. Anton. | 8 | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scandin-avian. | Norway. | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Davis. George L. | 2 | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5/10 | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Vidal. Pita. Antonio | 16 | Fireman. | " | " | " | 45 | M | Spanish | " | 5/4 | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Romay. Francisco. | 8 | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | Spain. | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 7 | " | Bernardo. Jose. | 10 | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Hermansen. Sigurd | 16 | Oiler. | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scandin-avian. | Norway. | 5/9 | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Danielsen. Earl | 4 | Wiper. | " | " | " | 22 | M | American. | U.S.A. | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 10 | " | Clarkin. Thomas J. | 20 | Chief Steward | " | " | " | 53 | M | Irish. | " | 5/11 | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Laferlo. Arthur | 16 | 2nd. | " | " | " | 41 | M | English. | " | 5/11 | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Day. Nadia | 30 | Stewardess. | " | " | " | 50 | F | " | " | 5/4 | | " | " |
| 13 | " | Conway. Thomas | 23 | Chief Cook. | " | " | " | 43 | M | Irish. | " | 5/8 | | " | " |
| 14 | " | Carragher. James | 18 | 2nd. | " | " | " | 35 | M | American | " | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 15 | " | Leiba. Juan | 10 | 3rd. | " | " | " | 29 | M | Sy/Am. | Venezuela | 5/8 | | " | " |
| 16 | " | Niewender. Herbert | 10 | Butcher. | " | " | " | 27 | M | German. | U.S.A. | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 17 | " | Walling. William | 25 | Baker. | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 18 | " | Melfor. Hipolite | 17 | Pantryman. | " | " | " | 31 | M | Af/Black. | Holland | 5/9 | | " | " |
| 19 | " | Motta. Fernando | 3 | 2nd. | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/4 | | " | " |
| 20 | " | Celestino. Luisite | 12 | Messman. | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | Holland. | 5/8 | | " | " |
| 21 | " | Carreras. Leopoldo | 10 | 2nd. | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/7 | | " | " |
| 22 | " | Martia. Victor. | 14 | Porter. | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | Holland. | 5/6 | | " | " |
| 23 | " | Kranwinkel. Enrique | 38 | 2nd. Cabin Steward | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/6 | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Padra. // Juan // | 5 | Messboy. | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | " | IN FAILED TO JOIN AT SAN JUAN |
| 25 | " | Melfor. Jose | 21 | Deck Steward. | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | Holland. | 5/9 | | " | " |
| 26 | " | Maduro. Pedro | 19 | Walter. | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/6 | | " | " |
| 27 | " | De Costa Gomes. Gerardo. | 12 | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | Holland. | 6/2 | | " | " |
| 28 | " | Van Osta. John | 19 | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/3 | | " | " |
| 29 | " | Marsh. William. | 5 | " | December 14/1933 | " | " | 21 | " | " | U.S.A. | 6/3 | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Naal. Antoine | 20 | " | December 14/1933 | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/6 | | " | " |

Note: #34 - Juan Padra FAILED TO JOIN AT SAN JUAN, DEC 25/1933, BUT RE-ENGAGED AT SAN JUAN, JAN 11/1934. J. J. [Signature]

Line 404 U.S. Line Steamships.
Owners U.S. Line Steamships & Caribbean Steam
Local Agents Frank Robinson & Co. Sacs.
San Juan, P.R.
RED D. LING, N.Y.[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Morris, of the S/S CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. J. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

37

Vessel "CARABOBO,", arriving at SAN JUAN, P.R., JANUARY 11th, 1935, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

Red "D" Line Steamships.
Line _____ San Francisco a Caribbean Steam
Navigation Co.
Owners _____ Frank Rodriguez & Co
Sagua, San Juan. *RED "D" LINE NY*
Local Agents _____

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Morris, of the s/s CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

JAN 16 1934

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan

, 19

34

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required use

| (1) | (2) |
|-------------|---|
| No. on list | State where member of last previous voyage of U. S. |

Webb DeCourse

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JAN 16 1984

3 The Union - Cacao main S.S. Co. Ltd.

Agent

THE UNION CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP

Barber & Co

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

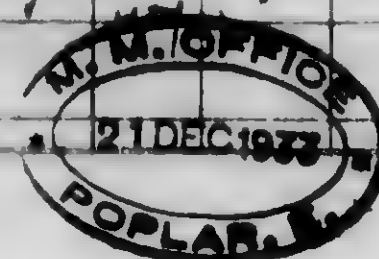
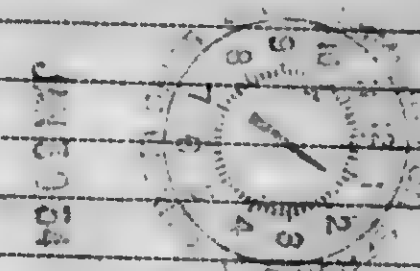
26 Jan., 1934
"DUNDEEN CASTLE"

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 6
 Number of seamen discharged one 2nd Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 2 Total crew this date. 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Jan. 15th, 1934, consigned to Barber & Co, is now lying at Pier 37 Atlantic and is expected to sail Jan. 26th, 1934, for South Africa via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

* See list of ranges on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 16 1934

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-00000

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

24-1134

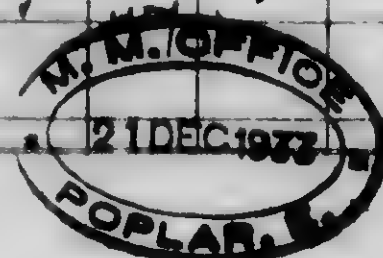
[illegible]

3 The Union - Cattle Raisers S.S. Co. Ltd.

THE UNION CASTLE MAIL-STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

Barber & Co

Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Р. А. ДОНЦОВ, В. П. ПИЛИПЕНКО, А. П. ПИЛИПЕНКО

48
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

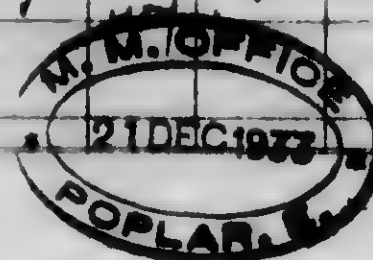
Vessel S.S. Dundrum Castle arriving at New York, Jan 16th, 1934, from the port of Liverpool

12/31/33

DUNDRUM CASTLE

JAN 16 1934

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height ft. in | (14) Weight lbs | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Colbourne | Walker Sydney | 29 | Master | 26.12.33 | London | No | Yes | 53 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 125 | none | 39 |
| 2 | No | Tomkins | William Moore | 23 | Ch. Officer | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | 172 | | |
| 3 | Yes | Sowden | James Alfred | 11 | 2 nd | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 175 | | |
| 4 | Yes | Layne | Archibald | 4 | 3 rd | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | 180 | | |
| 5 | Yes | Yates | Frederick | 11 | wireless operator | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | | |
| 6 | Yes | Swan | James | 30 | Carpenter | | | | | 46 | | Scottish | | 5.7 | 160 | | |
| 7 | Yes | Mogridge | William | 35 | Boatswain | | | | | 49 | | English | | 5.11 | 154 | | |
| 8 | No | Gillies | John | 9 | A.B. | | | | | 39 | | Scottish | | 5.7 | 151 | | |
| 9 | Yes | Lennan | Norman | 8 | | | | | | 24 | | English | | 5.9 | 146 | Scar on left side | |
| 10 | Yes | Elements | William Pat | 28 | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | Tattoo on right arm | |
| 11 | Yes | Whitman | Charles | 35 | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.5 | 138 | | Failed to join |
| 12 | Yes | Collins | Louis | 31 | | | | | | 54 | | Irish | | 5.11 | 160 | none | |
| 13 | No | Base | Marshall | 20 | | | | | | 36 | | English | | 5.2 | 147 | Tattoo on arm | |
| 14 | Yes | McIntyre | John | 16 | | | | | | 35 | | Scottish | | 5.8 | 136 | none | |
| 15 | Yes | McLean | Archibald | 10 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 120 | | |
| 16 | Yes | Laird | Garwin | 1st Ship | wireless watching + back boy | | | | | 17 | | English | | 5.8 | 132 | | |
| 17 | Yes | Libby | Michael | | | | | | | 18 | | Irish | | 5.9 | 140 | | |
| 18 | Yes | Diment | Robert | 3 | Cadet | | | | | 20 | | English | | 5.7 | 130 | | |
| 19 | No | Wright | Thomas | 3 | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | | |
| 20 | Yes | Longland | Frederick C. | 3 | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.11 | 158 | | |
| 21 | Yes | McCarthy | James | 3 | | | | | | 19 | | Scottish | | 6.1 | 161 | | |
| 22 | Yes | Carmichael | John | 21 | Ch. Engineer | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.11 | 184 | | |
| 23 | Yes | Finckert | James | 17 | 2 nd | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 134 | | |
| 24 | Yes | Baker | Norman | 16 | 3 rd | | | | | 39 | | English | | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 25 | No | Jordan | Garwin | 6 | 4 th | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | | |
| 26 | Yes | Wheeler | Walter | 33 | Donkeyman | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| 27 | Yes | Baker | George | 16 | Crewman | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.11 | 151 | Tattoo, lips hand & arm | |
| 28 | No | Griesden | Albert | 35 | | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.9 | 180 | none | |
| 29 | Yes | Trickett | Thomas | 28 | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | Tattoo on right arm | |
| 30 | Yes | McDonald | Alexander | 20 | Junior Engineer | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 148 | Tattoo left hand | |



Dundrum

The Union - Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd.

Agents: THE UNION CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
Barber & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Colbourne, O.B.E., R.D. R.N.R., of the "DUNDEUM CASTLE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. S. Colbourne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dundrum Castle, arriving at New York, Jan 16th, 1934, from the port of Cardiff

12/31/33 40

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height ft. in. | (14) Weight lbs. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|--------------------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Grover | John | 17 | Trimmer | 26-12-33 | London | no | yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 154 | Tattoo left arm | |
| 2 | ✓ | Barey | Alexander | 6 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 158 | - do - | |
| 3 | ✓ | Bannon | Robert | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.1 1/2 | 120 | Tattoo left arm | |
| 4 | ✓ | Ormerod | Ernest | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 1/2 | 150 1/2 | - do - | |
| 5 | ✓ | Bollins | Daniel | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 1/2 | 126 | Tattoo both hands | |
| 6 | ✓ | Bell | John | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 1/2 | 147 | Tattoo both arms | |
| 7 | ✓ | Sullivan | James | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 140 | - do - | |
| 8 | ✓ | Harding | Joseph | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6.1 | 178 | Tattoo high arm | |
| 9 | ✓ | Huckle | George | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.9 | 137 | none | |
| 10 | ✓ | Hunter | William | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 1/2 | 138 | Tattoo left arm | |
| 11 | ✓ | Liddle | William | | | | | | | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6.2 | 170 | Scars forehead. Tattoo both arms | Discharged at Cardiff |
| 12 | ✓ | Box | Alfred | 19 | Ch. Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 1/2 | 200 | both arms | |
| 13 | ✓ | Box | Thomas | 20 | 2nd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 1/2 | 170 | none | |
| 14 | ✓ | Woodward | William | 16 | Engine Stew. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.9 | 168 | Tattoo | |
| 15 | ✓ | McClelland | David | 19 | Ass. Stew. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Irish | ✓ | 5.8 | 160 | both arms | |
| 16 | ✓ | Allemby | Frank | 37 | Chief & Ship Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | Coloured West Indian (black) | ✓ | 5.7 | 140 | none | |
| 17 | ✓ | Glass | Samuel | 13 | 2nd Cook & Baker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 44 | ✓ | African | ✓ | 5.6 | 138 | ✓ | |
| 18 | ✓ | Luff | Joseph | 2 | Cover boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 17 | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ | |
| 19 | | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 361 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>London</u> by <u>WATER</u> Vice Consul Date <u>Dec 16/33</u> Seal and Fee Stamp <u>Chad with 10 names</u></p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | <div> <p>Visa No. 2006 Fee \$2 = 8/-</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel



*Mr. Lumbury
By Supr*

Line The Union-Castle Mail S. S. Co. Ltd.
Owners THE UNION-CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.
Local Agents Barber & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Colbourne, O.B.E., R.D. R.N.R., of the "DUNDEUM CASTLE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. S. Colbourne
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Dundrum Castle", arriving at New York, Jan 10, 1934, from the port of London + Cardiff 12/31/33

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No. | Kelly. | John. | 26 years. | A. B. | 29/12/33. | Cardiff. | No. | yes. | 40. | Male. | British | Irish. | 5'11 1/2" | 167 lbs. | | |
| 2 | No. | O'Leary. | Frederick | 17 " | Fireman | --- | --- | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 154 " | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. L. Hamblyn

H. L. Hamblyn
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSUL
at
Cardiff
Wales
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Paul C. Seddick
Date 10 Dec. 29, 1933
and
Fee Stamp
Sup. List of Two men
No fee prescribed

Miscellaneous Service No. 1008

Line Union Castle Line
Owners Union Castle Mail S. S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Barber & Co
THE UNION-CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Colbourne, O.B.E., R.D. R.N.R., of the "DUNDRUM CASTLE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

January, 1934

W. S. Colbourne
Master, First or Second Officer

Overseer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. FLORA Sailing from Curaçao, January 5th., 1934, Arriving at Port of New York January 15th., 1934.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | HAWES | Elisabeth | 30 | | f | Ridgewood, N.Y., December 16th., 1903 | 215 PP 245006 | 21 East 67 Street, New York City. |
| 2 | RANKIN | Edward S. | 72 | | m | Newark, N.J., March 6th., 1861 | 215 PP 521958 | 78 Douglas Rd., Glen Ridge, N.J. |
| 3 | RANKIN | Edith | 32 | | f | Newark, N.J., April 2nd., 1901 Mass. | | 78 Douglas Rd., Glen Ridge, N.J. |
| 4 | BOWEN | Vera | 26 | | f | Wellesley, October 13th., 1906 | Birth not seen | 249 Forest Avenue, Glen Ridge, N.J. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

JAN 19 1934

Am 1-16-34

~~SS~~ *Flora*

| | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| 3rd Class | 4 | 4 |
| Total | 4 | 4 |

1130

[illegible]

[Signature]
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in, the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the results of selection or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.—

| No | Surname | First name | Age | Profession | Date of birth | Sex | Height | Weight | Complexion | Religion | Marital status | Origin | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|------------|---------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|
| .. | Mercera | Clement | 13 | .. | 6/6/30 | .. | .. | Yes | 33 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 160 |
| No | van der Hout | Gillion | 11 | .. | 12/27/33 | .. | .. | .. | 27 | m | .. | .. | 5-6 140 |
| .. | Bojer | Johan | 17 | Sailor boy | 10/27/32 | .. | .. | .. | 30 | m | .. | .. | 5-6 158 |
| Yes | Nicolas | Eleuterio | 10 | Crosser | 6/6/30 | .. | .. | .. | 27 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 148 |
| .. | Statio | Silvano | 6 | .. | 12/23/31 | .. | .. | .. | 31 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 148 |
| .. | Sider | Jose M. | 15 | Fireman | 10/31/30 | .. | .. | .. | 28 | m | .. | .. | 5-7 147 |
| .. | Leent | Ernesto | 8 | .. | 10/31/30 | .. | .. | .. | 28 | m | .. | .. | 5-7 150 |
| .. | Rice | Thomas | 10 | .. | 1/14/33 | .. | .. | .. | 27 | m | .. | .. | 5-7 148 |
| .. | George | Geromino | 8 | Servant | 11/11/32 | .. | .. | .. | 22 | m | African | Dutch | 5-8 150 |
| .. | Gabriel | Polydor | 4 | .. | 7/2/29 | .. | .. | No | 27 | m | .. | Haitian | 5-7 155 |
| No | Everson | Emerita B. | 8 | .. | 10/27/32 | .. | .. | Yes | 24 | m | .. | Dutch | 5-8 155 |

Closed with twenty eight (28) members of

Line New-York West-Indian Line
 Owners Royal Netherl Steamship Co. Amsterdam
 Local Agents French Eddy Co 25 Broadway N.Y.

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/16/1934

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of NEW YORK

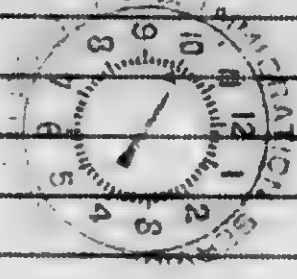
I, master of the DUTCH S. S. ELOPA, 1937
(Nationality)
from port of Cruz hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 18, 1934, consigned to FUNCH EDINE & CO, is now lying at PIER 12 NY WHARF, and is expected to sail JANUARY 19, 1934 for TURK'S ISLAND via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------|-----|-------------|---|
| <i>Rones</i> | | |  |

REC'D
JAN 22 04

paid off 21-24
paid off 27-30
paid off Jan 1-31

paid off June 34

AMERICAN CONSULATE

No. 10

Paris to London

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For my journey to the United States

via Paris to London

Amelia

Amelia

Date March 14 19

of the year 19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of \$500 for each item. (See other side.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FLORA arriving at New-York

Jan 16, 1934 from the port of Curacao 1/5/1934

44

| (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Lodwijk | Johannes | 35 | Commander | 11/22/23 | Curacao | No. | Yes | 50 | m | Dutch | Dutch | 5-7 | 192 | None | |
| .. | den Heyer | Jacob | 20 | Chief-Off | 7/6/33 | .. | .. | .. | 36 | m | .. | .. | 6-0 | 230 | .. | |
| .. | Visser | Foppe | 17 | 2nd | 10/17/23 | .. | .. | .. | 36 | m | .. | .. | 6-0 | 150 | .. | |
| .. | Hornstra | Jacob | 15 | 3rd | 6/9/33 | .. | .. | .. | 33 | m | .. | .. | 6-0 | 220 | .. | |
| .. | Klein | Christiaan.F. | 7 | Apprentice | 9/13/33 | .. | .. | .. | 25 | m | .. | .. | 5-7 | 180 | .. | |
| .. | Hundling | Eduard.L. | 22 | Chief-Eng. | 8/18/33 | .. | .. | .. | 42 | m | .. | .. | 5-7 | 170 | .. | |
| .. | Noordbeek | Wopke | 17 | 2nd | 9/13/33 | .. | .. | .. | 36 | m | .. | .. | 6-0 | 206 | .. | |
| .. | Tiesema | Gerke | 8 | 3rd | 2/5/32 | .. | .. | .. | 28 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 | 160 | .. | |
| .. | Jonker | Arie.C. | 3 | Ass. | 10/17/33 | .. | .. | .. | 21 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 | 157 | .. | |
| .. | Swart | Tjaard.C. | 5 | Wirel-Oper | 5/10/33 | .. | .. | .. | 26 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 | 175 | .. | |
| .. | Taag | Carl | 7 | Steward | 9/20/33 | .. | .. | .. | 25 | .. | .. | .. | 5-6 | 173 | .. | |
| .. | Pietersz | Julio | 14 | Cook | 12/23/31 | .. | .. | .. | 30 | m | African | .. | 5-8 | 170 | .. | |
| .. | Leonora | Julio | 16 | Boatswain | 9/13/33 | .. | .. | .. | 40 | m | .. | .. | 5-6 | 160 | Right arm tatoo. | |
| .. | Penso | Julio | 9 | Carpenter | 8/18/33 | .. | .. | .. | 42 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 | 145 | None. | |
| .. | Adamas | Elia | 35 | Sailor | 12/9/29 | .. | .. | .. | 47 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 | 151 | Both arms tatoo. | |
| .. | Alberto | Lucas | 20 | .. | 1/10/31 | .. | .. | .. | 37 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 | 151 | None | |
| .. | Jansen | Laurens | 22 | .. | 10/10/31 | .. | .. | No | 41 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 | 166 | .. | |
| .. | Mercera | Clement | 13 | .. | 6/6/30 | .. | .. | Yes | 33 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 | 160 | .. | |
| No | van der Hout | Gilion | 11 | .. | 12/27/33 | .. | .. | .. | 27 | m | .. | .. | 5-6 | 140 | .. | |
| .. | Bojer | Johan | 17 | Sailor-boy | 12/27/33 | .. | .. | .. | 30 | m | .. | .. | 5-6 | 158 | .. | paid off 7/34 |
| Yes | Nicolaas | Eleuterio | 10 | Crosser | 6/6/30 | .. | .. | .. | 27 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 | 148 | .. | paid off 7/34 |
| .. | Statio | Silvano | 6 | .. | 12/23/31 | .. | .. | .. | 31 | m | .. | .. | 5-8 | 148 | .. | |
| .. | Sider | Jose.M. | 15 | Fireman | 10/31/30 | .. | .. | .. | 28 | m | .. | .. | 5-7 | 147 | .. | |
| .. | Leent | Ernesto | 8 | .. | 10/31/30 | .. | .. | .. | 28 | m | .. | .. | 5-7 | 150 | .. | |
| .. | Rico | Thomas | 10 | .. | 1/14/33 | .. | .. | .. | 27 | m | Spanish | American | 5-7 | 148 | .. | paid off Jan 31 |
| .. | George | Geromino | 8 | Servant | 11/11/32 | .. | .. | .. | 22 | m | African | Dutch | 5-8 | 150 | .. | |
| .. | Gabriel | Polydor | 4 | .. | 7/2/29 | .. | .. | No | 27 | m | .. | Haitien | 5-7 | 155 | .. | |
| No | Everter | Emérito.R. | 9 | .. | 12/27/33 | .. | .. | Yes | 24 | m | .. | Dutch | 5-9 | 158 | .. | paid off Jan 31 |

Loaded with twenty eight (28) members of crew



AMERICAN CONSULATE
Curacao
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
1934

Line New-York West-Indian Line
Owners Royal Netherl Steamship Co. Amsterdam
Local Agents Funch Eddy Co 25 Broadway N.Y.

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/16/1934

*See list of races on back of form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of \$200 for each alien. (See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FLORA", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan. 16, 1934, from the port of QUINACAO D W I 1/5/1934

45

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | REMARKS |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|--|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | COMET | FRANK | 9 | CREWMAN | 5-1-34 | Curaçao | NO | yes | 28 | M | Afr. Black Dutch | | 5' | 9" | 66 | Kes |
| 2 | NO | WYMAN | DAVID | 3 | SAILORBOY | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5' | 8" | 59 | Kes |
| 3 | NO | GOMEZ | CARLITO | 70 | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'5" | | 61 | |
| 4 | NO | LAMPER | JOHAN | 8 | SERVANT | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'4" | | 55 | Kes |
| 5 | CLOSED WITH 28 MEMBERS OF CREW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>No. American Consulate at Curaçao, Netherlands West Indies For the journey to the United States S.S. Flora Consulate Christian (Consul) Date Jan 5 1934. Valid for passage at United States during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period. You are admitted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 () of the Immigration Act of 1924. Serial No 18 (Classification) Supplementary info prescribed</p> </div> <div style="width: 60%; text-align: center;"> <p><i>H. Smith</i> <i>1/16/1934</i></p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 Volume _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lodevick, of the 5/3 "Elara", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1934.

J. Lodevick
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H.J. Eselborn

By

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York

Jan. 24 1934

I, master of the American S. S. I.C. WHITE,
(Nationality)
from port of Caripito, Venez., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|--|----|--|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival..... | 35 | Number of seamen deserted..... | - |
| Number of seamen discharged..... | 5 | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... | - |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port..... | 5 | Total crew this date..... | 36 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 16, 19 34 consigned to Standard Shipping Co., is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail Jan. 18, 19 34 for Charleston, S.C. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 46

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| NO | NAME | AGE | DATE | STATUS | ARMY | NAVY | COAST GUARD | OTHER | REMARKS |
|----|------------|-----|----------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------------|
| 43 | HAMRIN | 30 | 12/19/33 | O.S. | ENG. | U.S. | 5-6 | 140 | BORN TATTOO-arms. |
| 44 | COWARD | 26 | 12/16/33 | O.S. | ENG. | U.S. | 5-11 | 165 | NONE |
| 45 | KING | 22 | " | O.S. | ENG. | U.S. | 5-9 | 160 | NONE. |
| 46 | AUSTIN | 20 | " | OILER | ENG. | U.S. | 5-8 | 150 | NONE. |
| 47 | EDWARDS | 29 | " | OILER | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 168 | NONE. |
| 48 | FERRER | 31 | " | OILER | SPANISH | ARGENT. | 5-6 | 160 | NONE/s/p |
| 49 | KILPATRICK | 21 | " | FIREMAN | ENG. | U.S. | 5-8 | 160 | NONE. |
| 50 | LAH | 33 | " | FIREMAN | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 155 | TAT- L. ARM. |
| 51 | JOHANSON | 36 | " | FIREMAN | SCAND. | U.S. | 5-9 | 165 | NONE. |
| 52 | FERNANDES | 42 | " | FIREMAN | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 160 | NONE 1st class |
| 53 | JONES | 24 | " | WIPER | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 155 | NONE. |
| 54 | SCHREIBER | 33 | 12/20/33 | WIPER | GER. | U.S. | 5-5 | 152 | NONE. |
| 55 | DAVIS | 21 | 12/16/33 | END COOK | ENG. | U.S. | 5-9 | 178 | NONE. |
| 56 | LISTA | 34 | " | MESSMAN | SPNSH. | U.S. | 5-6 | 160 | NONE. |
| 57 | LEIBSCH | 41 | " | MESSMAN | GER. | U.S. | 5-9 | 150 | LEFT THUMB MISC |
| 58 | POWERS | 28 | " | MESSBOY | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 159 | TAT-Both ARMS. |
| 59 | RATHEN | 31 | 12/20/33 | MESSBOY | GER. | U.S. | 5-5 | 140 | NONE. |

Line

Owners.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

***See list of races on back hereof.**
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible][illegible]

For of J. Thomas, V.I.U.S.,
Collector's Office JAN - 2 1934
I certify the above to be a true
copy of the original on file at this
Office.

Deputy Collector of Customs

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Standard Shipping

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, RELATING TO CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Jacksonville, Fla.

Jan 24, 1934. JUN 12 1934

I, master of the American S. S. I. C. White
(Name of Vessel)
from port of Charleston, S. C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 34..... Number of seamen deserted..... 1.....
Number of seamen discharged..... None..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... None.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 35..... Total crew this date..... 35.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 25, 1934, 192, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Co., is now lying at Mex. P. et. dock, and is expected to sail Jan. 24, 1934, 192, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was ----- N.Y.C. --- from the Canal Zone.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| NO | NAME | NAME | AGE | STATUS | DATE | YES | NO | STATUS | U.S. | AGE | WEIGHT | REMARKS |
|-----|------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|-----|----|---------|---------|------|--------|-------------------------|
| NO | HAMRIN | GUS | 5 | O.S. | 12/19/33 | | 39 | ENG. | U.S. | 5-8 | 180 | NONE. |
| YES | COWARD | WILLIAM | 5 MO. | O.S. | 12/16/33 | | 30 | ENG. | U.S. | 5-6 | 140 | BOTH TAT-OO-arms. |
| YES | KING | ROBERT | 6 MO. | O.S. | " | | 26 | ENG. | U.S. | 5-11 | 165 | NONE |
| YES | AUSTIN | CHARLES B. | 4 YRS. | OILER | " | | 22 | ENG. | U.S. | 5-9 | 160 | NONE. |
| YES | EDWARDS | OTIS H. | 6 | OILER | " | | 20 | ENG. | U.S. | 5-8 | 150 | NONE. |
| YES | FERRER | MAURICIO | 16 | OILER | " | YES | 29 | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 168 | NONE. |
| YES | KILPATRICK | THOMAS | 5 | FIREMAN | " | | 31 | SPANISH | ARGENT. | 5-6 | 160 | NONE/S/Thomas, V.I.U.S. |
| YES | LAW | JACK | 7 | FIREMAN | " | | 21 | ENG. | U.S. | 5-8 | 160 | NONE. |
| YES | JOHANSON | BERT E. | 16 | FIREMAN | " | | 33 | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 135 | TAT- L. ARME. |
| YES | FERNANDES | ANDRES | 13 | FIREMAN | " | YES | 36 | SCAND. | U.S. | 5-9 | 165 | NONE. |
| YES | JONES | ISSAC | 2 MO. | WIPER | " | | 42 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 160 | NONE / S/ Jones |
| NO | SCHREIBER | NAT | 11 YRS. | WIPER | 12/20/33 | | 24 | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 155 | NONE. |
| YES | DAVIS | CRISFIELD B. | 7 MO. | END COOK | 12/16/33 | | 33 | GER. | U.S. | 5-8 | 132 | NONE. |
| YES | LISTA | ANTONIO | 12 YRS. | MESSMAN | " | | 21 | ENG. | U.S. | 5-9 | 178 | NONE. |
| YES | LEIBSCH | ANTHONY | 7 MO. | MESSMAN | " | | 34 | SPNSH. | U.S. | 5-6 | 160 | NONE. |
| YES | POWERS | WILLIAM | 5 YRS. | MESSBOY | " | | 41 | GER. | U.S. | 5-9 | 150 | LEFT THUMB MISC. |
| NO | RATHER | PAUL | 7 YRS | MESSBOY | 12/20/33 | | 28 | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 139 | TAT-Both ARMS. |
| | | | | | | | 31 | GER. | U.S. | 5-5 | 140 | NONE. |

Line _____

Owners.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For Mr. J. Thomas, V.I.U.S.,
Collector's Office JAN - 2 1934
I certify the above to be a true
copy of the original on file at this
office.

Deputy Collector of Customs

W500 MI E. JUANRO DALL'INTELLIGENZA DI UN TEAM DI RICERCATORI

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| No. | Quesada | Name | Age | Rank | Date | Height | Weight | Eyes | Hair | Complexion | Birthplace | Service No. | Remarks |
|-----|---------|------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|--------|------|------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 48 | YES | CONDE | MAURICE ✓ | 2 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-8 160 NONE. |
| 49 | NO | HAMRIN | GUS ✓ | 6 " | O.S. | 12/19/33 | " | " | " | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-6 140 BORN TATTOO-ARMS. |
| 50 | YES | COWARD | WILLIAM ✓ | 5 MO. | O.S. | 12/16/33 | " | " | " | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-11 165 NONE |
| 51 | YES | KING | ROBERT ✓ | 6 MO. | O.S. | " | " | " | " | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-9 160 NONE. |
| 52 | YES | AUSTIN | CHARLES B. ✓ | 4 YRS. | OILER | " | " | " | " | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-8 160 NONE. |
| 53 | YES | EDWARDS | OTIS H. ✓ | 6 " | OILER | " | " | " | " | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 168 NONE. |
| 54 | YES | FERRER | MAURICIO ✓ | 16 " | OILER | " | " | YES | " | " | SPANISH | ARGENT. | 5-6 160 NONE/S/p |
| 55 | YES | KILPATRICK | THOMAS ✓ | 8 " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-8 160 NONE. |
| 56 | YES | LAW | JACK ✓ | 7 " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 155 TAT- L. ARM. |
| 57 | YES | JOHANSON | BERT E. ✓ | 16 " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | " | SCAND. | U.S. | 5-9 165 NONE. |
| 58 | YES | FERNANDES | ANDRES ✓ | 13 " | FIREMAN | " | " | YES | " | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 160 NONE /st |
| 59 | YES | JONES | ISSAC ✓ | 2 MO. | WIPER | " | " | " | " | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 158 NONE. |
| 60 | NO | SCHREIBER | NAT ✓ | 11 YRS. | WIPER | 12/20/33 | " | " | " | " | GER. | U.S. | 5-5 152 NONE. |
| 61 | YES | DAVIS | GRESFIELD B. ✓ | 7 MO. | END COOK | 12/16/33 | " | " | " | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-9 178 NONE. |
| 62 | YES | LISTA | ANTONIO ✓ | 12 YRS. | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | " | SPNSH. | U.S. | 5-6 160 NONE. |
| 63 | YES | LEIBSCH | ANTHONY ✓ | 7 MO. | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | " | GER. | U.S. | 5-9 150 LEFT THUMB BRO |
| 64 | YES | POWERS | WILLIAM ✓ | 5 YRS. | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 139 Tat-Beth ARMS. |
| 65 | NO | RATHEN | PAUL ✓ | 7 YRS | MESSBOY | 12/20/33 | " | " | " | " | GER. | U.S. | 5-5 140 NONE. |

RUSSELL L. Thomas, V.I.U.S.,
 Collector's Office JAN - 2 1934
 I certify the above to be a true
 copy of the original on file at this
 office.

Deputy Collector of Customs

Line

OWINGS

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STEAMSHIP I.C. WHITE, arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 20TH, 1934, from the port of Caripeto 1/3/34 U.S.A.

48

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | EVANS | WALTER S. | | MASTER | 12/16/33 | NEW YORK | | YES | | MALE | ENG. | U.S. | | | | |
| 2 | YES | WEILLER | ANDREW | 11 Yr. | CH. MATE | 12/16/33 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 27 | MALE | ENG. | U.S. | 5-6 | 135 | TATTOO - BOTH ARMS AND CHEST | |
| 3 | YES | SUNDLOF | FREDERICK | 23 YR | 2ND MATE | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | DANISH | U.S. | 5-10 | 200 | NONE | |
| 4 | YES | EVANS | ROBERT E. | 10 " | 3RD MATE | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-9 | 145 | NONE | |
| 5 | YES | WAGNER | GEORGE W. | 33 " | CH. ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | GER. | U.S. | 5-9 | 140 | NONE | |
| 6 | YES | COPLIT | JAMES | 22 " | 1ST ASST. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | GREEK | U.S. | 5-6 | 170 | NONE | |
| 7 | YES | FITZGERALD | JAMES | 20 " | 2ND A. ST. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-6 | 178 | NONE | |
| 8 | YES | FREIMUTH | AUGUST F. | 16 " | 3RD ASST. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | GER. | U.S. | 6-2 | 196 | NONE | |
| 9 | NO | KENNEDY | JOHN F. | 7 " | RADIO OPR. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 6-0 | 165 | NONE | |
| 10 | YES | TYLER | VICTOR | 15 " | CH STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 145 | NONE | |
| 11 | YES | GIANNES | SAVIR | 15 " | CH COOK | 12/21/33 | " | " | " | 39 | " | GREEK | U.S. | 6-0 | 145 | NONE | |
| 12 | YES | AREARNS | JOHN | 32 " | BOS'N | 12/16/33 | " | " | " | 45 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-9 | 152 | NONE | |
| 13 | YES | MIGUEL | JOAQUIN | 12 " | PUMPMAN | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | SPANISH | U.S. | 5-7 | 150 | NONE | Left at Tampa D. W. I. Dec. 30, 1933 |
| 14 | YES | THOMPSON | NATHANIEL | 6 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-10 | 158 | NONE | |
| 15 | NO | STEDMAN | GLENN F. | 8 " | A.B. | 12/21/33 | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-10 | 170 | TATTOO-BOTH FOREARMS. | |
| 16 | YES | LAPLACE | JOSEPH | 8 " | A.B. | 12/16/33 | " | " | " | 24 | " | FRENCH | U.S. | 5-8 | 145 | NONE. | |
| 17 | YES | SATRE | WILLIAM | 10 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | SCAND. | U.S. | 5-8 | 165 | TATTOO-RIGHT FOREARM. | |
| 18 | YES | RANKIN | ARTHUR | 12 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-10 | 145 | TATTOO-BOTH ARMS. | |
| 19 | YES | CONDE | MAURICE | 2 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-8 | 150 | NONE. | |
| 20 | NO | HAMRIN | GUS | 8 " | O.S. | 12/19/33 | " | " | " | 30 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-6 | 140 | BOTH TATTOO-ARMS. | |
| 21 | YES | COWARD | WILLIAM | 8 MO. | O.S. | 12/16/33 | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-11 | 165 | NONE | |
| 22 | YES | KING | ROBERT | 6 MO. | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-9 | 160 | NONE. | |
| 23 | YES | AUSTIN | CHARLES B. | 4 YRS. | OILER | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-8 | 150 | NONE. | |
| 24 | YES | EDWARDS | OTIS E. | 6 " | OILER | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 168 | NONE. | |
| 25 | YES | FERRER | MAURICIO | 16 " | OILER | " | " | YES | " | 31 | " | SPANISH | ARGENT. | 5-6 | 160 | NONE/s/p | |
| 26 | YES | KILPATRICK | THOMAS | 8 " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-8 | 160 | NONE. | |
| 27 | YES | LAW | JACK | 7 " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 135 | TAT - L. ARM. | |
| 28 | YES | JOHANSON | BERT E. | 16 " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | SCAND. | U.S. | 5-9 | 165 | NONE. | |
| 29 | YES | FERNANDES | ANDRES | 13 " | FIREMAN | " | " | YES | " | 42 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 160 | NONE | |
| 30 | YES | JONES | ISSAC | 2 MO. | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 155 | NONE. | |
| 31 | NO | SCHREIBER | NAT | 11 YRS. | WIPER | 12/20/33 | " | " | " | 33 | " | GER. | U.S. | 5-8 | 132 | NONE. | |
| 32 | YES | DAVIS | CRISFIELD B. | 7 MO. | END COOK | 12/16/33 | " | " | " | 21 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-9 | 178 | NONE. | |
| 33 | YES | LISTA | ANTONIO | 12 YRS. | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | SPNSH. | U.S. | 5-6 | 160 | NONE. | |
| 34 | YES | LEIBSCH | ANTHONY | 7 MO. | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | GER. | U.S. | 5-9 | 150 | LEFT THUMB MISC. | |
| 35 | YES | POWERS | WILLIAM | 8 YRS. | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5-7 | 139 | TAT-BOTH ARMS. | |
| 36 | NO | RATHEN | PAUL | 7 YRS | MESSBOY | 12/20/33 | " | " | " | 31 | " | GER. | U.S. | 5-8 | 140 | NONE. | |

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Standard Shipping

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Collector's Office, V.I.U.S.
 I certify the above to be a true copy of the original on file at this office.
 Deputy Collector of Customs

1-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the J. C. White, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

January, 1934

W. S. Evans
Immigrant Inspector

W. S. Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

14-00000

14-00000

Line Bek Line
 Owners Kuehn - Purchased Off Hamburg
 Local Agents Harold Formant. 89 Broad Street.
 14-1929 New York.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

14-00000

LASBEK
JAN 16 1934

49
 Closed with eighteen members including master

our friend
Lump.

No. 52

American Consulate at.....

Cienfuegos, Cuba.....
(Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

of S. S. LAS BEK

Gwang-Sik Park
vice (Consul)

Date JAN 4 1904

Fee \$2.00 U.S. & c.
Service No. 4



Line Bek Line
 Owners Walter & Purchard 891 Hamburg
 Local Agents Harold Forman 89 Broad Street
 14-1940 New York

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Lasbek, arriving at New York, Jan 16, 1934, from the port of Tunas de Zaza 1/8/34

LASBEK JAN 16 1934

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Kreitzberger | Otto ✓ | 29 | Captain | 26.7.30 | Libeck | no | yes | 45 | m | German | German | 5'2" | 190 | | |
| 2 | -- | Gier | Ernst ✓ | 24 | 1st Officer | 11.10.32 | Pemarth | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | | |
| 3 | -- | Nagel | Hans ✓ | 28 | 2nd | 28.7.30 | Libeck | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 184 | | |
| 4 | -- | Lau | Hans ✓ | 24 | 1st Engineer | 19.6.30 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | | |
| 5 | -- | Brandt | Wilhelm ✓ | 21 | 2nd | 28.7.30 | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 183 | | |
| 6 | -- | Boué | Werner ✓ | 8 | 3rd | 27.9.32 | Nordenham | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 178 | | |
| 7 | -- | Timmermann | Otto ✓ | 5 | Assistant | 28.3.33 | Hamburg | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 153 | | |
| 8 | -- | Opitz | Max ✓ | 30 | Sailor | 1.3.33 | Rotterdam | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6'3" | 152 | | |
| 9 | -- | Bergmann | Erich ✓ | 5 | " | 1.3.33 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 172 | | |
| 10 | -- | Schwab | Paul ✓ | 7 | " | 1.3.33 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6'3" | 200 | | |
| 11 | -- | Palkowitz | Joseph ✓ | 20 | " | 14.10.32 | Havana | " | " | 43 | " | " | Austrian | 5'3" | 148 | | |
| 12 | Landed on at New York | Stücker | Franz ✓ | 10 | Cook | 23.11.33 | New York | " | " | 43 | " | " | German | 5'8" | 185 | | |
| 13 | yes | Engellandt | Clavis ✓ | 3 | Steward | 13.9.32 | Nordenham | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 181 | | |
| 14 | -- | Kübel | Gustav ✓ | 9 | Fireman | 14.9.32 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 182 | | |
| 15 | -- | Stoll | Wilhelm ✓ | 10 | " | 14.9.32 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 173 | | |
| 16 | -- | Hölzel | Alfred ✓ | 6 | " | 5.7.32 | Liverpool | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 169 | | |
| 17 | -- | Hormann | Heinrich ✓ | 6 | Coalman | 1.3.33 | Rotterdam | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 186 | | |
| 18 | -- | Hihr | Herbert ✓ | 44 | " | 28.3.33 | Hamburg | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 175 | | |
| 19 | Closed with eighteen members including master | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | overseer Swab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 52
American Consulate at
Cienfuegos, Cuba
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of SS LASBEK
Stamp: G. Waack
(Consul)
Date: JAN 4 1934



Fee \$2.00 U. S. D.
Service No. 4

Line Bek Line
Owner K. Burchard & Co. Hamburg
Local Agents Harold Forman 89 Broad Street New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Krützberger, of the S.S. "Lasbek", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1934

U. Krützberger
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

ow Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

265613
265614

JAN 19 1934

I, JOHN BALLACHEY, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT MONROE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA & IOWA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Cards Punched _____ 1/22/34
Clerk _____ m. h.
Cards Removed _____
Cards Checked _____ 1/23/34
Clerk _____ e.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of JANUARY, 19 34
at NEW YORK CITY

NOTE.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of and the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Greek. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). |
| Croatian. | Japanese. |
| Cuban. | Korean. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. |
| English. | Montenegrin. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. |
| French. | Polish. |
| German. | Portuguese. |

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|---|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| Roumanian. | | | | |
| Russian. | | | | |
| Ruthenian (Russniak). | | | | |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | | | | |
| Scotch. | | | | |
| Servian. | | | | |
| Slovak. | | | | |
| Slovenian. | 2 | | | 2 |
| Spanish. | | | | |
| Spanish American. | | | | |
| Syrian. | | | | |
| Turkish. | | | | |
| Welsh. | | | | |
| West Indian (other than Cuban). | | | | |
| 3rd Class. | | | | |
| Total | 2 | | | 2 |

1st Cabin 2 City Coast pass or/c

$$\frac{ac}{10N}$$

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of the duties and taxes imposed by law.

S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE. *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P. I., NOVEMBER 27TH, 1933

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 800,000 |
| Aliens | 200,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 16TH

19 33

52

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--------------|-----------|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|------------|--|------|-------------------------|--------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether entitled and deposited within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | State | City or town | Yes or No | | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | Whether admitted to U.S. for permanent residence | Whether admitted to U.S. for temporary residence | | Whether admitted to U.S. for other purpose | Feet | | Inches | Hair | Eyes |
| 1 | MRS TAKAHASHI, AUNT CHIGASAKI, JAPAN | N J | CLIFTON | Y | SELF | Y | Y | 1929 | N.J. | 10/6 | Home. 9 Bellmore Drive Upper Montclair, N.J. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | N | N | NO | NO | N | N | GOOD | NO | 6 | 0 | DK | BLK | BRN |
| 2 | MISS BETTY ALLEN GOLDEN'S BRIDGE, N.Y. | N J | CLIFTON | Y | HUSBAND | Y | Y | 1929 | N.J. | 10/6 | RETURNING HOME | NO | PERM | NO | NO | N | N | NO | NO | N | N | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DK | BLK | BRN |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. JOHNSON MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP MONROE, from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Johnson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1934
at NEW YORK CITY

J. B. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abilities to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN BALLACHEY, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT MONROE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of JANUARY, 1933

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, FRANCE, JANUARY 3RD, 1933

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | * Last permanent residence | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | MARTIN ✓ | LILLIAN | 58 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GR BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA | 04-15 | | | | CANADA | VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA | |
| 2 | | MARTIN ✓ | JANICE | 31 | | F | S | TOURIST | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GR BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO CAL | | | | | CANADA | VANCOUVER B.C. | |
| 3 | | MARTIN ✓ | PHYLLIS | 28 | | F | S | TOURIST | Y | ENGLISH | Y | GR BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO CAL | | | | | CANADA | VANCOUVER B.C. | |
| 4 | | MONOMAKHOFF ✓ | GEORGE | 28 | | M | M | CLERK | Y | ENGLISH | Y | NONE | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | GORLOVKA | RP 930447 | | WASH D C 2/21/33 | | U.S.A. | DETROIT MICHIGAN | |
| 5 | | MONOMAKHOFF ✓ | CHARLOTTE | 27 | | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | DETROIT MICHIGAN | | | | | U.S.A. | DETROIT MICHIGAN | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 16TH, 1933

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|----|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether an alien who has been deported, or who has been deported and returned, or who has been deported and returned and is now in the United States (This question) | Whether making by reason of any other cause, or who has been deported, or who has been deported and returned, or who has been deported and returned and is now in the United States (This question) | Whether admitted and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Date of last departure | Is he or she a member of a family? | | | | | | | | | Is he or she a member of a family? | Is he or she a member of a family? | | Feet | Inches | | Hair |
| 1 | MRS. WILCOX VANCOUVER, B.C. | CAN- ADA | | NO | SELF | Y | Y | 1931 | LOS AN-10/ | 11/ | 1005 Blvd St Vancouver B.C. | RETURNING HOME | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | GREY | BRN | |
| 2 | MRS WILCOX VANCOUVER, B.C. | CAN- ADA | | NO | MOTHER | Y | Y | 1931 | SANTA 1/28 | 33 | | RETURNING HOME | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BRN | BRN | | |
| 3 | MRS WILCOX VANCOUVER, B.C. | CAN- ADA | | NO | MOTHER | Y | Y | 1931 | LOS AN-11/ | 11/ | | RETURNING HOME | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | BRN | BRN | | |
| 4 | MRS A KOGEVINAS KANNELJAWI, FINLAND | | MICH DETROIT | NO | SELF | Y | Y | 1930 | GELES 8/12 | 33 | 13045 Wilshire Ave. Detroit Mich | RETURNING HOME | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DK | BRN | BRN | |
| 5 | MRS L PFIFLE 13045 WILSHIRE AVE DETROIT MCH | | MICH DETROIT | NO | HUSBAND | Y | Y | 1930 | DETROIT | 33 | | RETURNING HOME | NO | PERM | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BLND | BLUE | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. JOKSTAD, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT MONROE, from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Johstad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW YORK

R. Longblin
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE

Sailing from LOS ANGELES

Oct. 22nd,

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 16th, 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Gerlach | Harold | 18 | | M | S | April 9th, 1915 New York, N. Y. | | 6015 Tyndall Ave., New York City |
| 2 | Whooten | Elisabeth | 47 | | F | S | February 6th, 1886 Redwood City, California | | 921 S. Bonnie Bras Los Angeles, California |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Not Loughlin 8.25 a.m.

L. Johnston
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, Nov. 21st, 1925 Arriving at Port of New York, January 16th, 1926

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Burlinson, Mercedes | Mercedes | 35 | | F | March 21st, 1887 New York City | | 304 W 75th St., New York City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE

Sailing from PEHANG

December 7th, 1925, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York

January 16th, 1926 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Schachner | August | 68 | | M | M | August 31st, 1865 Louisville, Kentucky | | 844-4th St., Louisville, Kentucky |
| 2 | Schachner | Mary | 64 | | F | M | January 16th, 1869 Louisville, Kentucky | | 844-4th St., Louisville, Kentucky |
| 3 | <i>McLaughlin Aug 8 W A, Jr</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

L. J. Johnson
MASTER

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE

Sailing from ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

DECEMBER 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

January 16th, 1933

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Greenwald | Helen | 37 | | F | S | October 5th, 1896 New York City | | 932 East 28th St., Brooklyn, New York |
| 2 | Kelly | Dorothy | 43 | | F | S | December 5th, 1890 Saugerties, New York | | 25 Lexington Ave., New York City |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Do Loughlin Dep. 8:35 a.m.

L. Johstad
MASTER

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE

Sailing from NAPLES ITALY

DECEMBER 30th, 1935, 192

Arriving at Port of New York

JANUARY 16th, 1936, 192

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Armstrong | George | 51 | | M | M | December 29th, 1882 New York City | | Tuba City, California |
| 2 | Armstrong | Marie | 48 | | F | M | Paris, France | | Tuba City, California |
| 3 | Bigelow | Grace | 55 | | F | M | December 31st, 1878 St. Paul, Minn. | | INTRANSIT |
| 4 | Bigelow | Dudley | 28 | | M | S | September 3rd, 1905 White Bear Lake, Minn. | | INTRANSIT |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

McLaughlin Supp P. 30 a.m.

L. Johnston
MASTER

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **107**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. **PRESIDENT MONROE**

Sailing from **GENOA ITALY**

JANUARY, 2nd, 1923

192, Arriving at Port of **New York**

January 16th, 1923

| No. OF LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Rasmus | Carl | 64 | | M | April 5th, 1869 Brooklyn, New York | | |
| 2 | Rasmus | Helen | 57 | | F | April 19th, 1856 Philadelphia, Penna. | | Woodmere, New York |
| 3 | Rasmus | Rhoda | 18 | | F | October 9th, 1915 Brooklyn, New York | | Woodmere, New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Woodmere, New York |
| 5 | | | | | | <i>D'Longkin Sneg 8.40 a.m.</i> | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

L. Johrstad
MASTER

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE

Sailing from MARSEILLES FRANCE JANUARY 3rd, 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of New York January 16th, 1923, 192

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Lafrens | Charlotte | 40 | | F | M | July 23rd, 1893 Harrison, Michigan | | 420 Oakwood Ave., Highland Park, Illinois |
| 2 | Naughton | Joseph | 54 | | M | M | January 2nd, 1879 New York City | | 56 Hamilton Place, New York City |
| 3 | Naughton | Mary | 35 | | F | M | February 7, 1899 <i>Feb 7 1899</i> New York City | | 56 Hamilton Place New York City |
| 4 | Sauveur | Grace | 44 | | F | M | August 1st, 1889 Philadelphia, Penna. | | Ambler, Penna. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

McLaughlin Insp. P. 304. In.

L. J. H. H. H.
MASTER

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, when, where, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those that are to be left behind and those to be discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel, together with a list of all such aliens who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such alien employees is required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 25th, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. President Monroe
(Nationality.)
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 148 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, New York January 16th, 1954 consigned to Dollar Steamship Lines Inc. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 9 Jersey, and is expected to sail January 25th, 1954, for Round the World via United States port of Los Angeles San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

JAN 2 1964

REC-

| NO | NAME | STATUS | YRS | GRADE | DOB | MO | DAY | YEAR | AGE | SEX | RACE | COUNTRY | HEIGHT | WEIGHT |
|----|------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|----------|--------|----------|
| 18 | NO | CAYA | STANLEY | ✓ 5 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 185 |
| 19 | YES | KRAINER | MONTE | ✓ 5 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.4 148 |
| 20 | YES | REYNOLDS | EUGENE | ✓ 12 YRS | B.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 150 |
| 21 | NO | JENTOFF | TORR | ✓ 20 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 150 |
| 22 | NO | MUSSO | ANTHONY | ✓ 6 YRS | O.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.0 185 |
| 23 | NO | MC DANIELS | FORREST | ✓ 4 YRS | O.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 150 |
| 24 | NO | BURNS | MILTON | ✓ 8 MOS | O.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 170 |
| 25 | NO | OLDMIXON | LEON | ✓ 6 MOS | O.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 162 |
| 26 | NO | WRIGHT | JACK | ✓ 4 MOS | O.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.2 154 |
| 27 | YES | OSHIER | EDWIN | ✓ 4 MOS | CADET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 155 |
| 28 | NO | ROSSITER | WILLIAM | ✓ 2 MOS | CADET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 135 |
| 29 | NO | YARDLEY | WILLIAM | ✓ - | CADET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 165 |
| 30 | NO | SMITH | LESTER | ✓ 6 YRS | CHF/RADIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.2 130 |

^{DO} Declared by Master as having ^{DO} Failed to Rejoin at Honolulu, T.H. ^{NOV 8 - 1981}

O. W. Rhodes
American Vice Consul
Kobe, Japan



~~THE DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE~~

~~OWEN DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.~~

~~Local Agent - DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE~~

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

1A-1011

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| NO | YES | NAME | NAME | ✓ | YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 148 |
|----|-----|------------|---------|---|--------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|---|----------|--------|------|-----|
| 19 | YES | KRAINER | MONTE | ✓ | 5 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 150 |
| 20 | YES | REYNOLDS | EUGENE | ✓ | 12 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 150 |
| 21 | NO | JENTOFF | TOM | ✓ | 20 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 140 |
| 22 | NO | MUSSO | ANTHONY | ✓ | 6 YRS | 0.8. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 185 |
| 23 | NO | MC DANIELS | FORREST | ✓ | 4 YRS | 0.8. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 150 |
| 24 | NO | BURNS | MILTON | ✓ | 8 MOS | 0.8. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 170 |
| 25 | NO | OLDMIXON | LEON | ✓ | 6 MOS | 0.8. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 162 |
| 26 | NO | WRIGHT | JACK | ✓ | 4 MOS | 0.8. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.2 | 154 |
| 27 | YES | OSHIER | EDWIN | ✓ | 4 MOS | CADET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 155 |
| 28 | NO | ROSSITER | WILLIAM | ✓ | 2 MOS | CADET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 135 |
| 29 | NO | YARDLEY | WILLIAM | ✓ | - | CADET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 165 |
| 30 | NO | SMITH | LESTER | ✓ | 6 YRS | CHF/RADIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.2 | 130 |

O. W. Rhodes
American Vice Consul
Kobe, Japan



~~THE DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE~~

~~Overseas DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES, INC., LTD.~~

Local Agent - ~~DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE~~

C. Longlin

Wunderground Investor

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. **THE** **RESEARCH** **DESIGN** **AND** **THE** **RESEARCH** **QUESTIONS**

146 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE, arriving at HONOLULU, JAN 16 1934, NOVEMBER 16TH, 1933, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

| (1) | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|-----|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | JOKSTAD | CHARLES | 20 YRS | MASTER | 1933 10/25 | SAN FRANCISCO | TO BE PAID OFF AT S. F. | YES | 48 | M | SCANDI-NAVIAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 160 | | |
| 2 | YES | THORNE | ELMER | 11 YRS | CHP/OFFR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 175 | | |
| 3 | YES | PORTER | DAVID | 20 YRS | 1ST/OFFR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 170 | | |
| 4 | YES | ANGRICH | FRED | 10 YRS | 2ND/OFFR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 137 | | |
| 5 | NO | SWEETSER | ROBERT | 6 YRS | 3RD/OFFR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 185 | | |
| 6 | YES | WILLIAMS | SAMUEL | 26 YRS | CARPENTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.2 | 217 | | |
| 7 | YES | CRAMER | GLENN | 7 YRS | BO'S'N | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.1 | 200 | | |
| 8 | YES | HANSEN | VIGGO | 11 YRS | BO'S'N MATE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | SCANDI-NAVIAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 160 | | |
| 9 | YES | SIMPSON | VINCENT | 1 YR | Q.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 155 | | |
| 10 | YES | CHICK | LESLIE | 17 YRS | Q.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 145 | | |
| 11 | YES | WOLABO | CHESTER | 2 YRS | Q.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 156 | | Declared by Master as having failed to Rejoin at Honolulu, T.H. NOV 8-1933 |
| 12 | YES | SAAR | ALFRED | 26 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 44 | M | RUSSIAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 180 | | |
| 13 | NO | WILLIAMS | ARTHUR | 12 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 180 | | |
| 14 | NO | NICHOLSON | WALTER | 5 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 175 | | |
| 15 | YES | HENDRICKS | CHARLES | 15 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 175 | | |
| 16 | NO | PARKER | PAUL | 5 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 190 | | |
| 17 | NO | WILLIAMS | WADE | 8 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 185 | | |
| 18 | NO | CAYA | STANLEY | 5 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 148 | | |
| 19 | YES | KRAINER | MONTE | 5 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 20 | YES | REYNOLDS | EUGENE | 12 YRS | Q.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 150 | | |
| 21 | NO | JENTOFF | TORR | 20 YRS | A.B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 140 | | Declared by Master as having failed to Rejoin at Honolulu, T.H. NOV 8-1933 |
| 22 | NO | MUSSO | ANTHONY | 6 YRS | O.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 185 | | |
| 23 | NO | MC DANIELS | FORREST | 4 YRS | O.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 150 | | |
| 24 | NO | BURNS | MILTON | 8 MOS | O.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 170 | | |
| 25 | NO | OLDMIXON | LEON | 6 MOS | O.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 162 | | |
| 26 | NO | WRIGHT | JACK | 4 MOS | O.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.2 | 154 | | |
| 27 | YES | OSHIER | EDWIN | 4 MOS | CADET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 155 | | |
| 28 | NO | ROSSITER | WILLIAM | 2 MOS | CADET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 135 | | |
| 29 | NO | YARLEY | WILLIAM | - | CADET | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 165 | | |
| 30 | NO | SMITH | LESTER | 6 YRS | CHP/RADIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.2 | 130 | | |

OLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

OLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE, INC., LTD.

OLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE

No'Longlin
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE, arriving at NY JAN 16 1934 NOVEMBER 15, 1933, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

65

73

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| 1 | NO | SPIEGEL | LOUIS | 8 YRS | 2ND/RADIO | 1933 | SAN FRANCISCO | TO BE PAID OFF AT S.F. | YES | 25 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 145 | | |
| 2 | YES | ARVIN | LOUIS | 8 YRS | CHP/ENGR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 170 | | |
| 3 | NO | HENKE | EDMUND | 16 YRS | 1ST/ASST | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 150 | | |
| 4 | YES | MACKEY | HENRY | 10 YRS | 2ND/ASST | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 175 | | |
| 5 | NO | QUIGG | WILLIAM | 20 YRS | 3RD/ASST | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 200 | | |
| 6 | YES | JONES | WALTER | 12 YRS | 4TH/ASST | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 180 | | |
| 7 | YES | CARLIN | ROBERT | 14 YRS | JR/ENGR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 136 | | |
| 8 | NO | STEPHEN | ALEXANDER | 2 YRS | JR/ENGR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 155 | | |
| 9 | YES | KLEID | HAL | 3 YRS | MACHINIST | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 135 | | |
| 10 | YES | ROBINSON | HARRY | 3 YRS | DCK/ENGR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 175 | | |
| 11 | YES | PINATARO | WILLIAM | 10 YRS | PLUMBER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 140 | | |
| 12 | NO | HEFLIN | ALBERT | 14 YRS | JR/ENGR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 160 | | |
| 13 | YES | ALEXANDER | ALFRED | 19 YRS | REFR/ENGR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | WELSH | GR BR | 6.0 | 240 | | |
| 14 | NO | FRANK | ALBERT | 4 YRS | ELECT | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 150 | | |
| 15 | YES | ZOCCHI | HAROLD | 5 YRS | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 160 | | |
| 16 | YES | DOOP | JAMES | 11 YRS | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 140 | | |
| 17 | | FITTS | JAMES | 21 YRS | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.1 | 155 | | |
| 18 | NO | LAKE | HAROLD | 10 YRS | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 135 | | |
| 19 | YES | THAM | ARTHUR | 3 YRS | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 165 | | |
| 20 | YES | LAMBRIGHT | EDWIN | 1 YR | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.1 | 145 | | |
| 21 | YES | MOORE | COLEMAN | 6 YRS | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.3 | 200 | | |
| 22 | YES | COLKER | MAX | 5 YRS | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 170 | | |
| 23 | NO | WIRTANEN | FRED | 19 YRS | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | FINNISH | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 170 | | |
| 24 | YES | KING | WILLIAM | 15 YRS | F.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 135 | | |
| 25 | YES | STEVENSON | JAMES | 2 YRS | F.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 175 | | |
| 26 | NO | THURMOND | HERSHEL | 2 YRS | F.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 135 | | |
| 27 | YES | JONES | CLARENCE | 2 YRS | F.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 155 | | |
| 28 | YES | HENRY | THOMAS | 6 YRS | F.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 135 | | |
| 29 | YES | HOLSTEAD | EDWARD | 6 YRS | F.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 165 | | |
| 30 | YES | JORDAN | HAROLD | 5 YRS | F.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.0 | 136 | | |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents
10-100

W. O. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT MONROEarriving at NOB

JAN 16 1934

19 33 from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

66

73

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | STINE | CARROLL | ✓ 4 YRS | F.M. | 1933 10/25 | SAN FRANCISCO | TO BE PAID OFF AT S.F. | YES | 40 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 145 | | |
| 2 | NO | ROBERTS | ROY | ✓ 12 YRS | F.M. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 185 | | |
| 3 | NO | KIND | WILLIAM | ✓ 1 YR | WIPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.1 | 155 | | |
| 4 | NO | MCLAUGHLIN | ARCH | ✓ 14 YRS | WIPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 190 | | |
| 5 | NO | BRADY | JOHN | ✓ 3 YRS | WIPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 150 | | |
| 6 | NO | MUCHINA | WILTON | ✓ 4 YRS | WIPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | GERMAN | U.S.A. | 6.2 | 175 | | |
| 7 | NO | RUSSELL | EARL | ✓ | WIPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 160 | | |
| 8 | NO | HENNESSY | AUGUSTUS | ✓ 8 YRS | WIPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 175 | | |
| 9 | NO | DE GRANDPRE | HARRY | ✓ 9 YRS | PURSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 180 | | |
| 10 | YES | SULLIVAN | DESMOND | ✓ 2 YRS | FRT/CLRK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 150 | | |
| 11 | NO | RILEY | RALPH | ✓ 2 MO | BAGG/CLK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.1 | 160 | | |
| 12 | NO | BALACHET | JOHN | ✓ 15 MOS | SURGEON | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | CANADA | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 170 | | |
| 13 | NO | CLAUDINS | WALTER | ✓ | MUSIC | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.1 | 152 | | |
| 14 | NO | WEEMS | FRANCIS | ✓ | MUSIC | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 140 | | |
| 15 | NO | WIGHT | WILLIAM | ✓ | MUSIC | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 6.0 | 150 | | |
| 16 | NO | IZOR- | HAROLD | ✓ | MUSIC | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 160 | | |
| 17 | NO | AMMS | ORVEY | ✓ 15 YRS | CNF/STWD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 160 | | |
| 18 | YES | DONDESWELL | JOHN | ✓ 10 YRS | HD/WTR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 148 | | |
| 19 | YES | KIRKPATRICK | ELSIE | ✓ 25 YRS | STWDSB | DO | DO | DO | DO | 57 | S | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.1 | 150 | | |
| 20 | NO | WALTON | BERT | ✓ 3 YRS | BARBER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 195 | | |
| 21 | YES | KRING | CHARLES | ✓ 1 YR | STORES | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 160 | | |
| 22 | YES | LEVIN | LOUIS | ✓ 12 YRS | WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 158 | | |
| 23 | YES | STUTE | ANTON | ✓ 30 YRS | WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | M | HOLLANDER | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 140 | | |
| 24 | YES | WEDEKIND | JOHN | ✓ 26 YRS | WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | M | HOLLANDER | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 135 | | |
| 25 | NO | WINKLER | IRVING | ✓ 4 MOS | WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 175 | | |
| 26 | NO | SHERRY | BERNARD | ✓ 15 YRS | WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | IRISH | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 170 | | |
| 27 | NO | BALLA | STEVE | ✓ 8 MOS | WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | HUNGARY | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 28 | NO | GLANSMAN | FRANK | ✓ 1 YR | WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | SWITZ | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 138 | | |
| 29 | NO | GRANERA | JOSE | ✓ 31 YR | WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 55 | M | NICARAGUA | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 135 | | |
| 30 | NO | CONDON | VINCENT | ✓ 2 YRS | WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 148 | | |



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. PRESIDENT MONROE arriving at Kobe, Japan JAN 16 1934 from the port of SAN FRANCISCO

73

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | NO | SCHINKE | BRUNO | ✓ 20 YRS | WAITER | 1933 10/25 SAN FRANCISCO | TO BE PAID OFF AT S.F. | YES | 40 | M | GERMAN | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 2 | NO | HENDERSON | GEORGE | ✓ 15 YRS | WAITER | DO DO | DO | DO | 53 | M | AUSTRALIA GR BR | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 3 | NO | FLEMING | DENNIS | ✓ 12 YRS | WAITER | DO DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | BR. GUIANA | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 4 | NO | WEIBEL | DAVID | ✓ 12 YRS | WAITER | DO DO | DO | DO | 53 | M | AUSTRIA | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 5 | NO | TOBIN | DANIEL | ✓ | WAITER | DO DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 6 | NO | POSNER | ALEX | ✓ 4 YRS | WAITER | DO DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | RUSSIAN | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 7 | NO | RUSSEL | JOSEPH | ✓ 2 YRS | WAITER | DO DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 155 | |
| 8 | NO | MANNING | FRANCIS | ✓ | WAITER | DO DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.11 | 145 | |
| 9 | NO | COLWAY | THOMAS | ✓ 10 YRS | WAITER | DO DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 10 | NO | LOGHERY | JAMES | ✓ 5 YRS | O.B. | 10/3/33 HONO | DO | DO | 26 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 155 | |
| 11 | NO | ZUCOWSKA | JOSEPH | ✓ 4 YRS | A.B. | DO DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 12 | NO | POYSKY | ONEY | ✓ 5 YRS | A.B. | DO DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 165 | |

Closed with 145 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kobe, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Perth
Date NOV 17 1933
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passenger himself continues to be valid for that period.)



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Philipp Walkr. H.
Malley Bernard E

Whitney
" Dec 4 8'pore

Yes 44 22 07 USA USA
" 26 07 USA USA

Born Lake Geneva, U.S.
Born Springfield, Ohio.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Singapore, Straits Settlements.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
R. ALLER
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date DEC - 5 1933



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Long
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES HOGSTAD, of the U. S. PRESIDENT MONROE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOVEMBER, 19 33

Master, CHARLES HOGSTAD

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JAN 16 1934

68

AMER. Vessel "PRESIDENT MONROE", arriving at NEW YORK AND PORTS, 1933, from the port of SHANGHAI.

73

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1933 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | LEE JEE FONG | | ✓ | CHIEF COOK | NOV. 20, | SHANGHAI | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | CHINESE | | 5'6 | | | |
| 2 | | YORK TONG | | ✓ | 2ND " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'3 | | | |
| 3 | | GOH DOH CHIN | | ✓ | 3RD " | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 4 | | HONG TAR NAN | | ✓ | 4TH " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 5 | | PHANG NGAIP DENG | | ✓ | CREW " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 6 | | WONG PHOA | | ✓ | CHIEF BAKER | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'6 | | | |
| 7 | | JEE KUI | | ✓ | 2ND " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'6 | | | |
| 8 | | LOY SAI YOON | | ✓ | 3RD " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'9 | | | |
| 9 | | CHIN MENG | | ✓ | CHIEF BUTCHER | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'9 | | | |
| 10 | | FOO KEE | | ✓ | 2ND " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'7 | | | |
| 11 | | YEO WEE LUI | | ✓ | CH. PANTRYMAN | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 12 | | WANG BOON | | ✓ | 2ND " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'0 | | | |
| 13 | | WONG YEE | | ✓ | SCULLERYMAN | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 14 | | LAY NEE KAN | | ✓ | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'6 | | | |
| 15 | | CHIN NAM | | ✓ | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 16 | | TIN YANG | | ✓ | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 17 | | CHEW AH MING | | ✓ | CH. LAUNDRYMAN | | | | | 46 | | | | 5'5 | | | |
| 18 | | LOH KING FU | | ✓ | ASST. " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 19 | | YUNG HONG POO | | ✓ | " " | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'2 | | | |
| 20 | | YAO AH SAN | | ✓ | " " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 21 | | CHUNG HOO | | ✓ | NO. 1 BOY SMOKING | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'9 | | | |
| 22 | | WONG JOON KHYE | | ✓ | ROOM STEWARD | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'5 | | | |
| 23 | | KHOR HAN KONG | | ✓ | PRINTER | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'5 | | | |
| 24 | | YUNG WO | | ✓ | CH. PAINTER | | | | | 18 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 25 | | LUK SA | | ✓ | CARPENTER | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'2 | | | |
| 26 | | LEE JOON LOCK | | ✓ | ROOM BOY | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'7 | | | |
| 27 | | TONG KIN | | ✓ | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'5 | | | |
| 28 | | YEO TIN JOAN | | ✓ | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'0 | | | Discharged at Singapore Dec. 4, 1933. |
| 29 | | ONG TAR SUAN | | ✓ | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'3 | | | |
| 30 | | KOH YOKE KUAN | | ✓ | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'7 | | | |

Line ROUND THE WORLD SERVICE.
Owner DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.
Local Agents THE ROBERT DOLLAR CO.
14-1222

Ed. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

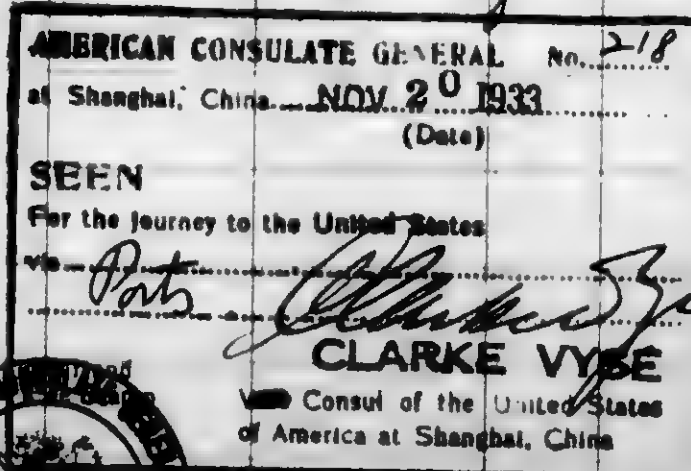
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. MONROE arriving at N.Y. JAN 16 1934, 19, from the port of _____ 59

73

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | MENG HAI | | ✓ | ROOM BOY | 1933 | NOV. 20, SHANGHAI | NO | YES | 20 | MALE | CHINESE | | 5'1 | | | |
| 2 | | PANG NGAP JOON | | ✓ | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'6 | | | |
| 3 | | WEE JONG KWONG | | ✓ | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 4 | | FOO FOCK CHOW | | ✓ | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'3 | | | |
| 5 | | BOON WEE | | ✓ | NIGHT WATCHMAN | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'11 | | | |
| 6 | | SANG POCK | | ✓ | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'6 | | | Discharged at Singapore. Dec. 4, 1933. |
| 7 | | HO TUAN | | ✓ | P.O. MESS BOY | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'7 | | | |
| 8 | | NGAP FIN | | ✓ | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 9 | | TAR FONG | | ✓ | SAILORS | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'7 | | | |
| 10 | | TAR HEE | | ✓ | PIPERMEN'S | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'4 | | | |
| 11 | | YEO SENG SEE | | ✓ | NO. 1 STG WTR | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'3 | | | |
| 12 | | LEE MENG | | ✓ | NO. 1 STG COOK | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'3 | | | |
| 13 | | WEE KHEE | | ✓ | NO. 2 " " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'2 | | | |
| 14 | | WANG POON HWEE | | ✓ | STG. WAITER | | | | | 32 | | | | 5'8 | | | |
| 15 | | CHOO KEE KHENG | | ✓ | " " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5'2 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Goh Nai Cheok | | ✓ | Saloon watchman | Dec 4 1933 | Singapore | NO | YES | 24 | 07 | Chinese | | 5'5 | | | |
| 25 | | Too Chin Kwei | | ✓ | Room boy | " | " | NO | YES | 38 | 01 | " | | 5'7 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

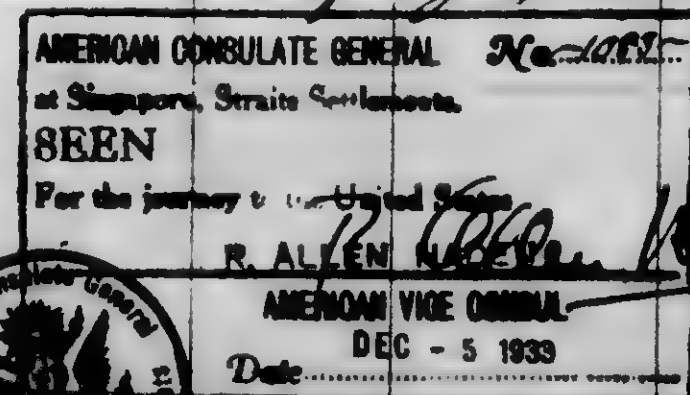
Closed with forty-five (45) members of crew



No fee prescribed

Goh Nai Cheok
Too Chin Kwei

Supplemental visa closed with one hundred & forty-six (146) names.



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
10-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES MONROE, arriving at N.Y., JAN 16 1934, 19____, from the port of _____ 70

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Hagin | Harry | 15 years | warden | Dec 7, 1933 | Amang, S.C. | yes | yes | 37 | male | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5' 7 1/2" | | | Born in Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Amang, S.C. (City)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Porto Rico
Date DEC 7 - 1933
JIMTON CROOK
Consul
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Service No. 271
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

De Longhin Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Johstad Master, of the Am. M. Freight Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of January, 1934

C. Johstad
Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Longblin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and also all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

71

S. S. "PAB BOLIVAR"

Sailing from

AMBA, D. F. I.

JANUARY 9TH, 1923

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Jan 16, 1934

at a

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BOHRY | MICHAEL D. | 31 | - | M | M | ALABAMA, MAY 21ST 1903. | U.S. P.P. 119574 | 110 FIRST AVE HATTIESBURG, MISS. |
| 2 | BOHRY | MARY A. | 24 | - | F | M | COFFEYVILLE, KANSAS MARCH 20TH 1909. | U.S. P.P. 7884 | BITTO |
| 3 | AUTWOOD | MARCEL I. | 20 | - | F | M | MENARD, PA. AUGUST 21ST 1903. | U.S. P.P. 397790 | FREDONIA, PA. |
| 4 | WRIGHT | THESSA A. | 20 | - | F | M | NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 7TH 1903. | U.S. P.P. 492024 | 402 CANNON, BIRMINGHAM, N. Y. |
| 5 | JAFFRIS | HELEN | 40 | - | F | M | ALBANY, PA. JANUARY 7TH 1883. | U.S. P.P. 69637 | MANTICORE, PA. |
| 6 | GOODWIN | WARD H. | 28 | - | M | M | ST. PAUL, MINN. NOVEMBER 2TH 1904. | U.S. P.P. 113768 | 407 Laurel Ave. ST. PAUL, MINN. |
| 7 | GOODWIN | ANNE M. | 28 | - | F | M | ST. PAUL, MINN. APRIL 23RD 1905. | U.S. P.P. 175956 | BITTO |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

73

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

JAN 19 1934

Card
Cler
Car
Cn
Cl

Am 1-16-34

Polman

S/S Pan

| | U.S.C. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 7 | 7 |
| Cabin | | |
| Food | | |
| Medical | | |
| Other | | |
| Total | 7 | 7 |

W 5-0

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-00000

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

| Yes | Fudske | Haakon | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Scand | Norway | 5-9 | 152 | |
|-----|------------|-----------|----|---------|---|---|---|---|----|---|-----------|----------|------|-----|---------|
| " | Shannon | Theodore | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5-7 | 148 | |
| " | Colby | Charles O | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 151 | |
| " | Prusich | Peter | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Austrian | Austria | 5-9 | 160 | Restrip |
| No | Peikel | John | 10 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Esthonian | Esthonia | 5-8 | 150 | Restrip |
| Yes | Bulka | Andrew | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| " | McCann | John A | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 147 | |
| " | Todd | William H | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| " | Bucich | John | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Austrian | " | 5-6 | 147 | |
| " | Cianca | Blas | 7 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 145 | Restrip |
| " | Salinos | Jose | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Chilean | Chile | 5-4 | 140 | |
| " | Nasimiento | Arthur | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 147 | |
| " | Matrone | Elisu | 13 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Roumanian | Roumania | 5-7 | 145 | Restrip |

Crew 43 ✓
alieno 105/18

| Standard Shipping Company | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| Line | " | " | " |
| Owners | " | " | " |
| Local Agents | " | " | " |

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/16/1934

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Pan Bolivar, arriving at New York, N.Y., January 16th, 1934, from the port of Aruba, D. W. I. 1/9/1934

73

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service on vessel | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Larsen | Robert T | 23 | Master | Dec 30th | New York | Yes | Yes | 47 | M | Scand | U. S. A. | 5-8 | 160 | | |
| 2 | " | Hauriksen | Ingvald | 20 | Ch Mate | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | | |
| 3 | " | Stober | Charles Fred | 13 | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | German | " | 5-10 | 180 | | |
| 4 | " | Fletcher | Peter | 15 | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | " | 5-10 | 170 | | |
| 5 | " | Grandall | Knut | 27 | Ch Engineer | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | Scand | " | 5-8 | 180 | | |
| 6 | " | Wilkinson | William O | 27 | 1st Assistant | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | English | " | 5-11 | 180 | | |
| 7 | " | Keller | Myles C | 10 | 2nd Assistant | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | | |
| 8 | " | Backstrom | Arthur | 26 | 3rd Assistant | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Finnish | " | 5-7 | 175 | | |
| 9 | " | Baxter | Hartwell | 5 | Ch Radio Opr | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 150 | | |
| 10 | " | Lorenzo | Samuel N Di | 1 | Jr Radio Opr | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | | |
| 11 | " | Koster | John | 26 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | German | " | 5-7 | 175 | | |
| 12 | " | Zenos | George | 20 | Ch Cook | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Greek | " | 5-7 | 175 | | |
| 13 | " | Kraft | Sigurd | 24 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Scand | Norway | 5-7 | 165 | | |
| 14 | " | Smith | William S | 13 | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scotch | Scotland | 5-11 | 165 | | Reship |
| 15 | " | Hennings | Henry | 9 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | German | Germany | 5-8 | 150 | | Reship |
| 16 | " | Andersen | Arthur E | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Scand | Norway | 5-8 | 150 | | |
| 17 | No | Zugna | Peter | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-10 | 152 | | Reship |
| 18 | Yes | Fudske | Haakon | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Scand | Norway | 5-9 | 152 | | |
| 19 | " | Shannon | Theodore | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5-7 | 148 | | |
| 20 | " | Colby | Charles O | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 151 | | |
| 21 | " | Prusich | Peter | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Austrian | Austria | 5-9 | 160 | | Reship |
| 22 | No | Peikel | John | 10 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Esthonian | Esthonia | 5-8 | 150 | | Reship |
| 23 | Yes | Bulka | Andrew | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5-8 | 150 | | |
| 24 | " | McCann | John A | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 147 | | |
| 25 | " | Todd | William H | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | | |
| 26 | " | Bucich | John | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Austrian | " | 5-6 | 147 | | |
| 27 | " | Cianca | Blas | 7 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 145 | | Reship |
| 28 | " | Salinos | Jose | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Chilean | Chile | 5-4 | 140 | | |
| 29 | " | Nasimiento | Arthur | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 147 | | |
| 30 | " | Matrone | Elisu | 13 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Roumanian | Roumania | 5-7 | 145 | | Reship |

Crew 43
aliens 16

Standard Shipping Company
Owner
Local Agents

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/16/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. T. Larsen Master, of the S/S Pan Bolivar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. T. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

74

Vessel S/S Pan Bolivar, arriving at New York, N.Y., January 16th, 1934, from the port of Aruba, D. W. I.

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When 1933 | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Yes | Cerqueira | Manuel | 9 | Fireman | Dec 30th | New York | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Portuguese | Portugal | 5-9 | 150 | | |
| 32 | " | Andrews | Kenneth | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Canadian | Canada | 5-7 | 140 | | |
| 33 | " | Bohme | Carl | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | German | U. S. A. | 5-11 | 160 | | |
| 34 | " | Barry | Cornelius A | 8 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | " | 5-8 | 152 | | |
| 35 | " | Leonard | John | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | | |
| 36 | " | Reynolds | James | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | | |
| 37 | " | Cally | Victor | 10 | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Belgian | Belgium | 5-7 | 145 | | Reship |
| 38 | " | Baca | Enrique | 2 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Peruvian | Peru | 5-5 | 148 | | Reship |
| 39 | No | Bligh | William G | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | England | 5-8 | 145 | | |
| 40 | Yes | Conduit | Lyn | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | | |
| 41 | " | Lopez | Manuel | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | U. S. A. | 5-8 | 150 | | |
| 42 | " | Knudsen | Charles | 7 | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Scand | " | 5-7 | 150 | | |
| 43 | " | Weedfald | George | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | English | " | 5-8 | 151 | | |
| 44 | " | Palmer | Walter H | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | England | 5-7 | 142 | | Left in Aruba Jan 9/1934 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. Smith
1/16/1934

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THERE IS NO
AMERICAN CONSUL AT ARUBA, D. W. I.

.....
Master

Line Standard Shipping Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. T. Larsen Master, of the S/S Pan Bolivia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1934.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

R. T. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JAN 20 1934

265640

Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the _____ herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

75

Cards Punched 1/20/34
Clerk 79. Yr.
Cards Removed 1/23/34
Cards Checked 1/23/34
Clerk EL

sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Am 1-16-34

Amer
Note—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If not, surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT | HEAD TAX | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| | | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | |
| IN CASE | | | | | | |
| 1st | | | | | | |
| 2nd | | | | | | |
| 3rd | | | | | | |
| 4th | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnisk). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cuban
2nd Cuban
3rd Class
Total
Stow

Seatrains
Seatrains Line

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA

JANUARY 12

19 34

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 16, 1934

76

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether a student. | Whether a tourist. | Whether a seaman. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | NO | NOT PAID | NO | Yes | 4 yrs | NEW YORK | NO | STOWAWAY | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Dk | TATTOO ON LEFT ARM | 30-34 | SPAIN | SESTAO |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Sea Rain New York, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1934
at New York
H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

A. J. Galyk
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1
No. 77

S. S. SEATRAN NEW YORK SEATRAN LINES arrived JANUARY 18, 1934, 19 M. from

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND | | | IMPORTED | | RELEASE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|---|------|-----------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|---------|------|----------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | DEPT. - EXCL. | | REHEARING | | | APPEAL | | | | | DATE | RECEIVED NO. | ORDERS | DATE | RECEIVED | COUNTRY | REMARKS | DATE | RECEIVED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Date | Page | Date | Page | Date | Page | Date | Page | | | | | | | | | | Date | Page | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1 | Hosp on ar. Oct 1/24/34-9 am | | Dec appl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

[illegible]

A. D. S. J. L.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|------|---|---|----|---|----------|------|
| 18 | | | S. Kyle, Jr. | Cadet | 1-9-34 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5-7 |
| 19 | Yes | Fillery | James | Chf. Eng. | 11-28-33 | " | " | " | 56 | " | British* | 5-10 |
| 20 | " | Heinrich | Edward E. | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | 5-8 |
| 21 | " | Augustine | Emil | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | 5-11 |
| 22 | " | Anderson | Charles H. | 3rd " | 1-2-34 | N.Y. | " | " | 40 | " | " | 5-9 |
| 23 | " | Perkins | George | Dk. " | 11-28-33 | N.O. | " | " | 35 | " | British* | 5-8 |
| 24 | " | Haag | Charles | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | 5-7 |
| 25 | " | Beyer | George E. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | 5-7 |
| 26 | " | Moffett | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5-8 |
| 27 | " | Layton | Grady B. | W.T. | 12-7-33 | N.Y. | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5-8 |
| 28 | " | Sentilles | Daniel J. | " | 11-28-33 | N.O. | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5-8 |
| 29 | No | Killeen | Frank C. | " | 1-9-34 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5-7 |
| 30 | Yes | Zahmel | Herman C. | Fireman | 12-7-33 | N.Y. | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5-0 |

Crew 41

Owners

Local Agents

1401100

• Kennzeichnung Ankerbohrer

1/16/1934

January 17 1934

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 16, 1934, consigned to SEATRAN LINE, INC.; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail January 17, 1934 for NEW ORLEANS VIA HAVANA-CUBA via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

[illegible]

141812

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| H | | | | |
| | | | | |
| O | | | | |
| | | | | |
| N | | | | |
| | | | | |
| H | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

"DISCHARGED" SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|------|---|----|---|----------|---|------|
| 19 | Yes | Fillery | James | Chf. Eng. | 11-28-33 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 |
| 20 | " | Heinrich | Edward E. | 1st | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | British* | " | 6-8 |
| 21 | " | Augustine | Emil | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | 5-11 |
| 22 | " | Anderson | Charles H. | 3rd | " | 1-2-34 | N.Y. | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 |
| 23 | " | Perkins | George | Dk. | " | 11-28-33 | N.O. | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 |
| 24 | " | Haag | Charles | Oilier | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | British* | " | 5-7 |
| 25 | " | Beyer | George E. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5-7 |
| 26 | " | Moffett | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 |
| 27 | " | Layton | Grady B. | W.T. | 12-7-33 | N.Y. | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 |
| 28 | " | Sentilles | Daniel J. | " | 11-28-33 | N.O. | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 |
| 29 | No | Killeen | Frank C. | " | 1-9-34 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 |
| 30 | Yes | Zahmel | Herman C. | Fireman | 12-7-33 | N.Y. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 |
| | | | | | | | | | 26 | " | " | " | 6-0 |

Crew 41
aliens 3

Gostrain Lines, Inc.,

Owners _____
Local Agents _____

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/16/1934

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

79

Vessel S.S. SEATRAN NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 16, 1934, from the port of NEW ORLEANS VIA HAVANA CUBA 1/12/34

| (1) No. | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reentry has been obtained.) |
|------------|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Wood | William C. | / | Chf. Off. | 12-2-33 | N.O. | No | Yes | 30 | M | American | U.S. | 5-8 | | | |
| 2 | " | Kerr | Willie S. | / | 2nd " | 12-13-33 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 3 | " | Lewis | Harry | / | 3rd " | 12-20-33 | N.Y. | " | " | 40 | " | Holland* | " | 6-0 | | | |
| 4 | " | McGuire | Eugene H. | / | Radio | 11-28-33 | N.O. | " | " | 34 | " | American | " | 5-9 | | | |
| 5 | " | Olafsen | Sigurd J. | / | Bo'sun | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Scandi.* | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 6 | " | Medlin | Lawrence B. | / | A.B. | 12-26-33 | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 7 | Pau | Rogesch | Paul | / | " | 12-26-33 | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | German | 5-7 | | | |
| 8 | " | Tucker | Thomas G. | / | " | 11-28-33 | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5-8 | | | |
| 9 | " | Power | Richard W. | / | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 10 | " | Mercer | Arthur | / | " | 12-26-33 | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scotch | British | 5-9 | | | |
| 11 | " | Eggert | Joseph F. | / | " | 11-28-33 | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | U.S. | 5-7 | | | |
| 12 | " | Farnan | James T. | / | " | 12-26-33 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 13 | " | Gheson | Rolan | / | " | 1-2-34 | N.Y. | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 14 | No | Payer | Edward | / | " | 1-9-34 | N.O. | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Adams | Norman | / | OFS. | 11-28-33 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 16 | " | Behane | Jeremiah | / | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 17 | No | Pesold | Frank | / | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 18 | " | Eddy | S. Kyle, Jr. | / | Cadet | 1-9-34 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Fillery | James | / | Chf. Eng. | 11-28-33 | " | " | " | 56 | " | British* | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 20 | " | Heinrich | Edward E. | / | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | 5-11 | | | |
| 21 | " | Augustine | Emil | / | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | | |
| 22 | " | Anderson | Charles H. | / | 3rd " | 1-2-34 | N.Y. | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 23 | " | Perkins | George | / | Dk. " | 11-28-33 | N.O. | " | " | 35 | " | British* | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 24 | " | Haag | Charles | / | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 25 | " | Beyer | George E. | / | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 26 | " | Moffett | Harry | / | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 27 | " | Layton | Grady B. | / | W.T. | 12-7-33 | N.Y. | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 28 | " | Sentilles | Daniel J. | / | " | 11-28-33 | N.O. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 29 | No | Killeen | Frank C. | / | " | 1-9-34 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Zahmel | Herman C. | / | Fireman | 12-7-33 | N.Y. | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6-0 | | | |

Crew 41
aliens 3

The Seatrain Lines, Inc.,

Owners

Local Agents

10-1200

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
1/16/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell, Master of the S/S Seston New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SEATRAN NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 16, 1934, from the port of NEW ORLEANS VIA HAVANA CUBA

80

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permis- sion to re-embark has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Singleton | William A. | / | Fireman | 11-28-34 | N.O. | | Yes | 46 | M | American | U.S. | 5-7 | | | |
| 2 | " | Killeen | Henry | / | " | 12-26-33 | " | | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 3 | " | Walker | James M. | / | Electrician | 11-28-33 | " | | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 4 | " | Schan | Niel | / | Steward | " | " | | " | 36 | " | Scandi? | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 5 | " | Benites | Manuel | / | 1st Cook | " | " | | " | 38 | " | Spain * | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 6 | " | McMahon | William | / | 2nd " | " | " | | " | 36 | " | American | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 7 | " | Nielsen | Hans H. | / | Messman | " | " | | " | 35 | " | Scandi? | " | 5-7 | | | |
| 8 | " | Tromp | Johannes W. | / | " | " | " | | " | 27 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5-8 | | | |
| 9 | " | MacNeill | Samuel A. | / | " | " | " | | " | 31 | " | American | U.S. | 5-7 | | | |
| 10 | No | Calhoun | George | / | " | 1-2-34 | N.Y. | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Dalsell | Arnold A. | / | Master | 11-28-33 | N.O. | | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-2 | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | GOLIA | CARLOO | / | Stowaway | | | Found aboard after leaving Havana 1/12/34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba
JAN 12 1934
SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Smith
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH: *71*
SERVICE: *71*
FEE \$ *71*



A. Smith
1/16/1934

*Transferred to alien passenger
manifest #1.*

Line Seatrains Lines, Inc.
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-34 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell, Master of the S/S Steamer New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. A. Dalzell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan., 1934
H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Delzell, Master of the S/S Steamship New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. A. Delzell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1934
H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegro. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JAN 19 1934

I, John D. Miller M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 37 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Cards Punched | 1/20/34 |
| Clerk | M.H. |
| Cards Removed | 4/15/34 |
| Cards Checked | ER |
| Clerk | |

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1934
at New York

W. Burr
In presence of 1-16-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|-----------|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | |
| Total | | | | |

ac
W 18-4
PR
26

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN JUAN Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., January 11th, 1934.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|---|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read and write language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country | | City or town |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Santiago | Jose L. | 20 | | M | | Student | yes | English | Spain | V.I. | 02-34-3 | Puerto Rico | Santurce | | | | P.R. | Santurce | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 16th, 1934.

82

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Helgesen Master, of the Am. S. S. San Juan, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Helgesen
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1934
at New York
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.
83

S. S.

SAN JUAN

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

January 11th, 1924

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 14th, 1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|-----|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Albert | Sam | 42 | M | | Washington Court, Zamerville, Ohio, June 7/20. | Burgel, Texas. |
| 2 | Alvarez | Secorro | 33 | M | Carolina, P.R., Dec. 28, 1900 | | 26-22 Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Acevedo | Celestina | 15 | F | Aguadilla, P.R., April 7, 1918 | | 1426 Stebbins Av., N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Camacho | Jose | 37 | M | Yauco, P.R., Feb. 25, 1896 | | 55 Lenox Av., N.Y.C. |
| 5 | Carino | Juanita | 22 | F | Fajardo, P.R., Jan. 1, 1901 | | 299 E. 32nd St., N.Y.C. |
| 6 | Crus | Marcelo | 34 | M | Lajas, P.R., Nov. 27, 1899 | | 315 Pacific St., Brooklyn. |
| 7 | Crus | Francisco | 56 | F | Lajas, P.R., Dec. 14, 1877 | | " " " |
| 8 | Crus | Luisa | 16 | F | Ensenada, P.R., April 15, 1918 | | " " " |
| 9 | Crus | Merida | 14 | F | Ensenada, P.R., March 16, 1920 | | " " " |
| 10 | Crus | Rosa M. | 11 | F | Ensenada, P.R., July 27, 1922 | | " " " |
| 11 | Crus | Isabel | 10 | F | Ensenada, P.R., Nov. 4, 1923 | | " " " |
| 12 | Crus | Marcelo, Jr. | 8 | M | Ensenada, P.R., July 27, 1925 | | " " " |
| 13 | Colon | Alejo | 24 | M | Aibonito, P.R., Oct. 17, 1909 | | 579 Flatbush Av., Brooklyn. |
| 14 | Min | Carmen | 22 | F | Caguas, P.R., Dec. 27, 1911 | | 1325 5th Av., N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Caigal-Arrago | Alfredo J. | 29 | M | Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 12, 1908 | | 600 W. 139th St., N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Caigal | Maria de los Angeles | 26 | F | San Juan, P.R., Aug. 2, 1907 | | " " " |
| 17 | Hewe | Walter E. | 45 | M | Coscuta, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1890 | | 180-48 Bernal Road, Jamaica, L.I. |
| 18 | Hernandez | Julia R. | 24 | F | San German, P.R., Jan. 2, 1910 | | 132 W. 20th St., N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Lawler | Lawrence | 45 | M | Cheney Chase, Md., Feb. 3, 1898 | | 26 E. Woodbine St., Md. |
| 20 | Lawler | Kathryn | 23 | F | Cheney Chase, Md., March 19, 1910 | | " " " |
| 21 | Lopez | Juan B. | 35 | M | San Juan, P.R., June 25, 1900 | | 315 E. 100th St., N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Maraga | Marcelina | 24 | F | Aguada, P.R., Dec. 8, 1909 | | 1351 5th Av., N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Cyala | Inocencia | 31 | F | Haguabo, P.R., Dec. 28, 1902 | | 7514 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn. |
| 24 | Ortiz | Antonia | 23 | F | Orocovis, P.R., June 13, 1910 | | 3 W. 111th St., N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Pons | Marina | 28 | F | San Juan, P.R., May 17, 1906 | | 26 E. 109th St., N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Rodriguez-Madal | Luis | 39 | M | Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 10, 1894 | | 320 5th Av., N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Santiago | Isabel | 33 | F | Juncos, P.R., July 8, 1900 | | 24 W. 113th St., N.Y.C. |
| 28 | Smith | Rosario | 46 | F | San Juan, P.R., Jan. 6, 1885 | | Locust St., S. Hempstead, L.I. |
| 29 | Smith | Martha | 18 | F | New York, N.Y., Sept. 20th, 1915 | | " " " |
| 30 | Villafane | Hector E. | 20 | M | Washington P.R., Dec. 14, 1904 | | 26 Benson Av., Jersey City |

W. Stem, Insp 1/16/24 2:15 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. SAN JUAN sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. January 11th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. January 14th, 1934

84

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vaquero | Juan C. | 25 | M | S | Mayaguez, P.R. Oct. 21, 1908 | | 729 W. 181st St., N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

W. Sternberg 1/16/34 2nd floor

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Crew 58

USG 31

Aliens 27
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., January 16th, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

SAN JUAN
JAN 16 1934

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1933 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Helgeson | Nels | / | Master | Dec. 26 | N.Y. | Paid | yes | 40 | M | Scandinavian | U.S. | 5/6 | | | |
| 2 | | Henning | Clifton L. | / | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 3 | | Rosynski | Fred | / | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | German | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 4 | | Lowman | Walter E. | / | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 5 | | Ewing | George A. | / | Purser | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | B.W.I. | Gr. Brit. | 5/7 | | | |
| 6 | | Miller | John D. | / | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | English | U.S. | 5/6 | | | |
| 7 | | Amis | Clyde P. | / | St. Radio | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 8 | P.R. | Wyndam | Leon G. | / | Jr. | " 29 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 9 | | Humes | Jose | / | St. Master | " 26 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/10 | | | |
| 10 | | Helm | Leonard | / | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scandinavian | U.S. | 5/8 | | | |
| 11 | | Frantzen | Frants | / | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | Norway | 5/8 | | | |
| 12 | | Villumsen | Andreas | / | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/10 | | | |
| 13 | | Duran | Emilio | / | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Spanish | U.S. | 5/6 | | | |
| 14 | | Romero | Juan | / | St. Radio | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | Spain | 5/7 | | | |
| 15 | | Santalla | Juan | / | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 16 | | Ramos | Manuel | / | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 17 | | Lopez | Manuel R. | / | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 18 | | Garcia | Carlos | / | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 19 | | Lago | Francisco | / | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/10 | | | |
| 20 | | Ouvim | Jose | / | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 21 | | Hilssen | Arnold | / | U.S. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scandinavian | U.S. | 5/6 | | | |
| 22 | | Jacobsen | Leif H. | / | Boatman | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | Norway | 5/8 | | | |
| 23 | | Dean | John G. | / | St. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | English | U.S. | 6/1 | | | |
| 24 | | Koch | Albert P. | / | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | German | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 25 | | Uriarte | Gregory | / | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Spanish | " | 5/9 | | | |
| 26 | | Hartwell | Mervitt H. | / | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | English | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 27 | | Masciras | Ramon | / | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | | | |
| 28 | | Damen | Leonardo | / | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 29 | | Milia | Juan | / | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 30 | | Saldaña | Pedro | / | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Sp. Am. | Arg. | 5/8 | | | |

[Signature]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Helgesen, Master, of the Am. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of Jan, 1934
M. Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

L. Helgesen
Master, Am. S. S. SAN JUAN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

86

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., January 16th, 1934, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Lopez | Julie | | Crew | Dec. 26 | N.Y. | Paid | yes | 39 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | | | |
| 2 | | Chapela | Hariceo | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | U.S. | 5/6 | | | |
| 3 | | Carballe | Pedro | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | Spain | 5/7 | | | |
| 4 | | Rodriguez | Agapito | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | P.R. | U.S. | 5/6 | | | |
| 5 | | Martinez | Julio | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/6 | | | |
| 6 | | Mendez | Isidro | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 7 | | West | Edna | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | U.S. | 5/6 | | | |
| 8 | | Shergold | James | | U. Steward | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | St. Brit. | 5/8 | | | |
| 9 | | Faulborn | Lawrence | | 2nd " | " 30 | " | " | " | 48 | M | D.W.I. | Hol. | 5/10 | | | |
| 10 | | Fries | Maria L. | | Stewardess | " 26 | " | " | " | 51 | F | P.R. | U.S. | 5/7 | | | |
| 11 | | Aragona | Ricardo | | U. Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Spanish | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 12 | | Kampel | Paul | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | German | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 13 | | Isaquirre | Manuel | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | | | |
| 14 | | Ferrer | Ramon | | Stallery | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | P.R. | U.S. | 5/6 | | | |
| 15 | | Gimeno | Salvador | | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 16 | | Henriques | Pedro | | 2nd " | " 29 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 17 | | Schoop | Leopoldo | | Steward | " 26 | " | " | " | 38 | M | D.W.I. | Hol. | 5/8 | | | |
| 18 | | Abelofia | Ramon | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | P.R. | U.S. | 5/6 | | | |
| 19 | | Daves | Harry | | 1st. Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | B.W.I. | St. Brit. | 5/6 | | | |
| 20 | | Bovale | Marinus | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | D.W.I. | Hol. | 5/6 | | | |
| 21 | | Martinez | Tomas | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | P.R. | U.S. | 5/6 | | | |
| 22 | | Oder | Juan M. | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | D.W.I. | " | 5/8 | | | |
| 23 | | Hakildsen | Harique | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | Hol. | 5/8 | | | |
| 24 | | Peng | Jose | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | P.R. | U.S. | 5/6 | | | |
| 25 | | Arandania | Celedonia | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Honila | " | 5/6 | | | |
| 26 | | Revero | Nicolas | | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | M | P.R. | " | 5/5 | | | |
| 27 | | Makio | Angel | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 28 | | Manna | Joseph | | Watchman | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | V.I. | " | 5/7 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. Stern Eng 1/16/34

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1933

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Helgeson, Master, of the San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917; extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1934

N. Helgeson
Master, San Juan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ruseniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL
BILL No. 265658
JAN 30 1934

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALINISI, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Cards Examined
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Examined

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JANUARY, 19 34
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with a vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| CLASS | DIRECT | EXEMPT FROM TAX | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-------|--------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------|------------------|
| | | Under 16 | 16 to 18 | 18 to 21 | Over 21 | |
| CABIN | 15 | | | | | 88 |
| | 60 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 101 | 174 |
| | 118 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 179 | 315 |
| | 193 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 329 | 577 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1st Cabin | 39 | U.S.C. | 49 | 2nd | 88 |
| 2nd Cabin | 73 | | 101 | | 174 |
| 3rd Cabin | 136 | | 179 | | 315 |
| Total | 248 | | 329 | | 577 |

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, JANUARY 11TH, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (w. if complete claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY 34054 | Angones | Faustino | 63 | | m | | Retired | yes | Spanish | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Spain | Gijon | Ex. Code Transit | Cuban Pass. N° 121 | Havana July 6th 1917 | Cuba | Habana |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY | Angones | Norberto | 27 | | m | | Lawyer | yes | Spanish | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Habana | Ex. Code | Cuban Pass. N° 721 | Habana Mar. 14th 1930 | Cuba | Habana |
| 3 | TRANSIT 34054 | Restaldi | Vittorio | 58 | | m | | Doctor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Vercelli | NIV.425 | Montreal | Oct. 31st 1933 | Italy | Montreal |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Remitted from duty 9th

23

4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

PLURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 17TH

1934

88

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|--|-----|---|--|--------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---------|-------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or public, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a social organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of Identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Transit | Other | | Feet | Inches | |
| 1 | wife: Delores Q. Angones Velasquez 53, Madrid | Cuba | Habana | no | self | yes | yes | 932 | N.Y. | Avenida de Italia No. 74/76 | no | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 2 | mother: Delores Q. Angones Velasquez 53, Madrid | Cuba | Habana | no | self | yes | yes | 932 | N.Y. | as above | no | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 3 | sister: Maria Restaldi Monte Rosa 61 Torino | Canada | Montreal | no | self | yes | yes | 933 | N.Y. | 1396 S. Catherine Str. Montreal, Canada. | no | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANGELO LUNA Master of the S/S CORTE DI SAVOIR, from SINAGGAR, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and then from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is or was at the time of his admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Gearing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, dress maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897; Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JANUARY, 1934

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

VILFRANCHE

JAN. 10TH

1934

N° 23 to 30 blank

U.S. citizens . . . 2

AF 20

~~FOR~~SER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17TH, 1933

90

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|------------|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, public, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | No | | | | | | | Length of time in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Hair |
| 1 | Parents: Hotel George V° Paris, France. | France | Paris | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | For Film Corp. Hollywood C/o Ambassador Hotel, New York, N.Y. | yes | 9 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 2 | as above | France | Paris | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | as above | yes | 9 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 3 | sister: J. Sturten, Lancres-Roundhill Rd., Leicester, Engl. | France | Monten- | yes | Mrs. Suter | yes | no | 933 | N.Y. | c/o Mrs. Suter, Westport, Essex, N.Y. | yes | 9 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | 55 Power St., Providence, R.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | father: Pignatelli, Via Giusti 8, Firenze | Italy | Florence | yes | husband | yes | yes | 929 | N.Y. | as above | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 6 | father: Mrs. Pignatelli, 10 Rue Guyot, Paris, France. | France | Paris | yes | Col. Balsan | yes | no | 933 | N.Y. | c/o Mr. Balsan, 651 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. | yes | 60 days | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 7 | mother: Mrs. Hoffmann, Luxembourg, Luxemburg. | France | Paris | yes | Col. Balsan | yes | no | 933 | N.Y. | as above | yes | 60 days | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 8 | brother in law: R. Balsan, 8 Rue de la Baume, Paris | France | Paris | yes | husband | yes | no | 933 | N.Y. | c/o Mr. W. K. Vanderbilt, 651 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. | yes | 60 days | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 9 | brother: as above | France | Paris | yes | self | yes | no | 933 | N.Y. | as above | yes | 60 days | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 10 | home: 54 Avenue d'Iena, Paris, France. | France | Paris | yes | self | yes | yes | 898 | N.Y. | c/o A. Iselin & Co., 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y. | yes | temp. visit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 11 | husband: as above | France | Paris | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | as above | yes | temp. visit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 12 | as above | France | Paris | yes | father | yes | no | - | - | as above | yes | temp. visit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 13 | as above | France | Paris | yes | deGunsbourg | no | no | - | - | as above | yes | temp. visit | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 14 | M. M. Lazard Frères & Cie, 5 Rue Pillet-Will, Paris. | France | Paris | yes | self | yes | yes | 932 | N.Y. | Messrs. Lazard Frères, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 15 | parents: 12 Avenue George V°, Paris. | France | Paris | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | c/o Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y. | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 16 | father: Brusa, Via Anzoni, 7 Milano. | France | Paris | yes | Mr. Eskreis | no | no | - | - | 1000 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 17 | home: 4 Rue Pavillon, Paris | France | Paris | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | c/o Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y. | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 18 | as above | France | Paris | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | as above | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 19 | father: Max Eskreis, 4 Mikalskra, Prague. | France | Paris | no | self | yes | yes | 833 | N.Y. | 1000 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 20 | as above | France | Paris | no | husband | yes | yes | Amer. Cit. | | as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | as above | France | Paris | no | father | yes | no | - | - | as above | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 22 | father: Neudhart, 23 Fels A.M. Wagram, Austria. | France | Paris | no | Mr. Eskreis | yes | no | - | - | as above | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bwn | bwn | none |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LEVA Master of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from VILLEFRANCHE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JANUARY, 1934
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JANUARY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Laming
J. J. Laming
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JANUARY 10TH

1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | 99153-Zurich | Jenny | 64 | | f | wd | housew. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Quota 6881 | Berlin | Dec. 13th 1933 | Germany | Berlin | |
| 2 | | 99153-Zurich | Fritz | 37 | | m | s | business | ys | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Quota 6887 | Berlin | Dec. 13th 1933 | Germany | Berlin | |
| 3 | | Bucci | Angelina | 30 | | f | s | maid | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. So. | Italy | Mercantime Marecchiesi | Gov. Off. 150 | Rome | Dec. 22nd 1933 | Italy | Roma | |
| 4 | | Casardi | Ferdinando | 47 | | m | m | Officer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. So. | Italy | Barletta | Diplom. 398 | Rome | Apr. 18th 1932 | D.C. | Washington | |
| 5 | | Casardi Resasco | Pia | 40 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. No. | Turkey | Istanbul | Diplom. 399 | Rome | Jun. 18th 1932 | D.C. | Washington | |
| 6 | | Fenthel | Fritz | 39 | | m | m | lawyer | yes | German | yes | Germany | Germany | Germany | Berlin | N.I. 715 | Berlin | Dec. 22nd 1933 | Germany | Berlin | |
| 7 | | Fenthel | Emmy | 31 | | f | m | housew. | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | N.I. 716 | Berlin | Dec. 22nd 1933 | Germany | Berlin | |
| 8 | | Galle | Bartolomeo | 23 | | m | s | seaman | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. So. | Italy | Alasie | Gov. Off. 147 | Rome | Dec. 20th 1933 | Italy | Alasie | |
| 9 | | Pensanelli | Adolfo | 56 | | m | m | sculptor | ys | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. So. | Italy | Carrara | Trans. 1 | Leghorn | Jan. 5th 1934 | Mexico | Mexico City | |
| 10 | | Carnera | Primo | 27 | | m | s | pugilist | ys | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. No. | Italy | Sequale | N.I. 58 | Genoa | Dec. 6th 1933 | Italy | Sequale | |
| 11 | | Robetti | Pietro Filippo | 48 | | m | s | priest | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. So. | Italy | Figarole | RP. 927660 | Washington | July 8th 1933 | N.Y. | New York | |
| 12 | | Ungarelli | Giacome | 42 | | m | m | diplom. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. No. | Italy | Ferrara | Diplom. 457 | Rome | Dec. 18th 1933 | Brasil | Florianapolis | |
| 13 | | Mounted from July 9th | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arrived Jan 9th

30

13 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 12

Deputy PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JANUARY 17TH

*i*9₃₄

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA Master, of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JANUARY, 1914
at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

93

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JANUARY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Danneberg
Danneberg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

JANUARY 9TH

1933

N° 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 1

Also 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN. 17TH

1934

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

94

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPT. ANTONIO LEWA**, Master, of the **S/S CONTE DI SAVOIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **17TH** day of **JANUARY**, **1934**
at **My**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

95

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 10TH, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 17TH, 1933.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bernstein | David | 51 | M | M | Utica, N.Y., April 21st 1882 | | 378 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Bernstein | Ruth | 48 | F | M | New York, N.Y., Sept. 30th 1885 | | as above |
| 3 | Halle | Hiram J. | 66 | M | M | Cleveland, Ohio., Apr. 23rd 1867 | | 995 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Schaffner | Sara H. | 66 | F | W | wd Cleveland, Ohio., Apr. 1st 1868 | | 4819 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Kean | Nathan | 37 | M | M | New York, N.Y., Apr. 6th 1906 | | 160 East 48th St., New York, NY. |
| 6 | Micacchi | Alberto | 47 | M | W | | San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 2nd 1921 | Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Rossman | Edwin F. | 40 | M | M | Hudson, N.Y., Aug. 5th 1893 | | 1845 Emerson Ave., Dayton, Ohio. |
| 8 | Hedgkinson | Francis Piercy | 36 | M | M | Wilkesburg, Pa., March 25th 1898 | | 400 East 58th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Marcuse | James E. | 28 | M | M | Far Rockaway, Ill., July 4th 1906 | | 42 West 58th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Marcuse | Doris K. | 24 | F | M | New York, N.Y., July 16th 1910 | | as above |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |

H. A. Lawrence Imp Sept 2-8
830 Am JAN 17 1934

No 11 to 30 blank

Cole
PURSER

[Signature]
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

96

1

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 9TH, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JAN. 17TH, 1933.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Merritt | Elisabeth B. | 74 | f | w | Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 1st 1860 | | 343 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | Fish | Herbert H. | 64 | m | m | Oxford, N.Y., Feb. 21st 1870 | | 310 East 45th St., New York, NY. |
| 3 | Fish | Ella W. | 60 | f | m | Rock Island, Ill., July 29th 1873 | | as above |
| 4 | Selvaggi | Carlo | 55 | m | m | | Newark, N.J., Dec. 13th 1926 | 82 Congress St., Newark, N.J. |
| 5 | Bassett | Elizabeth W. | 52 | f | s | Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 11th 1881 | | 400 West 119th St., New York, NY. |
| 6 | Mc Kee | Elsa Du Bois | 51 | f | s | Brooklyn, N.Y., March 25th 1882 | | as above |
| 7 | Hyde | Dorothy | 26 | f | m | Argenta, Ark., March 7th 1907 | | Ridgway, Pa. |
| 8 | Johnson | Paula | 27 | f | m | Shelbyville, Penn., Dec. 30th 1906 | | 344 Main St., Ridgway, Pa. |
| 9 | Cioffi | Angelo Raffaele | 46 | m | s | | Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 29th 1931 | 1359, 63rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Hancock | Lois B. | 35 | f | m | Morgantown, Ky., March 6th 1899 | | 1310 Cherokee Rd., Louisville, Ky. |
| 11 | Konta | Geoffrey | 46 | m | m | St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 13th 1887 | | 7 East 44th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Hummer | John S. | 65 | m | m | Delphos, Ohio., Febr. 20th 1869 | | 5555 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Cabot | Godfrey Lowell | 72 | m | m | Boston, Mass. Feb. 26th 1861 | | 242 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 14 | Cabot | Maria | 67 | f | m | Boston, Mass., Apr. 21st 1866 | | as above |
| 15 | Hubert | Louis | 48 | m | s | | New York, N.Y., Dec. 1912 | 161 East 79th St., New York, NY. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | |

H. Planchard
830 AM JAN 17 1934

23

No 16 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**
97
W. & A. 124

S. S. **CONTE DI SAVOIA** sailing from **VILLEFRANCHE**, **JANUARY 10TH, 1934**, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** **JANUARY 17TH, 1934**

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | Brand | Elsie B. | 43 | ✓ | Philadelphia, Pa., June 12th 1890 | 44 South Plaza Pl., Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 2 | Brand | Marjorie H. | 26 | ✓ | Atlantic City, N.J., Jan. 17th 1917 | as above |
| 3 | Goldberg | Julius | 53 | ✓ | New York, N.Y., March 4th 1880 | 205 State St., Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Goldberg | Josephine | 53 | ✓ | Chicago, Ill., March 2nd 1880 | as above |
| 5 | Suter | Eugene F. | 46 | ✓ | New York, N.Y., Oct. 3rd 1929 | Westport, Essex County, N.Y. |
| 6 | Suter | Andrey W. | 31 | ✓ | by father citizenship | as above |
| 7 | Suter | Eugene F., Jr. | 1 | ✓ | New York, N.Y., June 12th 1932 | as above |
| 8 | Merrick | Kenneth | 37 | ✓ | Holyoke, Mass., June 25th 1897 | 580 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Graham | Frances | 37 | ✓ | New York, N.Y., May 9th 1896 | Hotel Pierre, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | King | Helen B. | 29 | ✓ | Boston, Mass., Feb. 10th 1904 | 340 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass. |
| 11 | King | Appleton | 3 | ✓ | Boston, Mass., Sept. 8th 1930 | as above |
| 12 | Crosby | Hilda W. | 45 | ✓ | Greenwich, Conn., Apr. 1925 | 44 Roundview Drive, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 13 | Sears | Aline | 37 | ✓ | New York, N.Y., Sept. 8th 1896 | National City Bank, 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Kline | George | 43 | ✓ | Philadelphia, Pa., June 8th 1891 | 906 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Kline | Sylvia H. | 26 | ✓ | New York, N.Y., May 18th 1908 | as above |
| 16 | Kline | Barbara | 5 | ✓ | New York, N.Y., Oct. 25th 1928 | as above |
| 17 | Kline | Edward | 1 | ✓ | New York, N.Y., Feb. 7th 1932 | as above |
| 18 | Mulvik | Mali | 56 | ✓ | Newark, N.J., Oct. 1921 | as above |
| 19 | Gelb | Lawrence M. | 38 | ✓ | New York, N.Y., Jan. 8th 1896 | 522 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Bradley | Evelyn | 29 | ✓ | Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 4th 1905 | 175 Abbot St., Lawrence, Mass. |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |

H. J. Brannan Imp. & Capt. #9
JAN 17 1934
John Cron Exp.
#9 JAN 17 1934 9.15 a.m.

34

No 21 to 30 blank

Ed. H. Purser
PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

98

(Printed in English) 16-000

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, JANUARY 11TH, 1934, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17TH, 1934

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | |
| 1 | Torney | Sylvia | 28 | f | Puente, Cal., July 8th, 1905. | | Puente, Cal. |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature
830 Am. JAN 17 1934

MASTER

No 2 to 30 blank

Handwritten signature
CURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this JAN. 17TH, 19 34
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Passengers sailing from GENOA, JAN 10TH, 1933

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|---|--|----------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Abilities Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | Agostini Cosci Genny <i>w/b</i> | 39 | f | m | housew. | yes Italian yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy Stiava | RP. 926701 930805 | Wash. 7/5/933 | | U.S.A. Lucin Ut. |
| | | Agostini husb. Lorenzo | 40 | m | m | | | U.S.A. | | Amer. Passport N. 43897 | Wash. June 30th 1933 | | | |
| 8 | | Cavallero Felice Enrico | 41 | m | m | laborer | yes Italian yes | Italy | No. Italy | Italy Villa Cossione | 854693 954799 | Wash. 8/8/932 | | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 4 | | Cozzini Isidoro | 45 | m | S | laborer | yes Italian yes | Italy | No. Italy | Italy Giustino | 852180 844355 | Wash. 7/29/932 | | U.S.A. Chicago Ill. |
| 5 | | Cancian Lorenzo | 49 | m | m | laborer | yes Italian yes | Italy | No. Italy | Italy Cordemars | 860806 865860 | Wash. 8/2/932 | | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 6 | | Maurizard Mela Maria Carmela | 34 | f | m | housew. | yes Italian yes | Italy | No. Italy | Italy Imperia | 897470 899643 | Wash. 4/5/933 | | U.S.A. Chicago Ill. |
| 7 | | Perozzi Emilio | 49 | m | m | laborer | yes Italian yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy Grottammare | 889480 889253 | Wash. 2/27/933 | | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 8 | | Perozzi Orsi wife Sulemma <i>ah</i> | 44 | f | m | housew. | yes Italian yes | Italy | So. Italy | Argentina B. Aires | 889479 894254 | Wash. 2/29/933 | | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 9 | | Poggi Ettore Carlo | 30 | m | s | merchant | yes Italian yes | Italy | No. Italy | Italy Montebello | 886798 896798 | Wash. 2/7/933 | | U.S.A. Phila Pa. |
| 10 | | Broccardo Natalino | 26 | m | m | | | U.S.A. | | Amer. Passport N. 565803 | Wash. Nov. 22nd 932 | | | |
| 11 | | Broccardo Grosso wife Diana <i>ah</i> | 20 | f | m | housew. | yes Italian yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy Albissola | RP. 1486 | Naples 1.8.934 | | Italy Albissola |
| 12 | | Garbarino Antonio | 51 | m | S | wealthy | yes Italian yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy Lorsaica | RP. 753034 757084 | Wash. 8/1/931 | | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 13 | | Notari Antonio | 38 | m | s | clerk | yes Italian yes | Italy | No. Italy | Italy Reggio Em. | RP. 3087 | Naples 12/11/933 | | U.S.A. Mass Mich. |
| 14 | | Apicella Salvatore | 42 | m | m | merchant | yes Italian yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy Naples | PV. 64 | Naples 10/20/933 | 99290/972X | Italy Naples |
| 15 | | Ferro Del Carrobbio Maddalena | 58 | f | w | housew. | yes Italian yes | Italy | No. Italy | Italy Caltrano | PV. 31 | Venice 12/21/933 | 12-305-876 | Italy Chiuppano |
| 16 | | Klaber Otto | 30 | m | s | merchant | yes Hungarian yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary Sofron | PV. 255 | Vienna 12/21/933 | VL 305/370X | Austria Vienna |
| 17 | | Mathur. <i>Rama. B</i> | 28 | m | m | teacher | yes English yes | British | Indian E. | India Delhi | NQIV. 3 | Calcutta 12/19/933 | | India Delhi |
| 18 | | Simpson Nellie Marion | 40 | f | s | servant | yes English yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada Merlin | Can. Pass. 68469 | Ottawa 11/13 1933 | | Canada Toronto Ont. |
| 19 | | Pfeuffer Antonio | 32 | m | s | engineer | yes German yes | Germany | German | Germany Kalteubrun | PV. 261 | Zurich 1/9/934 | 12-305-536 | Germany Freiberg |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

From N. 20 to 30 blank

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA MASTER, of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN. 1934
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Joseph J. Danneberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this day of JAN. 17TH, 19 34

at NEW YORK

Joseph Valenzi

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN. 17TH

1934

102

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, or whether the balance was paid by other person, or by way of loan, or otherwise) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether to join a relative or friend | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether to join a relative or friend | Whether to join a relative or friend |
| 1 | father Einstein Siegmund Buchau Germany | NJ Woodcliff | no | self | yes | no | no | siste Helen Frankenfeld 130 34th Str. Woodcliff NJ | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | nat | bwn. | gray | none |
| 2 | | Cal. S. Francisco | | | | | | home 1369 S. Francisco Str. S. Francisco Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | mother Rizzo Drancesca Isola d'Asti | Cal. S. Fran | no | husband | yes | no | no | with husband as above | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | bl. | blue | none |
| 4 | father Ferdenzi Giovanni Cadeo di Piacenza | N.Y. N.Y. C. | yes | self | yes | no | no | c/o Mr. Fiori Angelo 3027 Barnes Ave Bronx N.Y. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat | brown | | none |
| 5 | wife Fanzago Maria Via Soncin 16 Padova. | Italy Padova | yes | self | yes | no | no | c/o Banca Commerciale Italiana New York N.Y. | yes | temp. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | | none |
| 6 | mother Levi Angela-Corso Re Umberto 118 Turin | Italy Turin | yes | self | yes | no | no | friend Antonini Egidio 100 Hudson Str. New York N.Y. | yes | temp. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | grey bwn | | none |
| 7 | mother in law as above | Italy Turin | yes | husband | yes | no | no | friend as above | yes | temp. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | na | chest | | none |
| 8 | | N.J. Hoboken | | | | | | home 1300 Adams Str. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | father Einstein Siegmund Buchau Germany | N.J. Hoboken | no | brother | yes | no | no | with sister as above | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat | chest | | none |
| 10 | father Kocker-Selzach Switzerland | Switz. Selzach | yes | self | yes | yes | several times | c/o S. Kocher Co. 48 W. 48th Str. New York N.Y. | yes | temp. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | brown | | none |
| 11 | | Conn. New London | | | | | | home 90 Plant Str. New London Conn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | sister Facchini Giovanna Fano Pesaro | Conn. New Lon | no | self | yes | yes | 925/933 Conn. | home as above | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | brown | | none |
| 13 | mother Fmashar Ortense 30 Muchar Str. Graz Austria | Mass Cambridge | no | self | yes | yes | 926/933 Mass | husband Redlich Joseph Harvard Law School Cambridge Mass. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | blue | none |
| 14 | father Giulio-Lovere | Mexico Mexico | yes | self | yes | yes | in transit | resid: Calle Motolnini 2 Mexico city Mexico | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chest | | none |
| 15 | father Isidoro Sante Sequala | N.Y. N.Y. C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 928/33 N.Y. | resid: 307 E 29th Str. New York N.Y. | no | per. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | nat | brown | | none |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..... Italian Line
Owners..... "Italia"
Local Agents..... 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA MASTER, of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN. 17TH, 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Dering
Immigration Officer.

14-580

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S/S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THERE WITH do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

103

Maleny

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN. 17TH, 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Lanning
JHL

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, JANUARY 11, 1934.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|----------|-----------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if competent dictated, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | POSADA DIAZ. | FRANCISCA. | 44. | | F. | D. | Housewife. | Yes. | English & Spanish | Yes. | Spain. | Spanish. | Spain. | Gijon. (Asturias) | RP. 937844 | Washing. | Sept. 19. 1933. | | USA. | New York. | |
| 2 | | RACES POSADA. | MARIA A. | 26. | | F. | S. | Student. | Yes. | English & Spanish | Yes. | Spain. | Spanish. | Spain. | Gijon. (Asturias) | RP. 937843 | Washing. | Sept. 19. 1933. | | USA. | New York. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

From N. 3 to 30 blank

From No. 3 to 30 blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17., 19 34.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA, MASTER, of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN. 17TH, 19 34
at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer.

Joseph J. Danneberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN. 17TH, 19 34
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Hauge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMTE DI SAVOIA Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, January 10th, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | 100-89 | CLAMARON ✓ | Jules | 39 | | M | S | chauffeur | yes | French | yes | France | French | 02-11 | St. Prim | 3/2 B Temp. 106 | Nice | x Jan. 4th 1934 | France | Paris | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

From N.2 to 30 blank

From N.2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

Deputy
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

January 17th

19 34

106

List

14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA MASTER, of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from VILLERANCHÉ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN. 17TH day of 1934
at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer.

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN. 17TH, 19 34

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 9TH, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|--|----------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Read what happens (or if unable, state) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Ianitelli | Joseph Peter | 44 | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | Am. Pass. 547083 Wash. Aug. 9th 1932 | | | | | |
| 2 | | Martelli | Maria | 21 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Reccan- della | NQIV | Naples | | | Italy | Reccan- della |
| 3 | | Ciallella | Maria Domenica | 75 | f | w | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Reccan- della | QIV | Naples | | | Italy | Reccan- della |
| 4 | | Iannitelli | Domenica | 5 | f | s | | no | none | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Reccan- della | NQIV | Naples | | | Italy | Reccan- della |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | Caggiano | Luigi | 36 | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | Am. Pass. 398181 Wash. June 4th 1931 | | | | | |
| 6 | | Caggiano Irmontano wife | Maria Gaetana | 22 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 Polla | NQIV 1399 | Naples | Dec. 22nd 1933 | | Italy | Polla |
| 7 | | Di Bianco Manzi | Maria | 21 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 Maiori | NQIV 1458 | Naples | Jan. 3rd 1934 | | Italy | Maiori |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | Vallera | Aida Rosina | 10 | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | Am. Pass. 147 Naples 1/8/934 | | | | | |
| 9 | | Vallera Zavarella moth. | Maria Concetta | 20 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 Pratola Peligna | NQIV 1484 | Naples | 1/8/934 | | Italy | Pratola Pel- igna |
| 10 | | Piscopo | Anna | 12 | f | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | Napoli | NQIV | Naples | | | Italy | Napoli |
| 11 | | Sartor Cassin | Erminia | 33 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | 06-21 Udine | NQIV 1505 | Naples | 1/9/934 | | Italy | Udine |
| 12 | UNDER 10 | Sartor daug. | Anna Maria Luigia | 3 | f | s | | no | none | no | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | 07-20 Udine | NQIV 1506 | Naples | 1/9/934 | | Italy | Udine |
| 13 | | Francino | Pietro | 24 | m | m | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | 07-20 Mombecelli | QIV. 297 | Naples | 1/9/934 | | Italy | Mombecelli |
| 14 | | Ventre | Giuseppe | 64 | m | m | laborer | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-20 S. Apollina re | QIV 268 | Naples | Dec. 19th 1933 | | Italy | S. Apollinare |
| 15 | | Ventre Scittarelli wif. | Angelina | 58 | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-20 S. Apollina re | QIV 269 | Naples | Dec. 19th 1933 | | Italy | S. Apollinare |
| 16 | | Petro Petruccelli | Grazia Maria | 66 | f | w | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-20 S. Marco in Lamis | QIV 293 | Naples | 1/8/934 | | Italy | S. Marco in Lamis |
| 17 | | Pittito | Giovanni | 49 | m | m | propriet. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-20 Pietraper- zia | QIV 289 | Naples | Jan. 3rd 1934 | | Italy | Pietrapersia |
| 18 | | Cavagnaro | Luigi Giovanni | 24 | m | m | farman | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-20 Lercara | QIV | Naples | | | Italy | Lercara |
| 19 | | Segale | Maria Angela | 53 | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-20 Lercara | | Naples | | | Italy | Lercara |
| 20 | | Riva Molola | Maria | 38 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | 06-21 Cosio | NQIV 1507 | Naples | 1/9/934 | | Italy | Cosio |
| 21 | UNDER 10 | Riva son | Edmondo | 10 | m | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | 07-21 Cosio | NQIV 1508 | Naples | 1/9/934 | | Italy | Cosio |
| 22 | | Smith | Zoe | 31 | f | m | housew. | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Greek | 06-37 Turkey Istanbul | NQIV 253 | Athens | Nov. 28th 1933 | | Greece | Athens | |
| 23 | | Mandelman | Feiga | 73 | f | w | housew. | yes | Hebrew | yes | British Affidavit | Poland | 06-29 Rejowic | QIV. 3 | Jerusal. | Dec. 22nd 1933 | | Poland | Rejowic | |
| 24 | | Perate | Maria | 53 | f | m | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | 07-21 Varazze | NQIV 1511 | Naples | 1/9/934 | | Italy | Varazze |
| 25 | | Perate daug. | Vittoria | 18 | f | s | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | 07-21 Varazze | NQIV 1512 | Naples | 1/9/934 | | Italy | Varazze |
| 26 | | Anara | Francesco | 18 | m | s | mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-21 Augusta | NQIV 1481 | Naples | 1/8/934 | | Italy | Augusta |
| 27 | | Genovese Malvasio | Carmela | 40 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 Ottilli | NQIV 1476 | Naples | 1/5/934 | | Italy | Ottilli |
| 28 | | Micheli | Giuseppe | 50 | m | m | farman | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 08-20 Capannori | 742913 Wash. July 24th 1931 | | | U.S.A. | S. Francisco Cal. | |
| 29 | | Micheli daug. | Maria Giuseppa | 20 | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 08-20 Capannori | QIV 3118 | Naples | 1/9/934 | | Italy | Capannori |
| 30 | | H. 30 blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N. 1 Iinitelli Joseph P. N. 2 Martelli Maria N. 3 Cialella Maria D. N. 4 Ianitelli Domenica N. 10 Piscopo Anna N. 18 Cavagnaro Luigi Giovanni N. 29 Segale Maria Angela; did not sail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. 30 blank
N. 1 Ianitelli Joseph P. N. 2 Martelli Maria N. 3 Ciallella Maria D. N. 4 Ianitelli Domenica N. 10 Piscopo Anna N. 18 Cavagnaro Luigi Giovanni N. 29 Segale Maria Angela; did not sail

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17TH

19 33

108

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

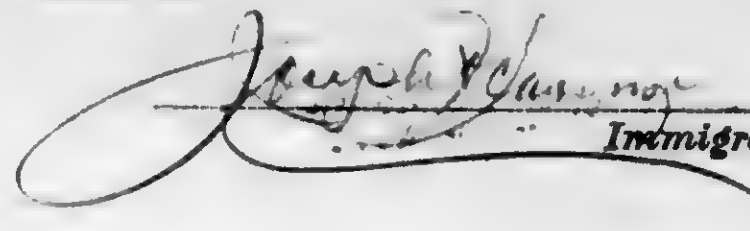
Owners **"Italia"**

Local Agents.....1 State Str. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA MASTER, of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN. 17TH, 19 34
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only; and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this JAN. 17TH, 19 34
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **12**
The entries must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 17TH, 1933

110

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----|-------------------------|--|---|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid by other person, or by organization, society, family, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if last, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | | Whether alien intends to return to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | |
| 1 | father: Stefano-Acerra | Mass. Boston | no | self | 20- | yes | yes | 932-32 Mass | 8/4 | residence: 329 Hanover St. no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | chest | none |
| 2 | father: Domenico-Napoli | N.Y. New York | yes | self | 65- | yes | yes | 930-33 N.Y. | 3/4 | residence: 323 E. 17th St. no perm. yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | black | n | none |
| 3 | | Mich. Detroit | | | | | | | | 12152 Martendale Ave. Detroit Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Mich. Detroit | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Mich. Detroit | | | | | | | | same as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | brother: Kitsopanidis Demetrius-Lamia | Mich. Detroit | no | self | 600- | yes | yes | 923-33 Mich. | 9/23 | residence: same as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | black | none |
| 7 | father: Calogero-Partinico | Mich. Detroit | no | self | 600- | yes | yes | 930-33 Mich. | 1/2 | residence: 1155 W. Ferry Ave. Detroit Mich. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | chest | none |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA MASTER, of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JAN. 1934
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Port of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this day of JAN. 17TH, 19 34

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 9TH, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------|------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|---------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Real | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ✓ Leone | ✓ Contino | Adelina | 52 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Pisticci | 885052 890516 | Wash. | Jan. 25th 1933 | ✓ | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | |
| 2 | | ✓ Carillo | | Antonia | 31 | m | s | employed | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | S. Giuseppe Vesuviano | 913424 918368 | Wash. | May 20th 1933 | ✓ | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | |
| 3 | | ✓ Vecchiarelli | | Domenico Antonio | 19 | 11 | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Guardiaregia | 894848 899776 | Wash. | March 27th 1933 | ✓ | U.S.A. | B'klyn N.Y. |
| 4 | | ✓ Laino | | Giovanna | 37 | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Aliano | 867360 874432 | Wash. | Oct. 5th 1932 | ✓ | U.S.A. | Long Island City N.Y. | |
| 5 | | ✓ Miroddi | | Giuseppina | 41 | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Milazzo | 887035 890888 | Wash. | Feb. 8th 1933 | ✓ | U.S.A. | B'klyn N.Y. | |
| 6 | | Bugge | | Eduardo | 44 | m | m | presser | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Agrigento | 884311 888556 | Wash. | Jan. 19th 1933 | ✓ | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | |
| 7 | | Bugge | ✓ wife | Anna | 45 | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Agrigento | 884208 888552 | Wash. | Jan. 19th 1933 | ✓ | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | |
| 8 | misc | Bugge | ✓ daug. | Gastana | 16 | f | s | | | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | March 10th 1917 | certificate of birth | | | | | |
| 9 | to | Bugge | ✓ son | Charles Calogere | 12 | m | s | | | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. | May 3rd 1921 | certificate of birth | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

42

From N.10 to 30 blank

From N.10 to 30 blank

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 17TH, 1933

112

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ANTONIO LENA MASTER, of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN. 17TH, 1934
at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer.

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. GIOVANNI VALENZI, Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE DI SAVOIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this JAN. 17TH, 19 34

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JAN. 9TH, 1933

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|--------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | D |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, in what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | ✓ | Belmonte | Salvatore | 38 | | m | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | Amer. | Passport N. 7497 Wash. | Jun. 2nd 1932 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Belmonte broth. | Eduardo | 24 | | m | s | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy | Marano | QIV. 3020 | Naples | 10/31/933 | | Italy | Marano Marchesato | |
| 3 | | Belmonte sist. | Ernesta Gilda | 21 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy | Marano | 3021 | Naples | 10/31/933 | | Italy | Marano Marchesato | |
| 4 | ✓ | De Angelis | Roberto | 34 | | m | m | prop. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy | Sorrento | 3074 | Naples | 12/5/933 | | Italy | Sorrento | |
| 5 | ✓ | Romano | Anna Maria | 19 | | f | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | Amer. | Passport N. 1135 Naples | Dec. 28th 1933 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Romano husb. | Giuseppe | 25 | | m | m | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy | Grottaminarda | QIV. 285 | Naples | 12/28/933 | | Italy | Grottaminarda | |
| 7 | | Rantucci | Palma | 47 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy | S. Potito | 3117 | Naples | 1/9/934 | | Italy | S. Potito | |
| 8 | | Rosin | Axel | 26 | | m | s | lawyer | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | 6866 | Berlin | 12/19/933 | | Germany | Berlin | |
| 9 | | Calcagni D'Emilio | Filomena Lucia | 37 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy | Fontanoli | QIV. 1413 | Naples | 12/23/933 | | Italy | Fontana Liri | |
| 10 | | Rotundo | Francesco Antonio | 18 | | m | s | farmhand | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | So. Italy | Italy | Guardiaregia | 1477 | Naples | 1/5/934 | | Italy | Guardiaregia | |
| 11 | ✓ | Spennato | Cosimo | 46 | | m | m | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Canada | So. Italy | Italy | Termini Imerese | CanPass. N. 14541 | Ottawa | Sep. 26/931 | | Canada | Galt Ont. | |
| 12 | ✓ | Spennato wife | Vingenzina | 36 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Canada | So. Italy | Italy | Termini Imerese | Can. Pass. as above | | | | Canada | Galt. Ont. | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

From N.13 to 30 blank

From N. 13 to 30 blank

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Antonio Lana, Master, of the s.s. "CONTE DI SAVOIA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN. 1934
at NEW YORK

Joseph A. Kearney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GENOA, JAN. 10TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 17TH, 1933

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | De Zario Litle | Reginaldo | 25 | | m | m | Oakland Cal. Mar. 28th 1908 | | 632 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | Fanti | Mariano | 33 | | m | m | | Brooklyn N.Y. Sep. 4th 1924 | 18 Colonial Garden Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | Giusti | Amos | 48 | | m | s | | by father's citizenship | 1301 W. Monroe Str. Springfield Ill. |
| 4 | Scoffone | Angelo | 32 | | m | m | | New York N.Y. Jun. 13th 1927 | 114 Christopher Str. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | Scoffone Weller | Marie | 29 | | f | m | Troy N.Y. April 2nd 1903 | | do do |
| 6 | May | Harold | 28 | | m | m | Gardiner Me. Jan. 20th 1905 | | 93 W. 33rd Str. Bayonne N.J. |
| 7 | Huttick | Arthur | 23 | | m | s | New York N.Y. May 21st 1910 | | 37 W. 71st Str. New York N.Y. |
| 8 | De Foe | Billy | 42 | | m | s | Minneapolis Minn. March 2nd 1891 | | 515 W. 156th Str. New York N.Y. |
| 9 | Jones | Thomas | 41 | | m | s | | by father's citizenship | 3813 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio |
| 10 | Morgan | Thomas Jr. | 12 | | m | s | | by father's citizenship | 292 Broadway Paterson N.J. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

M. J. K. L. J. S. Inspector
1/17/34 845

From N. 11 to 30 blank

See index
PUSHER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. New York N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

44

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. COMTE DI SAVOIA

sailing from

GENOA

JAN. 10TH

1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN. 17TH

1933

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ciancia | Severin | 47 | m | m | | PP 59522 Jersey city N.J. September 1918 | 467 Grenmount Ave. Cliffside Pt. N.J. |
| 2 | Ciancia | Iren | 19 | f | s | West Hoboken N.J. Feb. 2nd 1914 | | do do |
| 3 | Eichler | Aaron | 33 | m | m | | USP 429105 New York N.Y. Mar. 29th 1929 | 347 Saratoga W.E. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | Gallotti | Luigi Giuseppe | 16 | m | m | New York N.Y. Mar. 12th 1917 | | 152 W. 73rd Str. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Grilli | Silvestro | 38 | m | m | | USP 15733 Boston Mass. Apr. 2nd 1920 | 15 Stuart Str. Boston Mass. |
| 6 | Grilli | Margherita | 36 | f | m | | Boston Mass. Jan. 30th 1928. | do do |
| 7 | Gabrielli | Lorenzo | 50 | m | s | | USP 47336 Bingham City Ut. Mar. 14th 1932 | Box 52 Lake Side Utah |
| 8 | Light | Louis | 52 | m | m | | 11 66231 New York N.Y. 1903 (does not remember the date) | 167 Berlin Park New York N.Y. |
| 9 | Light | Ruth | 27 | f | m | New York N.Y. Oct. 24th 1906 | | do do |
| 10 | Light | Rina | 2 | f | s | | USP 383380 by father's citizenship | do do |
| 11 | Maestranzi | Teodoro | 21 | m | m | | USP 524836 by father's citizenship | 2062 W. Lexington Str. Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | Mac Millan | Robert Gordon | 48 | m | s | Long Island City N.Y. Sep. 12th 1885 | | 75 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 13 | Preisler | Theodore Herman | 34 | m | s | New York N.Y. Jan. 8th 1899 | | Averne L.I. N.Y. |
| 14 | Passerini | Eginetti Dirce | 39 | f | m | | New York N.Y. May 20th 1921 | 5041 39th Pl. Long Island City N.Y. |
| 15 | Queiroli | Joseph | 39 | m | m | Cincinnati Ohio Feb. 22nd 1878 | | 3688 Kendall Ave. Cincinnati Ohio |
| 16 | Zunino | Giovanni | 32 | m | m | Alameda Cal. Jan. 18th 1903 | | 825 Tennessee Str. Vallejo Cal. |
| 17 | Zunino | Nicoletta | 30 | f | m | | USP 666 S.F.S. Fairview Cal. Apr. 29th 1928 | do do |
| 18 | Zunino | Margherita | 5 | f | m | Vallejo Cal. Apr. 4th 1928 | | do do |
| 19 | Gruenwald | Ernst | 36 | m | m | | PP 346997 New York N.Y. June 1929 | 29 E. 38th Str. New York N.Y. |
| 20 | Mei | Paul Ralph J. | 19 | m | s | Chicago Ill. Mar. 27th 1914 | | 3131 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |

From N. 21 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. New York N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

sailing from

GENOA

JAN. 10TH

1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN. 17TH

1933

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ciancia | Severin | 47 | | m | m | | Jersey city N.J. September 1918 | 467 Grenmount Ave. Cliffside Pk. N.J. |
| 2 | Ciancia | Iren | 19 | | f | s | West Hoboken N.J. Feb. 2nd 1914 | | do do |
| 3 | Eichler | Aaron | 33 | | m | m | | New York N.Y. Mar. 29th 1929 | 347 Saratoga W.E. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | Gallotti | Luigi Giuseppe | 16 | | m | s | New York N.Y. Mar. 12th 1917 | | 152 W. 73rd Str. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Grilli | Silvestro | 38 | | m | m | | Boston Mass. Apr. 2nd 1920 | 15 Stuart Str. Boston Mass. |
| 6 | Grilli | Margherita | 36 | | f | m | | Boston Mass. Jan. 30th 1928. | do do |
| 7 | Gabrielli | Lorenzo | 50 | | m | s | | Bingham City Ut. Mar. 14th 1932 | Box 52 Lake Side Utah |
| 8 | Light | Louis | 52 | | m | m | | New York N.Y. 1903 (does not remember the date) | 167 Berlin Park New York N.Y. |
| 9 | Light | Ruth | 27 | | f | m | New York N.Y. Oct. 24th 1906 | | do do |
| 10 | Light | Rina | 2 | | f | s | | by father's citizenship | do do |
| 11 | Maestranzi | Teodoro | 21 | | m | m | | by father's citizenship | 2062 W. Lexington Str. Chicago Ill. |
| 12 | Mac Millan | Robert Gordon | 48 | | m | s | Long Island City N.Y. Sep. 12th 1885 | | 75 Lenox Rd. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 13 | Preisner | Theodore Herman | 34 | | m | s | New York N.Y. Jan. 8th 1899 | | Averne L.I. N.Y. |
| 14 | Passerini | Eginetti Dirce | 39 | | f | m | | New York N.Y. May 20th 1921 | 5041 39th Pl. Long Island City N.Y. |
| 15 | Queiroli | Joseph | 30 | | m | s | Cincinnati Ohio Feb. 22nd 1878 | | 3688 Kendall Ave. Cincinnati Ohio |
| 16 | Zunino | Giovanni | 32 | | m | m | Alameda Cal. Jan. 18th 1903 | | 825 Tennessee Str. Vallejo Cal. |
| 17 | Zunino | Nicoletta | 30 | | f | m | | Fairview Cal. Apr. 29th 1928 | do do |
| 18 | Zunino | Margherita | 5 | | f | m | Vallejo Cal. Apr. 4th 1928 | | do do |
| 19 | Gruenwald | Ernst | 36 | | m | m | | | 29 E. 38th Str. New York N.Y. |
| 20 | Mei | Paul Ralph J. | 19 | | m | s | Chicago Ill. Mar. 27th 1914 | | 3131 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |

From N. 21 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. New York N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

117

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 9TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 17TH, 1934

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Vairetto | Luciano | 53 | M | | ./. | Cleveland Ohio July 1st 1920 | 11919 Dove Ave. Cleveland Ohio |
| 2 | Depole | Nicola | 36 | M | | ./. | White Plains N.Y. April 25th 1930 | 340 Washington Ave. New Rochelle N.Y. |
| 3 | Di Paola | Antonio | | | | | | |
| 4 | Petrillo | Gioconda | 63 | F | | ./. | by marriage | 5 Egemer St. Wilmington Del. |
| 5 | Baldassarre | Giuseppe | 43 | M | | ./. | Dayton Ohio June 1915 | 214 Indiana Ave. Dayton Ohio |
| 6 | Albright | William Foxwell | 42 | M | | ./. | by father's | 5703 Cross Country Bld. Baltimore Md. |
| 7 | Holcomb | Grace L. | 60 | F | | ./. | | 345 Temple St. Fredonia N.Y. |
| 8 | Holcomb | Ronald P. | 24 | M | | ./. | | same as above |
| 9 | Villa | Gaspere | 36 | M | | ./. | Brooklyn N.Y. January 1929 | 408 A. Clinton Str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 10 | Rinaldi | Mary | 31 | F | | ./. | Schenectady N.Y. Aug. 19th 1902 | 280 New Scotland Albany N.Y. |
| 11 | Adinolfi | Gastano | 27 | M | | ./. | Germantown Pa. Jan. 9th 1906 | 1137 Wan Cortland St. Schenectady NY. |
| 12 | Adinolfi | Rose Mary | 2 | F | | ./. | St. Louis Mo. Jan. 1st 1931 | same as above |
| 13 | Zevie | Simon | 55 | M | | ./. | New York N.Y. | 219 Brighton Ave. Bklyn N.Y. |
| 14 | Zevie | Rebecca | | F | | ./. | | same as above |
| 15 | Maida | Ferdinando | 40 | M | | ./. | Youngstown Ohio Mar. 10th 1921 | 2355 Beaumont Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 16 | Kitsopanides | Peter | 45 | M | | ./. | Detroit Mich. Jan. 15th 1924 | 12152 Martendale Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 17 | Adams | John Andrew | 38 | M | | ./. | Detroit Mich. Sep. 26th 1926 | 7635 Mack Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 18 | Benedict | Vassos | 33 | M | | ./. | New York N.Y. April 16th 1928 | 2327 33rd Ave. Astoria N.Y. |
| 19 | Bayer | Marica | 33 | F | | ./. | by marriage | 481 6th Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 20 | Alvares | Paul | 41 | M | | ./. | New York N.Y. March 12th 1928 | 481 6th Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 21 | Kalafitidis | Nicolaos | 48 | M | | ./. | Boston Pa. May 25th 1925 | 525 E. 3rd St. Bethlehem Pa. |
| 22 | Bernstein | Lea | 48 | F | | ./. | Bronx N.Y. 1926 (does not remember the date) | 34 Broadway New York N.Y. |
| 23 | Bernstein | Margaret | 22 | F | | ./. | by father's | same as above |
| 24 | Bernstein | Ruth | 19 | F | | ./. | by father's | same as above |
| 25 | Grilletti | Salvatore | 21 | M | | ./. | New York N.Y. Jan. 3rd 1912 | 2555 W. 3rd St. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 26 | Ballavista | Giuseppina | 46 | F | | ./. | New York N.Y. Nov. 17th 1931 | 9610 37th Ave. Corona N.Y. |
| 27 | Grace | Castranoe | 43 | M | | ./. | Tampa Fla. Feb. 12th 1923 | 611 So. Amelia St. Tampa Fla. |
| 28 | Previte Nastasi | Maria | 25 | F | | ./. | Boston Mass. Oct. 14th 1908 | 55 Russell St. Boston Mass. |

N.3 Di Paola Antonio-N.7 Holcomb Grace N.8 Holcomb Ronald: did not sail-N.13 Zevie Simon N.14 Zevie Rebecca: cancelled see List N.1-N.29-30 blank

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from NAPLES, JAN. 9TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 17TH, 1933

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Bergamini | Rachel | 69 | | f | s | New York N.Y. Mar. 4th 1864 | | 18 Granmercy Pk. New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Merrill | Margaret H. | 26 | | f | s | Berkeley Cal. Sep. 22nd 1907 | | 1419 Chrysler Bldg. New York N.Y. |
| 3 | Parente | Stefano | 37 | | m | m | | Schenectady N.Y. Nov. 15th 1932 | 114 No. Terrace Schenectady N.Y. |
| 4 | Abruzzese | Giuseppina | 44 | | f | m | | by marriage | 295 Atwells Ave. Providence R.I. |
| 5 | Arvonio | Peter | 40 | | m | m | | New York N.Y. Mar. 18th 1930 | 1363 Hoollywood Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 6 | Conway | Nell | 46 | | f | s | Norwalk Ohio Dec. 29th 1897 | | 1882 Mac Millan Ave. Cincinnati Ohio |
| 7 | Zevie | Simon | 55 | | m | m | | New York N.Y. Aug. 1st 1901 | 219 Brighwater Court Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | Zevie | Rebecca | 55 | | f | m | New York N.Y. March 19th 1878 | | do do |
| 9 | Pentasuglia | Giovanni | 18 | | m | s | New York N.Y. Jun. 16th 1916 | | 207 W. 40th Str. New York N.Y. |
| 10 | Vecchiarelli | Francesco | 39 | | m | m | | Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 3rd 1925 | 7924 15th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 11 | Barbaro | Errico | 17 | | m | s | New York N.Y. Jul. 24th 1916 | | 8645 20th Str. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 12 | Maffei | Lucia | 56 | | f | m | | by marriage | 216-12 48th Str. Bay Side Long Isl. city N.Y. |
| 13 | Ryder | Eva Catherine | 46 | | f | m | Brooklyn N.Y. Mar. 1st 1887 | | 113 Burhwicz Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 14 | Schmidt | Catherine | 63 | | f | m | Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 5th 1871 | | 261 Manjer S.P. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 15 | Ciacchi Giallanella | Liduina | 24 | | f | m | | Newark N.J. June 16th 1933 | 208 Hunterton Str. Newark N.J. |
| 16 | Leal | Hugh | 76 | | m | m | E. Weredith N.Y. Feb. 28th 1857 | | 1337 Montagne Str. Washington D.C. |
| 17 | Leal | Jeanette G. | 64 | | f | m | Warren Ill. Oct. 16th 1869 | | do do |
| 18 | Leal | Martha L. | 37 | | f | s | Cerzaco Neb. Jan. 12th 1896 | | do do |
| 19 | Strel | Oscar | 44 | | m | s | | Chicago Ill. Sep. 29th 1922 | 1462 W. 73rd Pl. Chicago Ill. |
| 20 | Corrado | Pietro | 30 | | m | m | | New York N.Y. Aug. 18th 1931 | 701 Beach Point Gaspoint Mich. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |

From N. 21 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from GIBRALTAR, JANUARY 11., 1934., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17., 1934.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CHAPMAN. | HOWARD. D. | 63. | | M. | | M. Lakeport N.Y. July 12. 1870. | | 83 East Genesee Street. Auburn. New York. |
| 2 | CHAPMAN. | ELIZABETH. | 49. | | F. | | M. Kingsferry N.Y. August 22. 1884. | | as above |
| 3 | FORD. | RICHARD. | 35 | | M. | | M. June 20. 1898. Linwood. Texas. | | Ford City. Pa. |
| 4 | KEISER. | GEORGE. C. | 33. | | M. | | M. S. November 2. 1900. Milwaukee. Wis. | | Cannondale. Conn; |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |

From N.5 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

Line Italian Line
Owners "Italia"
Local Agents 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, JAN. 10TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 17TH, 1933

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | D'Amore | Franklyn | 40 | | m | | | Phila. Pa. 1919 (does not remember the date) | 160 W. 46th Str. New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Gross | Frank | 34 | | m | | | Brooklyn N.Y. 1924 (does not remember the date) | 261 5th Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 3 | Gross | Sara | 32 | | f | | New York N.Y. Apr. 20th 1901 | | do do |
| 4 | Magula | Demetrius A. | 53 | | m | | | New York N.Y. September 1924 | 237 W. 107th Str. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | Albert | Edith | 33 | | f | | Phila. Pa. Feb. 13th 1900 | | 28 Scarboro Str. Rosebank N.Y. |
| 6 | Bearman | Miriam | 43 | | f | | | by father's | 7309 6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |

From N.7 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

Line..... Italian Line.....
Owners..... "Italia"
Local Agents..... 1 State Str. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

Number

3

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, January 10th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 17th, 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | SENZ | Ira | 29 | ✓ | M | March 22nd 1904 New-York, N.Y. | | 43, Greenwich Ave., New-York, N.Y. |
| 2 | PANE | August | 46 | ✓ | M | | Supreme Court of Newark, N.J. Nov. 23rd 1926 | 397 N Fullerton Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 3 | HANN | Fred | 27 | ✓ | M | Aug. 5th 1907 Asbury Park, N.J. | | 33 Washington Sq., New-York, N.Y. |
| 4 | MEYER | Otto C. | 23 | ✓ | M | Oct. 2nd 1911 Erie, Pa. | | 3528 Bassofron Str., Erie, Pa. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |

From N.5 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this day of January 17th, 1934

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Genta di Savoia Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, January 11th, 19 34

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | Mor ✓ | Mor | Mary | 29 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | La Linea | RP-924952 | Washington | June 24th 933 | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Mor ✓ | Mor | Richard | 32 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | Amer. Passp. No. 66829 | Wash. D.C. | Nov. 1st. 933 | | |
| 3 | Mor ✓ | Mor | Richard Jr. | 9 | 10 | m | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | New York | Certificate of Birth | | | | |
| 4 | Mor ✓ | Mor | Joseph | 8 | 4 | m | s | | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | New York | Certificate of Birth | | | | |
| 5 | Dahan ✓ | Dahan | Abraham | 43 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | French | yes | France | French | Nouva Caledonia | Noumea | Temp. Visa #13/311 | Casablanca | Dec. 27th 933 | Marocco | Casablanca |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

From number 6 to 30 - B L A N K -

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1934

123

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small> | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small> | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height <small>Feet Inches</small> | Color of— <small>Hair Eyes</small> | Marks of identification |
|-------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | Aunt.: Catalina Duo Devils Cap. Road No. 4 Gibraltar- | N.Y. New York | yes husband | yes yes 921/33 N.Y. | residence : 117 East 109th Str.-New York N.Y. | no perm. yes no no no no no no good no | 5 1 | fair brown | two small moles on chin right side | | |
| 2 | | | | | sane as above | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | sane as above | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | sane as above | | | | | | |
| 5 | wife : A.Dahan-Route de Marocoo Casablanca | Marocoo Casablanca | yes self | yes no n e v e r | p/o French Consul New York | yes temporary no no no no no no no good no | 5 7 | fair Grey bwn | None | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January 17th, 19 34
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Valenzi Giovanni, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this day of January 17th, 1934

at New York

Joseph J. Garange
J. G. P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **17**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 17

1934

125

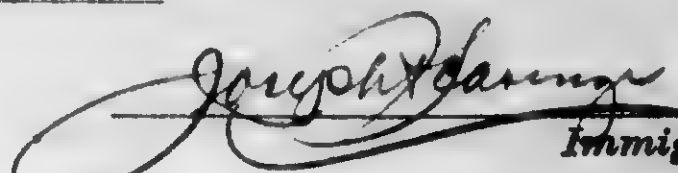
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|-------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in advance, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government) | Whether alien has ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | For permanent residence | For temporary residence | For other purpose | For employment | For education | For other purpose | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother Tonetto Anna- Creazzo-Vicenza- | Conn. | Torrington | self | yes | yes | 1921 Mich. res. 87 Washington Av. Torrington Conn. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair/brown | none | | | |
| 2 | Mather in law as above | Conn. | Torrington | husband | yes | yes | 1921 Mich. with husband as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair brown | | | | |
| 3 | Father Graziani Cipriano Loppeggia-Lucca | Cal. | Jamestown | self | yes | yes | 1911 Cal. National Hotel Jamestown Cal. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown | scar right forearm head; scar right | | | |
| 4 | Father in law as above | Cal. | Jamestown | husband | yes | no | never as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark brown | none | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | F.O.B. N. 167 Oglesby Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | 4th uncle as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | brother Umberto Gressi Rancon-Verona-Italy | Ill. | Oglesby | husband | yes | no | with husband as above | yes | ind. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair brown | none | | | |
| 8 | uncle as above | Ill. | Oglesby | father | yes | no | with father as above | yes | ind. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair brown | none | | | |
| 9 | uncle as above | Ill. | Oglesby | father | yes | no | as above | yes | ind. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 0 | fair brown | none | | | |
| 10 | Mother Glorinda Martinelli Tempagnano-Lucca-Italy | Cal. | Oakland | self | yes | no | never brother Enrico Petri 5239 Boyd Av. Oakland. Cal. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair brown | none | | | |
| 11 | grand mother as above | Cal. | Oakland | father | yes | no | never with father as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 6 | fair brown | none | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | with husband as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | brother Campana Giuseppe Busca-Cuneo-Italy | Cal. | Livingston | self | yes | yes | 1927 Cal. res. R.F.D. 329 Livingston Cal. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair brown | none | | | |
| 14 | brother Camella Filomena Trissino-Vicenza-Italy | Cal. | S. Francisco | uncle | yes | no | never by uncle 615 Cortland Av. S. Francisco Cal. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | fair brown | none | | | |
| 15 | father Aniceto Paoli - Me- diolina-Pistoia-Italy | N.Y. | NEW York | husband | yes | no | 367 W. 28th St. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | pale brown/blue | none | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | father Maestri Giacomo Monticiano-Siena-Italy | N.Y. | Mariners Harbor S.I. | husband | yes | no | 82 De Hart Av. Mariners Harbor S.I. - N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | gray blond blue | none | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January 17th 1934
at New York


Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this January 17th, 19 34

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 10, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if none, state dialect, or what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | NELLI ROSSI | COLOMBA | 46 | | F | M housew. | yes | 4-0872 italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Corfino | 935803/939500 | Wash. | Sept. 9/33 | U.S.A. | Berkeley Cal. |
| 2 | Q.S. 7. | ROSSI | EVELINA | 16 | | F | S | | | | U.S.A. | | Cal. | Jones | May 1/1917 | Am. Pass. H. 2819 | Wash. Sept. 8/1933 | | |
| 3 | | NATALINA ANTONIONI | GRANIELLA | 38 | | F | M housew. | yes | 4-0872 italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Reno | 942790/945268 | Wash. | Oct. 31/33 | U.S.A. | Springfield Mass. |
| 4 | | COSTA | FRANCESCO | 71 | | M | M laborer | no | | no | Italy | South | Italy | S. Martino Struppa | 934389/935982 | Wash. | Aug. 18/33 | U.S.A. | Dongal Hill N.Y. |
| 5 | | (WELDON) COSTA | KATHLEN | 64 | | F | M Housew. | yes | 4-0872 english | yes | Ireland | English | Ireland | Mallon | 937553/938884 | Wash. | Sept. 18/33 | U.S.A. | Dongal Hill N.Y. |
| 6 | | ALIETTA | GIULIO | 32 | | M | M laborer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | Ital.No. | France | Gardanne | 939039/940813 | Wash. | Sept. 28/33 | U.S.A. | Boston Mass. |
| 7 | | BOTTARO ALIETTA | MARIA | 33 | | F | M housew. | yes | italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Medesano | 937366/940812 | Wash. | Sept. 15/33 | U.S.A. | Boston Mass. |
| 8 | U.S.F. | ALIETTA | GIORGIO | 12 | | M | S | | | | U.S.A. | | Mass. | Bridgewater | Mar. 14/1921 | Am. Pass. H. 60766 | Wash. Sep. 14/33 | | |
| 9 | | BERTINI | DOMENICO | 42 | | M | M laborer | yes | 4-0872 italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | S. Germano Luoca | 946294/949016 | Wash. | Dec. 22/33 | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | | FERRANDO | GIUSEPPE | 51 | | M | M engraver | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Casaglio | 921045/928172 | Wash. | June 14/33 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 11 | U.S.F. | VARRENI | GIUSEPPE | 34 | | M | M | | | | U.S.A. | South | | | | Am. Pass. H. 63992 | Wash. Oct. 7/33 | | |
| 12 | U.S.F. | VARRENI | MARY | 10 | | F | S | | | | U.S.A. | | N.Y. | New York | Feb. 9/33 | Am. Pass. No. 63992 | Wash. Oct. 7th 1933 | | |
| 13 | | DONELLI VARRENI | DESOLINA | 37 | | F | M housew. | yes | 4-0872 italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Villacella | 938986/942474 | Wash. | Sept. 28/1933 | U.S.A. | Bronx N.Y. |
| 14 | | D'AGNELLO | GUGLIELMO | 28 | | M | S mechanic | yes | italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Imoca | 905402/909968 | Wash. | Apr. 29/33 | U.S.A. | S. Francisco Cal. |
| 15 | | ARMANI | GIUDITTA | 39 | | F | S housew. | yes | 4-0872 italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Piacenza | 926430/929528 | Wash. | Jul. 3/33 | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 16 | | DEGANO ZANNATTA | ERMINIA | 37 | | F | M housew. | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Flambro | 948530/951696 | Wash. | Dec. 9/33 | U.S.A. | Bronx N.Y. |
| 17 | U.S.F. | BARTH | YACOB | 31 | | M | M tailor | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Am. Pass. H. 565178 | Wash. Nov. 18/32 | | |
| 18 | | BARTH | YACABONE | 30 | | F | M housew. | yes | 2-1594 hungarian | yes | Magyar | South | Hungary | Sumeg | 876756/882334 | Wash. | Nov. 21/32 | U.S.A. | New York N.Y. |
| 19 | | CHEMOTTI | GIOVANNI | 40 | | M | S laborer | yes | 4-0872 italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Zuolo | 847652/945910 | Wash. | July 22/33 | U.S.A. | Selway N.Y. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


Number 14 : D'Agnello Guglielmo - DID NOT SAIL - From number 20 to 30 - B L A N K -

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 13* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from G e n o a, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of January 17th, 1934
at New York


Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January 17th, 19 34.

at New York

Joseph H. Harnage
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 10, 19 34

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Res. | Married or single | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | U.S. CIT. | QUIRICO | ENRICO | 40 | ✓ | M | Gardener | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Americo. Passport N. 2652 | Wash. August 23/1933 | | |
| 2 | U.S. CIT. | QUIRICO | CLEMENTINO | 16 | ✓ | M | | | | U.S.A. | | Cal. | Oakland | March 11/1917 | Am. Pass. 2652 | Wash. Aug. 23/33 | | |
| 3 | | LOVISONI | EMILIA | 28 | ✓ | F | housew. | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Castell'Alfiero | 932427/933436 | Wash. RP | Aug. 5/1933 | U.S.A. Oakland Cal. |
| 4 | | MOLINARO | GIACOMO | 40 | ✓ | M | fotogr. | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Curino | 894032/896830 | Wash. RP | March 22/33 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | | MOLINARO | MARIA | 41 | ✓ | F | housew. | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Gallarate | 894992/896815 | Wash. RP | March 27/33 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 6 | U.S. CIT. | MOLINARO | JOHN | 2 | ✓ | M | | | | U.S.A. | | N.Y. | New York | Sept. 29/31 | Am. Pass. N. 5 | Genoa Nov. 8/33 | | |
| 7 | | MASCHETTI | CESARE | 42 | ✓ | M | Laborer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Ascoli Pic. | 678558/683167 | Wash. Jan. 19/31 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. | |
| 8 | | ZANETTI | MARIA | 37 | ✓ | F | housew. | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Primiero | 893667/898375 | Wash. RP | March 20/33 | U.S.A. Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | U.S. CIT. | MOZ | RODOLFO | 6 | ✓ | M | | | | U.S.A. | | Ill. | Chicago | May 16/28 | Am. Pass. N. 7080 | Wash. April 13/33 | | |
| 10 | | DE NICOLÒ | GIOVANNI | 50 | ✓ | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Cordenons | 857364/865081 | Wash. | Aug. 17/32 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 11 | | SEBBEN | BORTOLO | 35 | ✓ | M | miner | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Fonsaso | 784697/784894 | Wash. | Jan. 20/32 | U.S.A. Cliffside N.J. |
| 12 | | SEBBEN | VITTORIO | 37 | ✓ | M | miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Fonsaso | 857843/857444 | Wash. | June 11/32 | U.S.A. Cliffside N.J. |
| 13 | | MENEGHINI | INNOCENTE | 57 | ✓ | M | weaver | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Treviso | 884673/889503 | Wash. | Jan. 19/33 | U.S.A. Schenectady N.Y. |
| 14 | | AMERIO | SEBASTIANO | 43 | ✓ | M | mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Asti | 939029/942286 | Wash. RP | Sept. 29/33 | U.S.A. Providence R.I. |
| 15 | | ARDUINI | MARIA | 36 | ✓ | F | housew. | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Brasil | Chococa | 938831/942285 | Wash. | Sept. 28/33 | U.S.A. Providence R.I. |
| 16 | U.S. CIT. | AMERIO | LUIGI | 12 | ✓ | M | | | | U.S.A. | | Conn. | Putnam | Apr. 22/1921 | Certificate of Birth | | | |
| 17 | U.S. CIT. | AMERIO | GABRIELLA | 7 | ✓ | F | | | | U.S.A. | | Conn. | Thompson | Nov. 7/1925 | Certificate of Birth | | | |
| 18 | | TIBALDI | BARTOLOMEO | 42 | ✓ | M | laborer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | S. Giustina Val di Leva | 888838/890863 | Wash. RP | Febr. 21/33 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 19 | | PIASTRI | PIETRO | 36 | ✓ | M | laborer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Verano di Licio | 853810/853835 | Wash. RP | July 13/32 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 20 | | BRITRANI | MODESTO | 44 | ✓ | M | laborer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Giustino | 883616/887695 | Wash. RP | Jan. 13/33 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 21 | | GAIAZZO | CARLO | 38 | ✓ | M | Laborer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Cossato | 910018/915329 | Wash. RP | May 15/33 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 22 | | GASTINO | VIRGINIA | 31 | ✓ | F | housew. | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Monbernal | 910772/914741 | Wash. RP | May 11/33 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 23 | U.S. CIT. | GAIAZZO | ALDO | 6 | ✓ | M | | | | U.S.A. | | N.Y. | New York | July 14/27 | Am. Pass. N. 27 | Genoa Dec. 20/33 | | |
| 24 | | MAGNANI | GUIDO | 24 | ✓ | M | laborer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Pesola | 926138/930418 | Wash. RP | June 30/33 | U.S.A. Scranton Pa. |
| 25 | | PICCOLI | CHIARA | 44 | ✓ | F | laborer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Perme | 304645/305932 | Wash. | Apr. 27/33 | U.S.A. S. Francisco Cal. |
| 26 | | VALLI | PAULINA | 9 | ✓ | F | | | | U.S.A. | | Cal. | S. Francisco | | | | | |
| 27 | | VALLI | ELVA | 4 | ✓ | F | | | | U.S.A. | | Cal. | S. Francisco | | | | | |
| 28 | | GOTTINI | SILVIO | 28 | ✓ | M | farmer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Craveggia | 941277/944751 | Wash. RP | Oct. 19/33 | U.S.A. Oakland Cal. |
| 29 | | RAFFIN | LUIGI | 46 | ✓ | M | laborer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | North | Italy | Cordenons | 741996/745680 | Wash. RP | Febr. 22/33 | U.S.A. Detroit Mich. |
| 30 | | GIULIANELLI | ORRISTE | 68 | ✓ | M | laborer | yes | italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Rimini | 884531/889736 | Wash. RP | Jan. 20/33 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |

Numbers 25 Piccoli Chiara-26 Valli Paulina - 27 Valli Elva - DID NOT SAIL -

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

W.C. 7/20/37

11:00 A.M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 17, 1934

129

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|--|---|--------|------------|---|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*transient before permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, or whether passage was paid for by other person, or by government, society, or family, or otherwise) | Whether alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | For employment | To join relative or friend | To study | To perform contract | Other | For pleasure | For other | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | res. 933 Arlington St. Oakland Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Brother Lovisona Francesco Calianetto-Alessandria | Cal. | Oakland | yes | self | 1913 | as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 II | nat | brown | none | | |
| 4 | Father Molinaro Antonio Garino-Vercelli | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 1911 | Bro. John Molinaro, res. 418 W. 37 St. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 I | nat | brown | none | | |
| 5 | father in law Molinaro Antonio-Garino, Vercelli | N.Y. | New York | yes | husband | 1911 | as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 I | nat | brown | none | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | WITH UNCLE as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | wife Feliziani Lucia - Villa S. Antonio-Ancoli P. | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | self | 1920 | res. 1918 Bronx New York | yes | indeter. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 8 | Grilli Anna Fiera Primiero-Trento | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | 1914 | res. 10431 Corliss Av. Chicago Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | black | brown | none | |
| 9 | | | | | | | with mother as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | wife De Marco Angela-Cordenons-Udine | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 1920 | res. 304 E. 24 St. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | gray | brown | none | |
| 11 | wife Zucchi Maria - Ponzaso-Belluno | N.J. | Cliffside | no | self | 1921 | res. 240 - 9 St. Cliffside N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 12 | wife Lucasia Giacomina Ponzaso-Belluno | N.J. | Cliffside | no | self | 1920 | res. 265 Jersey Av. Cliffside N.J. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 13 | brother Meneghini Pietro Vittorio Veneto | Conn. | Shafter Springs | no | self | 1921 | residence: W. Main Str. Shafter Spring Conn. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 14 | father Americo Michele Asti-Alessandria | R.I. | Providence | no | self | 1913 | res. 46 Rose St. Providence R.I. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 15 | father in law Americo Michele-Asti | R.I. | Providence | no | husband | 1913 | with husband as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | with parents as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | with parents as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | mother Belloni Giovanna S. Giustina Val di Lecca | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 1930 | res. 340 E. 50 St. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | brown | mole left cheek | | |
| 19 | father Piazzi Emilio-Miociana Nardi-Massa C. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 1921 | by friend Lino Bastia 190-6 Av. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | brown | scar left forehead, scar under chin, tip second left finger mutilated | | |
| 20 | wife Beltrami Luigia - Pinosolo frs. Giustino-Trento | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 1933 | residence: 28 Nassau St. New York N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 21 | father Andrea Galasso Gossato-Vercelli | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 1921 | res. 414 W. 39 St. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 22 | father in law as above | N.Y. | New York | yes | husband | 1921 | with husband as above | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | with parents as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | father Magnani Michele Pescola | Pa. | Soranton | no | self | 1920 | res. 144 Meridian St. Soranton Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 25 | father Piccoli Donatella Perno-Varese | Cal. | S. Francisco | no | self | 1916 | res. 1910 Mason St. San Francisco Cal. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | with mother as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | with mother as above | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | father Cottini Bernardo Gravaglia-Movara | Cal. | Oakland | no | self | 1922 | res. 422 - 4 St. Oakland Cal. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | nat | brown | none | | |
| 29 | wife Venarus Maria-Cordenons-Udine | Pa. | Yeagertown | no | self | 1930 | by friend Pietro De Mattia Box 190 Yeagertown Pa. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat | gray | brown | none | |
| 30 | niece Pantini Vittoria Sestri P. Genova | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 1933 | res. Hotel Nassau-56 E. 59 St. New York | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | brown | gray | none | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Conte di Siroia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1933
at my
Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, Sailing ThereWith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January 17th, 1934

at New York

Joseph P. Hannon
J. P. Hannon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Conte di Savoia. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, January 9th, 1934

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|
| M | Pt Kline Inspector | 1/17/34 | 12 ³⁰ PM |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|

From number 6 to 30 = B L A N K =

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 5 |
| U. S. citizens | 5 |
| Aliens | 5 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **14**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17TH, 1934

131

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, union, guild, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether coming as a stowaway, or whether coming as a person who has been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | For what purpose? | Length of time in United States | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Feet | | Inches | Hair | |
| 1 | wife:Guzzo Maria-Figlino | Canada | Montreal | yes | self | yes | yes | transit | residence:977 St.James Str. | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | chest | none | | |
| 2 | wife:Aceti Giulia-Figlino | Canada | Montreal | yes | self | yes | yes | transit | residence: 4238 Oxford Ave. | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. | chest | none | | |
| 3 | wife:Manzi Angelina Casa Calenda | Canada | Powel River | yes | self | yes | yes | transit | residence:Box 238 Powell River B.C.-Canada- | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | | |
| 4 | mother:Statti Finita Colosimi | Canada | Niagara Falls | yes | self | yes | yes | transit | residence:1707 No.Main Str. Niagara Falls Ont.-Canada- | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat | chest | none | | |
| 5 | father:Cambrria Giuseppe S.Filippo del Mela | Canada | Toronto | yes | self | yes | yes | transit | residence: | transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat | chest | none | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of January 17th, 1934
at New York

Master Officer.

Joseph J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, Sailing ThereWith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this January 17th, 19 34

at New York

Joseph P. Hanning
JPH

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte di Savoia Passengers sailing from N a p l e s, January 9th, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Landed at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | Piti | Maria Concetta | 33 | | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. So. | Italy | Gioiosa | NQIV. 1492 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | Italy | Gioiosa | |
| 2 | UNDER 10 | Perlasso | M. Febronia | 12 | | f | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. So. | Italy | Gioiosa | NQIV. 1493 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | Italy | Gioiosa | |
| 3 | UNDER 10 | Perlasso | Giuseppe | 9 | | m | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. So. | Italy | Gioiosa | NQIV. 1494 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | Italy | Gioiosa | |
| 4 | UNDER 10 | Perlasso | Giuseppa | 7 | | f | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. So. | Italy | Gioiosa | NQIV. 1495 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | Italy | Gioiosa | |
| 5 | | Fluchino | Paolo Giovanni | 21 | | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Ital. So. | Italy | Ragusa | NQIV. 1490 | Naples | Jan. 8th 1934 | Italy | Ragusa | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

From number 6 to 30 = B L A N K =

13
Total passengers 5
U.S. citizens
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17TH, 1934

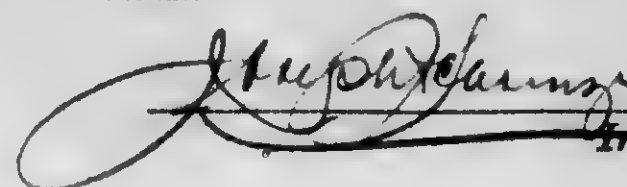
[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from N a p l e s, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January 17th 19 34
at New York


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the S/S Conte di Savoia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this January 17th, 19 34

at New York

Joseph H. Duggan
Duggan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CORTE DI SAVOIA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 9TH, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | 16 |
|-------------|---|------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|---|------------|--|------------------|-------------------|---|---|--------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | 0 |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read what language (or if exception claimed, at what point) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | Caiza | Luigi | 78 | | m | w | farmer | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. Italy | S. Fili | QIV 294 | Naples | Jan. 8th 1930 | | Italy | S. Fili | |
| 2 | | Lombardi | Maria | 29 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Pagliarone | QIV 1025 | Naples | Nov. 14th 1933 | | Italy | Pagliarone | |
| 3 | UNDER 17 | Lombardi | Arturo | 11 | | m | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Pagliarone | QIV 1026 | Naples | Nov. 14th 1933 | | Italy | Pagliarone | |
| 4 | | Lombardi | Giovannina | 37 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Pagliarone | QIV 1029 | Naples | Nov. 14th 1933 | | Italy | Pagliarone | |
| 5 | UNDER 17 | Lombardi | Olindo | 12 | | m | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Pagliarone | QIV 1030 | Naples | Nov. 14th 1933 | | Italy | Pagliarone | |
| 6 | UNDER 17 | Lombardi | Giustina | 11 | | f | s | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Pagliarone | QIV 1031 | Naples | Nov. 14th 1933 | | Italy | Pagliarone | |
| 7 | | Apicella | Antonietta | 28 | | f | s | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Sao Paulo | QIV 1491 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Castellabate | |
| 8 | | Malchiorre | Nichele | 23 | | m | s | shoemaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Gessopal | QIV 3115 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Gessopal | |
| 9 | | Demetriou | Potchos | 16 | | m | s | student | yes | Albanian | yes | Albania | Albanian | Dhermi | QIV 48 | Pirane | Dec. 6th 1933 | | Albania | Dhermi | |
| 10 | | Anabattisti | Francesco | 35 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Canada | Italian So. Italy | Canacola | 52 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Canada | Canacola | |
| 11 | | Lo Conte | Mariantonia | 39 | | f | m | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Ariano | QIV 1502 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Ariano | |
| 12 | UNDER 17 | Elundo | G. Antonio | 13 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Ariano | QIV 1503 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Ariano | |
| 13 | | Viacomi FERA | Maria Rosaria | 28 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Petrisci | QIV 1500 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Petrisci | |
| 14 | | Mina Lacopa | Francesca | 28 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Antonina | QIV 1501 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Antonina | |
| 15 | U.S. CIT. | Lacopa | Ginseppe Nicola | 40 | | m | m | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | Am. Pass. 552860 | Wash. Sep. 3rd 1932 | | | |
| 16 | | Aiello | Pierino | 17 | | m | s | shoemaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Celestina | 52 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Canada | Wagons Falls Ont. | |
| 17 | | Kalivas | Stefanos | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Albanian | yes | Albania | Albanian | Bularati | QIV 51 | Pirane | Dec. 27th 1933 | | Albania | Bularati | |
| 18 | | Kalivas | Demetrios | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Albanian | yes | Albania | Albanian | Bularati | QIV 50 | Pirane | Dec. 27th 1933 | | Albania | Bularati | |
| 19 | | Turoli Sacchilli | Santa | 66 | | f | w | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Ripe | QIV 292 | Naples | Jan. 8th 1934 | | Italy | Ripe | |
| 20 | | Gerarduzzi | Gino | 18 | | m | s | mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Uaine | QIV 1509 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Pinna Veneto | |
| 21 | | Masé | Maria | 34 | | f | m | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Giustina | QIV 1515 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Pinole | |
| 22 | UNDER 17 | Beltrami | Lina | 7 | | f | s | minor | no | none | no | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Giustina | QIV 1517 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Pinole | |
| 23 | UNDER 17 | Beltrami | Giuseppina | 7 | | f | s | minor | no | none | no | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Giustina | QIV 1518 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Pinole | |
| 24 | | Ippoliti | Maria | 34 | | f | s | housegl. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | Aquila | QIV 3120 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Aquila | |
| 25 | | Militello | Grazia | 26 | | f | s | housegl. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. Italy | B. Ayres | QIV 1520 | Naples | Jan. 9th 1934 | | Italy | Pinole Conn | |
| 26 | U.S. CIT. | Militello | Giovanni | 17 | | m | m | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | Amer. Passp. No. 1149 | Naples January 9th 1934 | | | |

JAN 17 1934 12.50

Numbers: 10 Anabattisti Francesco - 16 Aiello Pierino - SEE IN THE MANIFESTO No. 14-Line 3 and 4 - (Transit to Canada) - From number 27 to 30 - B L A N K -

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

135

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from N a p l e s, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January 17th, 1934
at New York

Joseph H. Harnish
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte di Savoia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January 17th, 1934

at New York

Joseph H. Hanger
Dr.

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

JANUARY 9TH

1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|--|-------|--|------------------|----------------|---|---|--------------------------|--------|---|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Scarpatta | Anna | 29 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 | Gioia del Colle | NQIV 1469 | Naples | Jan. 4th 1934 | Italy | Gioia del Colle |
| 2 | | Curelone | Francesco | 49 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Canada | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 | Regina | Can. Pass. 24281 | Ottawa | Dec. 19th 1933 | Canada | Montreal Queb. |
| 3 | | Parco | Peter | 53 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Canada | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 | Gellera | Can. Pass. 783 | Ottawa | Oct. 27th 1926 | Canada | Montreal Queb. |
| 4 | | Schiano | Maria | 45 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 | Procida | NQIV 1462 | Naples | Jan. 5th 1934 | Italy | Procida |
| 5 | | Valeroso | Maria | 20 | f | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Am. Pass. 1143 | Naples | Jan. 4th 1934 | | |
| 6 | | Valeroso | Angelo | 14 | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Am. Pass. 1143 | Naples | Jan. 4th 1934 | | |
| 7 | | Valeroso | Isaia | 16 | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Am. Pass. 25667 | Naples | June 2nd 1933 | | |
| 8 | | Mola | Vito Santo | 18 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-21 | Polia | NQIV 1478 | Naples | Jan. 5th 1934 | Italy | Polia |
| 9 | | Tassielli | Maria Luigia | 30 | f | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 | Adelfia | NQIV 1397 | Naples | Dec. 21st 1933 | Italy | Adelfia |
| 10 | UNDER 15 | Nicasso | Nicolas | 3 | m | minor | no | none | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-21 | Adelfia | NQIV 1398 | Naples | Dec. 21st 1933 | Italy | Adelfia |
| 11 | | Marsella | Angelo | 17 | m | carpent. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-21 | Giovinasso | NQIV 1396 | Naples | Dec. 21st 1933 | Italy | Giovinasso |
| 12 | | Segreti | Chiara Rosa | 28 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 | Domanico | NQIV 559 | Naples | Dec. 21st 1933 | Italy | Domanico |
| 13 | | Aquino | Ida | 4 | f | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Sp. Father's Citizenship | | | | |
| 14 | | Rella | Camille | 40 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 | Binetto | NQIV 1351 | Naples | Dec. 13th 1933 | Italy | Bari |
| 15 | | Perniola | Armando | 4 | m | minor | no | none | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-21 | Binetto | NQIV 1352 | Naples | Dec. 13th 1933 | Italy | Bari |
| 16 | | Rainone | Micholina | 19 | f | dressmak. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-21 | Miritacem pomarano | NQIV 1344 | Naples | Dec. 13th 1933 | Italy | Civitatepomarano |
| 17 | | D'Alessio | Iolanda | 24 | f | dressmak. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 | Mirabello | NQIV 1367 | Naples | Dec. 15th 1933 | Italy | Mirabello |
| 18 | | Baranello | Angela | 2 | f | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Am. Pass. 55235 | Naples | Dec. 19th 1933 | | |
| 19 | | Cialone | Booco | 45 | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Am. Pass. 55235 | Naples | Nov. 3rd 1932 | | |
| 20 | | Cialone | Camille | 13 | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Am. Pass. 55235 | Naples | Nov. 3rd 1932 | | |
| 21 | | Cialone | Domenico | 9 | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Am. Pass. 55235 | Naples | Nov. 3rd 1932 | | |
| 22 | | Cialone | James | 4 | m | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Am. Pass. 55235 | Naples | Nov. 3rd 1932 | | |
| 23 | | Merlino | Assunta | 38 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 08-21 | Taranta | NQIV 1482 | Naples | Jan. 8th 1934 | Italy | Anteria L.I.N.Y. gas |
| 24 | | Perrielle | Booco | 18 | m | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-21 | S. Andrea | NQIV 1364 | Naples | Dec. 15th 1933 | Italy | S. Andrea di Conza |
| 25 | | Ricci | Domenico | 17 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-21 | Vicalvi | NQIV 1093 | Naples | Nov. 23rd 1933 | Italy | Vicalvi |
| 26 | | Gargani | Maria | 13 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-21 | Arce | NQIV 1463 | Naples | Jan. 3rd 1934 | Italy | Arce |
| 27 | | De Vito | Maddalena | 70 | f | housew. | no | illiterate | no | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 | Pisano | NQIV 1383 | Naples | Dec. 20th 1933 | Italy | Pisano |
| 28 | | Galati | Pasqualina | 33 | f | housew. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 06-21 | Polia | NQIV 1388 | Naples | Dec. 20th 1933 | Italy | Pittsburg Pa. |
| 29 | | Galati | Carolina | 13 | f | | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | Am. Pass. 55235 | Naples | Dec. 19th 1933 | | |
| 30 | | Pasceri | Mariana | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian So. | Italy | 07-21 | Capistrano | NQIV 1483 | Naples | Jan. 8th 1934 | Italy | Capistrano |

Number 2 Curoione Francesco-3 Parco Peter - SEE IN THE MANIFEST No. 14 Line 1 and 2 - (Transit to Canada)

Total passengers 28

U.S. citizens 10

Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

137

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonie Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from N a p l e s, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January 17th, 19 34
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valensi, Surgeon of the s/s Costa di Savoia, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italiana Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 34

at New York

Joseph Hanning
Jury

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

January 9th 1934

From number 20 to 30 - B L A N K -

U. S. citizens 3

16

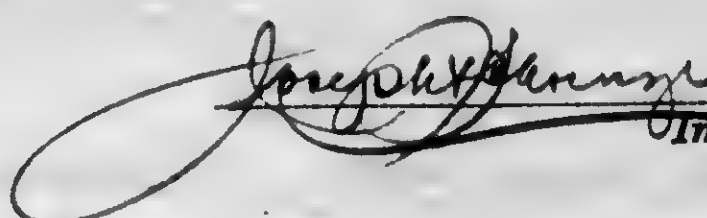
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the s/s Conte di Savoia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of January 17th 1934
at New York


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of documents presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the S/S Conte di Savoia, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January 17th, 1934

at New York

Joseph P. Daring
Jmp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. - CONTE DI SAVOIA -

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JANUARY 9 1951

1934

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | <u>30</u> |
| U. S. citizens | <u>5</u> |
| Aliens | <u>25</u> |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 17th, 1934 141

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Foreign country (last of departure) State City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Feet Inches | Hair Eyes | | |
| 1 | sister: Ristara Giulia-Marigliano | N.J. Madison | no | self | yes yes 921-33 N.J. | residence: 114 Central Ave. Madison N.J. | no | no | no | 5 6 | nat black b'wn | none |
| 2 | mother: Gulle Concetta-Curinga | N.Y. New Rochelle | no | self | yes yes 929-32 N.Y. | residence: 467 Main St. New Rochelle N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 | nat chest | none |
| 3 | wife: Paolo Lucia-Cimino | Pa. Carnegie | no | self | yes yes 929-32 Pa. | residence: 609 W. Main St. Carnegie Pa. | no | no | no | 5 6 | nat chest | scar on forehead |
| 4 | father: Giovanni-Gioia del Colle | Ill. Mallrose Park | no | self | yes yes 921-33 Ill. | residence: 815 22nd Ave. Mallrose Park, Ill. | no | no | no | 5 8 | dark chest | none |
| 5 | sister: Francesca-Celice | Ill. Chicago | no | self | yes yes 904-33 Ill. | residence: 924 So. Sibley St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark black chest | none |
| 6 | wife: Ferri Evelyn-Isola del Gran Sasso | Pa. Phila. | no | self | yes yes 920-33 Pa. | residence: 1321 Tencher St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | 5 6 | nat chest | none |
| 7 | wife: Tracetti Pilemena-Isola del Gran Sasso | N.J. Camden | no | self | yes yes 925-33 N.J. | residence: 127 Carlton Ave. Camden N.J. | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark chest | scar on forehead |
| 8 | son: Guido-Castelforte | N.Y. Staten Island | no | self | yes yes 928-32 N.Y. | residence: 62 Josephine St. Staten Island N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat gray chest | scar on chin |
| 9 | wife: Bocchetta Bruno-Adelfia | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes yes 926-32 N.Y. | residence: 382 Pleasant Ave. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark chest | none |
| 10 | wife: Di Girolamo Assunta-Villa S. Giovanni Pescara | Conn. Waterbury | no | self | yes yes 927-32 Conn. | residence: 32 School St. Waterbury Conn. | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair chest | none |
| 11 | mother: Cafaro Dorothea-Agnaviva delle Ponti | N.Y. Jamaica | no | self | yes yes 913-33 N.Y. | residence: 147-89 Farmer Ave. Jamaica N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 1 | nat gray chest | none |
| 12 | | N.Y. Jamaica | | | | same as above | | | | | | |
| 13 | | N.Y. Jamaica | | | | same as above | | | | | | |
| 14 | | N.Y. Jamaica | | | | same as above | | | | | | |
| 15 | wife: Melfi Rosa-Casacalanda | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes yes 930-33 N.Y. | residence: 228 1st Ave. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark chest | none |
| 16 | father: Angelo-Pesche | N.Y. B'klyn | yes | self | yes yes 920-33 N.Y. | residence: 170 Mountain Ave. B'klyn N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 1 | fair chest | none |
| 17 | wife: Bruno Maria Rosa-Pescopagano | N.Y. Naur Halbe | self | yes | yes yes 933-33 N.Y. | residence: 102 Valley St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair chest | none |
| 18 | wife: Ferri Concetta-Lerina | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes yes 929-33 N.Y. | residence: 691 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 6 | nat chest | none |
| 19 | mother: Elisario-Tiberio-Matarrese | Pa. Phila. | no | self | yes yes 922-33 Pa. | residence: 1028 Ellsworth St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair chest | none |
| 20 | mother: Benedetta-S. Angelo di Cassano | Mass. Boston | no | self | yes yes 906-33 Mass. | residence: 376 Summer St. Boston Mass. | no | no | no | 5 3 | nat chest | none |
| 21 | sister: Maria-Alfedena | N.J. Scarsdale | no | self | yes yes 931-32 N.J. | residence: 30 Scarsdale Ave. Scarsdale N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 2 | nat chest | none |
| 22 | sister: Lucia Laura-Luce del Marai | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes yes 900-31 N.Y. | residence: 2023 Davidson Ave. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair gray chest | none |
| 23 | mother: Marianna Angela Maria-Mirabella Bolano | Wash. Seattle | no | self | yes yes 913-33 Wash. | residence: 965 So. 7th Ave. Seattle Wash. | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark gray chest | none |
| 24 | wife: Gennicelli Costanza-Cambrale | Pa. Pittsburg | no | self | yes yes 927-31 Pa. | residence: 362 Bequet St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | 5 4 | nat chest | none |
| 25 | father: Leonidela Emilia-Loritto | N.J. Union City | no | self | yes yes 921-33 N.Y. | residence: 167 1st St. Union City N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 | nat black | scar on neck |
| 26 | | N.J. Union City | | | | same as above | | | | | | |
| 27 | | N.J. Union City | | | | same as above | | | | | | |
| 28 | mother: Rosa-Felice-Caputo | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes yes 929-33 N.Y. | residence: 238 W. 14th St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 6 | fair black b'wn | none |
| 29 | Aventina Palakman-Tahai | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes yes 929-33 N.Y. | residence: 111 2nd Ave. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair black chest | none |
| 30 | wife: Sheri Constantina-Alarupi | Ohio Cleveland | no | self | yes yes 928-32 Ohio | residence: 5410 Howard Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | 5 7 | dark gray | dark brown spot left side of neck |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Route de Savoie, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1934
at My
Joseph P. Dunning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

142

(Printed in England 14-554)

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 9TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Granato | Louis | 40 | ✓ | m | ./. | Madison N.J. Sep.30th 1926 | 14 Central Ave.Madison N.J. |
| 2 | Granato | Antonietta | 9 | ✓ | f | Madison N.J. Feb.20th 1924 | ./. | same as above |
| 3 | Granato | Mafalda | 8 | ✓ | f | Madison N.J. Dec.19th 1925 | ./. | same as above |
| 4 | Granato | Pasquale | 6 | ✓ | m | Madison N.J. June 24th 1927 | ./. | same as above |
| 5 | Pisani | Salvatore | 28 | ✓ | m | ./. | New York N.Y. Dec.16th 1929 | 8004 13th Ave.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 6 | Oochineri | Angelo | 43 | ✓ | m | ./. | Bronx N.Y. Nov.27th 1928 | 37 Francis Ave.Hartford Conn. |
| 7 | Volpe | Nicola | 33 | ✓ | m | ./. | Mineola N.Y. Jan.29th 1932 | 31 No.Maryland Ave.Port Washing- ton N.Y. |
| 8 | D'Aquisto | Lucia | 28 | ✓ | f | Shenato Pa. Dec.14th 1905 | ./. | Diamond Ave.Hazleton Pa. |
| 9 | Pingitore | Ernesto Gabriele | 40 | ✓ | m | ./. | Pittsburgh Pa. Nov.28th 1927 | 6 Roll Way Yonkers N.Y. |
| 10 | Cursio | Domenico | 46 | ✓ | m | ./. | Long Island City N.Y.Sep.30th 1931 | 533 47th Road Long Island City NY. |
| 11 | Astuto | Luciano | 46 | ✓ | m | ./. | B'klyn N.Y. July 31st 1928 | 1598 St.John's Pl.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 12 | Gallucci | Nicola | 40 | ✓ | m | ./. | Pittsburgh Pa. Jan.22nd 1931 | Box 28 Kenneywood Pa. |
| 13 | Alfieri | Antonio | 42 | ✓ | m | ./. | New York N.Y. Apr.2nd 1928 | 93 6th St.New York N.Y. |
| 14 | Palumbo | Giuseppe | 19 | ✓ | m | Harrison N.J. May 13th 1914 | ./. | 4 North 3rd.Str.Harrison N.Y. |
| 15 | Altomare | Teresa | 15 | ✓ | f | Des Moines Iowa Apr.20th 1918 | ./. | 1979 Francis Ave.Des Moines Iowa |
| 16 | Mandia | Angelo | 30 | ✓ | m | ./. | Providence R.I. Feb.27th 1933 | 17 Wilcox St.Providence R.I. |
| 17 | Cursio | Angelo Raffaele | 33 | ✓ | m | ./. | New York N.Y. May 27th 1930 | 47th Road Long Island City N.Y. |
| 18 | Spina | Francesco Pietro | 38 | ✓ | m | ./. | Chicago Ill. Sep.23rd 1919 | 2233 W.Emerson Ave.Chicago Ill. |
| 19 | Siciliano Vaccaro | Rosa | 31 | ✓ | f | New York N.Y. Jan.21st 1902 | ./. | 632 E.13th St.Sollex N.J. |
| 20 | Vecchio | Nicola | 30 | ✓ | m | ./. | Boston Mass. Nov.26th 1928 | 669 Saratoga St.Boston Mass. |
| 21 | Ferrato | Eugenio | 47 | ✓ | m | ./. | Phila.Pa. May 24th 1916 | 7045 State Road Tacony Pa. |
| 22 | Gerardo | Antonino | 35 | ✓ | m | ./. | New York N.Y. He does not remember the date | 207 E.14th St.New York N.Y. |
| 23 | Fabrisio | Nicola | 47 | ✓ | m | ./. | Bronx N.Y. March 20th 1925 | 2334 Beaumont Ave.Bronx N.Y. |
| 24 | Mingione | Enrico | 44 | ✓ | m | ./. | Spartanburg Sep.6th 1918 | 2187 Walton St.Bronx N.Y. |
| 25 | De Palma | Vito Rocco | 31 | ✓ | m | ./. | Los Angeles Cal. June 12th 1931 | 648 E.76th St.Los Angeles Cal. |
| 26 | Restucci | Nicola | 33 | ✓ | m | ./. | Bronx N.Y. June 26th 1925 | 7006 18th Ave.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 27 | Cortese | Giuseppe | 41 | ✓ | m | ./. | BallestonSPa. May 15th 1925 | 202 Elm St.Saratoga N.Y. |
| 28 | Croce | Arnaldo | 45 | ✓ | m | ./. | Bronx N.Y. June 7th 1929 | 342 E.148th St.Bronx N.Y. |
| 29 | Cimacoo | Giuseppe | 30 | ✓ | m | ./. | Steubenville Ohio Apr.28th 1930 | 437 So.6th St.Steubenville Ohio |
| 30 | Piorino | Pasquale | 47 | ✓ | m | ./. | B'klyn N.Y. Nov.20th 1928 | 2057 Lexington Ave.New York N.Y. |

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

143

2

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA"

sailing from NAPLES

JANUARY 9TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York January 17th

1934
U.S.A. 144

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bifulci | Palmina | 45 | ✓ | f | ./. | by marriage | 64 E.Greenwich Road Apponang R.I. |
| 2 | Bifulci | Elpidia Cecilia | 21 | ✓ | f | Natick R.I. Sep.15th 1911 | ./. | 64 E.Greenwich Rd.Apponang R.I. |
| 3 | Massucco | Filippo | 53 | ✓ | m | ./. | New York N.Y. Aug.2nd 1921 | 2240 Grand Ave.New York N.Y. |
| 4 | Massucco | Vittorio | 20 | ✓ | m | New York N.Y. Sept. 14th 1914 | 1921 By husband Citizenship | same as above |
| 5 | Caluori | Maddalena | 32 | ✓ | f | ./. | | 30 Main St.E?Greenwich R.I. |
| 6 | Caluori | Francesco | 11 | ✓ | m | E.Greenwich R.I. March 18th 1922 | ./. | same as above |
| 7 | Caluori | Olga | 6 | ✓ | f | E.Greenwich R.I. Nov.4th 1927 | ./. | same as above |
| 8 | Aiello | Angele | 50 | ✓ | m | ./. | Pittsburgh Pa. Sep.8th 1924 | 29 No.5th Ave.MtVernon N.Y. |
| 9 | Di Gianfilippo | Giuseppe | 44 | ✓ | m | ./. | Providence R.I. Dec.23rd 1929 | 188 Oboden St.No.Providence R.I. |
| 10 | De Pesola | Niccolantonio | 51 | ✓ | m | ./. | B'klyn N.Y. Feb.5th 1929 | 369 Summe Ave.B'klyn N.Y. |
| 11 | Mirra | Antonio | 18 | ✓ | m | New York N.Y. July 10th 1915 | ./. | 104 E.121st St.New York N.Y. |
| 12 | Mastrodonato | Peter | 28 | ✓ | m | ./. | by father's | 340 Orchard St.Rochester N.Y. |
| 13 | De Gillis | Angela | 19 | ✓ | f | Rochester N.Y. Dec. 25th 1914 | ./. | same as above |
| 14 | Germani | Ernesto | 38 | ✓ | m | ./. | New Castle Pa. Nov.29th 1927 | 401 Cascade St.New Castle Pa. |
| 15 | Biagiotti | Enrico | 29 | ✓ | m | ./. | Bronx N.Y. June 21st 1929 | 442 E.117th St.New York N.Y. |
| 16 | Di Michele | Benedette | 36 | ✓ | f | ./. | Rutland Ver. Dec.1st 1931 | 8 Garden St.Rutland Vermont |
| 17 | D'Angelo | Sabine | 40 | ✓ | f | ./. | Camp Dix N.J. Jan.17th 1919 | 270 Washington St.Perth Amboy N.J. |
| 18 | Serpillo | Luigi | 40 | ✓ | m | ./. | Hartford Conn. Oct.5th 1921 | 596 Forbes St.Barnside Conn. |
| 19 | Serpillo | Lucia | 34 | ✓ | f | ./. | by marriage 12/1921 | same as above |
| 20 | Massenga | Nicola | 38 | ✓ | m | ./. | Pittsburgh Pa. Jan.19th 1928 | 153 Luna St.Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 21 | D'Amico | Giuseppe | 51 | ✓ | m | ./. | Chicago Ill. Oct.7th 1927 | 5016 Lexington St.Chicago Ill. |
| 22 | Verderese | Carmine | 44 | ✓ | m | ./. | Somerville Mass. June 1st 1918 | 3265 E.117th St.New York N.Y. |
| 23 | Lisanti | Giuseppe | 29 | ✓ | m | ./. | Long Isla d City N.Y. March 1st 1929 | 143-69 243rd St.Rosendale N.Y. |
| 24 | Leone | Enrico | 39 | ✓ | m | ./. | Long Island City N.Y. Oct.30th 1930 | 106 3rd St.Long Island City N.Y. |
| 25 | Caira | Frank | 41 | ✓ | m | ./. | Stanford Conn. Sep.10th 1925 | 582 Atlantic St.Stanford Conn. |
| 26 | Mangino | Costanzo | 42 | ✓ | m | ./. | New York N.Y. Jan.4th 1913 | 206 Bouringer Ave.New Brighton NY. |
| 27 | Troia | Francesco | 51 | ✓ | m | ./. | Detroit Mich. May 16th 1932 | 4433 McDougall St.Detroit Mich. |
| 28 | Rizzo | Pasquale | 51 | ✓ | m | ./. | Detroit Mich. Feb.14th 1927 | 72 Franklyn St.Stenom Mass. |
| 29 | De Ciccio | Felice | 40 | ✓ | m | ./. | Baltimore Md. Dec.19th 1927 | 1102 No.Kenwood Ave.Baltimore Md. |
| 30 | Bonibelli | Michelangelo | 48 | ✓ | m | ./. | Waynesburgh Pa. Dec.7th 1931 | 829 19th St.Lorraine Ohio |

Ham along 9¹⁵am

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES JANUARY 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 17th 144, 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | De Jullis | Antonio | 43 | ✓ | m | ./. | Pittsburgh Pa. Nov. 30th 1931 | 427 Bequet St. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 2 | De Mico | Joseph | 36 | ✓ | m | ./. | Waterbury Conn. May 15th 1928 | 88 Scoville St. Waterbury Conn. |
| 3 | Merluso | Luigi | 50 | ✓ | m | ./. | Providence R.I. By father citizenship | 115 Hatword Ave. Johnston R.I. |
| 4 | Merluso | Amalia | 46 | ✓ | f | ./. | by marriage 1905 | same as above |
| 5 | Iosapia | Carlo | 43 | ✓ | m | ./. | Rochester N.Y. May 29th 1928 | 340 Orchard St. Rochester N.Y. |
| 6 | Tripodoro | Giovanni | 39 | ✓ | m | ./. | Phila. Pa. June 29th 1927 | 1368 44th St. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 7 | Bertoldi | Filippe | 19 | ✓ | m | Yonkers N.Y. Dec. 10th 1914 | ./. | 143 Woodworth Ave. Yonkers N.Y. |
| 8 | Gamillary | Michael | 53 | ✓ | m | ./. | B'klyn N.Y. Jan. 11th 1927 | 2119 E. 16th St. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 9 | Gamillary | Thomas | 8 | ✓ | m | New York N.Y. April 27th 1925 | ./. | same as above |
| 10 | Gamillary | Victor | 8 | ✓ | m | New York N.Y. April 27th 1925 | ./. | same as above |
| 11 | Anthony | Apostolon | 39 | ✓ | m | ./. | Jersey City N.J. Jan. 21st 1926 | 722 11th Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 12 | Pisarelli | Nicole | 24 | ✓ | m | ./. | Phila. Pa. Sept. 21st. 1918 | 1500 So. 13th St. Phila. Pa. |
| 13 | Ignagni | Giuseppe | 40 | ✓ | m | ./. | Detroit Mich. Jan. 28th 1929 | 4451 Montclair Ave. Detroit Mich. |
| 14 | Mauro | Vincenzo | 37 | ✓ | m | ./. | Long Island N.Y. Dec. 17th 1920 | 5710 71st St. Maspeth N.Y. |
| 15 | Muscattelli | Vito Antonio | 58 | ✓ | m | ./. | Chicago Ill. Feb. 3rd 1932 | 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | Iaconianni | Giovanni | 43 | ✓ | m | ./. | Paterson N.J. June 20th 1917 | 226 11th St. New York N.Y. |
| 17 | Amarandos | George | 48 | ✓ | m | ./. | New York N.Y. June 20th 1916 | 36 Girton Pl. Rochester N.Y. |
| 18 | Lallio | Thomas | 46 | ✓ | m | ./. | Chicago Ill. June 16th 1931 | 222 Main St. W. Chicago Ill. |
| 19 | Entavia | George | 42 | ✓ | m | ./. | Portsmouth Ark. July 5th 1922 | Port Smith Arkansas |
| 20 | Economus | Nickolas | 31 | ✓ | m | ./. | B'klyn N.Y. Apr. 26th 1932 | 340 W. 49th St. New York N.Y. |
| 21 | Gianaros | Athanasios | 44 | ✓ | m | ./. | New York N.Y. Aug. 9th 1928 | 340 W. 49th St. New York N.Y. |
| 22 | Vascia | Angelina | 23 | ✓ | f | B'klyn N.Y. Feb. 17th 1911 | ./. | 1403 St. Mark's Ave. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 23 | Militello | Giovanni | 26 | ✓ | m | ./. | by father's | 330 Park St. Bristol Conn. |
| 24 | Silacchia | Giuseppe | 64 | ✓ | m | ./. | Brooklyn N.Y. June 11th 1926 | 705 E. 187th St. New York N.Y. |
| 25 | Giamp | Giuseppe | 40 | ✓ | m | ./. | by father's | 2 Harbor Ave. Norwalk Conn. |

Ham along 9'0"

Number 23 Militello Giovanni - SEE IN THE MANIFEST Number 12 Line 26 - From number 26 to 30 - B L A Y I -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

145

4

S. S. "CONTE DI SAVOIA" sailing from NAPLES, January 9th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1934

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ZAPPALA' | ORAZIO | 16 | - | M | S | October 16/1917-New York | ./. | 19-Rutgers Place New York |
| 2 | GALLINA | LORENZO | 40 | - | M | M | ./. | Rochester June 26/1920 - 2/26/21 | 175-E. Union St. Rochester N.Y. |
| 3 | CONTRINO | PAOLO | 30 | - | M | S | ./. | New York August 20/1931 | 144-E. 4th St. New York |
| 4 | CASANO | VINCENZO | 41 | - | M | M | ./. | Elisabeth N.J. 1924 | 311-Christine St. Elisabeth N.J. |
| 5 | CASANO | PIETRO | 41 | - | M | M | ./. | Campe Upton N.Y. May 24/1918 | 221- Palmer St. Elisabeth N.J. |
| 6 | BARATTA | GIUSEPPE | 38 | - | M | M | ./. | New York November 3/1928 | 634-Amsterdam ave New York |
| 7 | CHIARELLI | ANGELO | 51 | - | M | M | ./. | New York May 4/1920 | 160-E. 103th St. New York |
| 8 | LAURICELLA | FRANCESCO | 46 | - | M | M | ./. | Detroit Mich. 1923 | 4479-Benitean ave Detroit Mich. |
| 9 | LAURICELLA | ANTONINO | 7 | - | M | S | February 3/1927 -Detroit Mich. | ./. | same as above |
| 10 | LAURICELLA | ANTONINA | 12 | - | F | S | September 31/1920 -Detroit Mich. | ./. | same as above |
| 11 | SCACCIA | IGNAZIO | 40 | - | M | M | ./. | New York November 3/1920 | 678-Broadway Buffalo N.Y. |
| 12 | PASO | GIUSEPPE | 55 | - | M | M | ./. | New York April 1/1905 | 717-Broadway Buffalo N.Y. |
| 13 | VITALE | PIETRO | 45 | - | M | V | ./. | Detroit Mich. November 13/1924 | 3705-Grand St. Detroit Mich. |
| 14 | VANCHERI | PIETRO | 44 | - | M | M | ./. | Monroe Rochester December 1/1925 | 142-E. 111th St. New York |
| 15 | CARBONARO | LUIGI | 43 | - | M | M | ./. | New York August 8/1929 | 141-Starr St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 16 | CARBONARO | ALFREDO | 9 | - | M | S | January 9/1924 -Brooklyn | ./. | same as above |
| 17 | MANGANO | ANTONIO | 39 | - | M | M | ./. | New York N.Y. April 14th 1919 | 788-Hart St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | |

From number 18 to 30 - B L A N K -

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**
146

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA

sailing from GENOA

JANUARY 10, 1934

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 17, 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 2 | CIAN DA ROSSO | ALESSANDRO | 33 | | M | M | | May 29/1931 - Bronx New York | 931 E. 219 ST. NEW YORK |
| 3 | PERRETTI | VITTORIO | 33 | | M | M | | SEPTEMBER 20/1929 - SCRANTON PA. | 2448 Dimmock AV. SCRANTON PA. |
| 4 | PERRETTI | CESARINA | 23 | | F | M | SCRANTON PA. NOVEMBER 17/1910 | | AS ABOVE |
| 5 | PERRETTI | MARIA SANTA | 2 | 4 | F | S | SCRANTON PA. AUGUST 12/1931 | | AS ABOVE |
| 6 | MAESTRI | RODOLFO | 24 | | M | M | | BY FATHER CITIZENSHIP | 619 JEFFERSON ST. WEST NEW YORK, N. J. |
| 7 | BERTARELLI | FRANCESCO | 27 | | M | S | | SEPTEMBER 8/1932 - NEW YORK | 1051 BOSTON ROAD - BRONX, N.Y. |
| 8 | MAGRO | ANGELO | 38 | | M | S | | June 28/1918 Camp Dix (N.J.) | 403 N/B AVE- PERTH AMBOY, N.J. |
| 9 | BONELLI | ENRICO | 48 | | M | M | | June 12/1933 New York | 42 GROVE ST. NEW YORK |
| 10 | BONELLI | MARIA | 38 | | F | M | | April 4/1932 New York | AS ABOVE |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | BIANCHI | SANTINO | 53 | | M | M | | MARCH 4/1921 - DETROIT MICH. | 13515 Lampkin St. DETROIT MICH. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | GASPERINO | FRANK | 46 | | M | M | | 6/5/16 MAY 27/1924 Missoula Mont. | R.F.D. 2 Box 224 Missoula Mont. |
| 16 | GASPERINO | ANTONIO | 16 | 9 | M | S | Missoula Mont. March 17th 1917 | | AS ABOVE |
| 17 | FOSSI | DOMENICO | 37 | | M | M | | SEPTEMBER 18/1928 BRIDGEPORT CT. | IVY HILL ROAD - RIDGEFIELD CT. |
| 18 | FOSSI | IDA | 27 | | F | M | | SEPTEMBER 20/1932 BRIDGEPORT CT. | AS ABOVE |
| 19 | CASTELLI | OTTORINO | 45 | | M | M | | APRIL 27/ 1931 - PAWTUCKET R.I. | 382 PRAIRIE AV. PAWTUCKET R.I. |
| 20 | BIANCHI | GIULIO | 24 | | M | S | Saylor Berwick S. MOINES IA, JULY 9/ 1909 | USPP # 1314 (Florence) - 7/24/33 | R.F.D. 2 BOX 221- NORWOODVILLE IA. |
| 21 | BERTINI | ALDO | 19 | | M | S | Wilbraham Mass. Feb. 21st. 1914 | USPP # 597 (Venice) - 12/1/33 | 94 MAIN ST. Chicapee Falls Mass. |
| 22 | BELLEGGANTE | GIACOMO GIOVANNI | 21 | | M | S | | BY FATHER CITIZENSHIP | 1318 DOROTHY ST - SCRANTON PA. |
| 23 | SIGNORINI | EMANUELE | 36 | | M | M | | DEC. 1926 PITTSBURG PA | 831 E. 29 ST. NEW YORK |
| 24 | BERTELLA | JOHN | 42 | | M | M | | MAY 29/1919 | 921 FRANCH ST. ATLANTIC CITY N.J. |
| 25 | PEROZZO | RICCARDO | 42 | | M | M | | | |
| 26 | GUIDUCCI | GIUSEPPE | 40 | | M | M | | May 28th 1928 NEW CASTLE PA. | 1106 BUTLER AV. NEW CASTLE PA. |
| 27 | LOSA | LORENZO | 15 | | M | S | NEW YORK MAY 13/1918 | | 152 - 7th Ave So. New York |
| 28 | PARINI | LUIGI | 37 | | M | M | | JULY 15/1932 Martinez Cal. | BOX 805 CROCKET CAL. |
| 29 | SLAVAZZA | PIETRO | 32 | | M | M | | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JAN. 4/ 1932 | BOX 904 CROCKET CAL. |
| 30 | BARONTI | OVIDIO | 41 | | M | M | | SEPT 1926 N.J. JAN. 1928 1929 | 347 SUMMIT AVE. NEWARK N.J. |

Numbers 1-11-12-14 - B L A N K - Numbers: 24 Bertella John -25 Perozzo Riccardo - DID NOT SAIL -

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOLA sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 16, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 17, 1934.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | COLUSSI | AGOSTINO | 50 | M | M | | JUNE 26/1929- Philadelphia Pa. | 96 E. Moreland Av. Philadelphia |
| 2 | DE LOTTO | GIOVANNI | 48 | M | M | | | 26 Clifton Av. Clifton N.J. |
| 3 | DE LOTTO | MADALENA | 15 | F | S | PASSAIC, N.J. NOV. 8 1920 | | as above |
| 4 | ACERBI | ATTILIO | 52 | M | M | | Dec. 14/1927 Hartford Conn. | 318 - 4th St. Patherson N.J. |
| 5 | MARCHETTI | QUINTILIO | 33 | M | M | | January 7/1929 Chicago Ill. | R. 2 Fayetteville Pa |
| 6 | ZINI | ALBINO | 23 | M | S | SOPRIS. COLO AP. 6/ 1910 | | 296 N. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 7 | ZACCANTI | MARIO | 42 | M | M | | JULY 12/1928 WEST FRANKPORT ILL. | 1840 CALUMET AV. CHICAGO ILL. |
| 8 | REINER | P. JULIUS | 29 | M | S | SCRANTON PA. Jan. 24th 1914 | | 1116 St. Anne Str. SCRANTON PA. |
| 9 | SESLING GUBIN | SELMA | 34 | F | M | | WSP # 64453 Columbia 1933 Wash. D.C. | 24 E. 4 ST. NEW YORK |
| 10 | KOREN | SAUL | 26 | M | M | | APRIL 4/1933 Brooklyn N.Y. | 1625 - 43 St. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 11 | STAR | MEYER | 63 | M | M | | JUNE 7/ 1897 SMETHPORT PA. | 201 E. BROADWAY NEW YORK |
| 12 | LOSCHIM | SOPHIE | 20 | F | S | NEW YORK MARCH 6/1913 | | 308 E. 92 ST. NEW YORK |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |

Numbers: 2 De Lotto Giovanni-3 De Lotto Maddalena - DID NOT SAIL - From number 13th. to 30 - B L A N K -

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE January 10th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 17th, 1934

| No. ON LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GRIMALDI | Louise | 52 | F | | | New York N.Y. November 16th 1921 | 253 W 24th Str., New-York, N.Y. |
| 2 | PALMAZIO | Peter | 53 | M | M | | Supreme Court of New-York, Aug. 31st 1920 | 321 W 46th Str., New-York, N.Y. |
| 3 | JACOBSEN | Josephine | 33 | F | M | | By Marriage | 346 61st Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | JACOBSEN | Ethel | 11 | F | S | Jan. 18th 1922 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | -do- |
| 5 | ZUCARRELLI | Frederico | 41 | M | M | | Supreme court of Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 25th 1927 | 1301 Green Str., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | |

From number 6 to 30 - B L A N K -

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. Conte di Savoia sailing from Gibraltar, Jan. 11th, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1934

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Hutter | Francois | 52 | M | M | | New York N.Y. Nov. 4th 1919 | 230 Park Ave. New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Hutter | Mary | 37 | F | M | New York N.Y. June 1st. 1896 | | 318 Lincoln Ave. Rockville Center L.I.N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*Amended
Jones - Gov am*

[Signature]
PURSER

[Signature]
MASTER

From number 3 to 30 - B L A N K -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

CONTE DI SAVOIA ITALIAN LINE

arrived JAN. 17, 1934.

19

M.

from

159

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | REFERENCE | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | | REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|------------|-------------|---------|------|-------|------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | RECEIVED | | | | REMARKS | | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDER | DATE | RECORD | ORDER | REMARKS | RECORD | ORDER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | Date | Page | Sec'y | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 122 | 1 | APICELLA, Salva tore | 2nd Cabin 11/14 | IT | DOU #3/2 | 18:00 | SCAR | 1/26 69 EC | 1/29 135 EC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE DE SAVOIA ITALIAN LINE arrived JANUARY 17, 1934, 19 , M., , from 151

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-------|---------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|--------------|------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 17m | 1 MARKELLA Angelo | 5:00 | 11 17 | 1 | | Father to call Father Vincenzo No 190 Nester St. N.Y.C. | King 1/17 | | 3 ³⁰ | | | | |
| ✓ 18m | 2 PASGERI Mariano | " | 11 30 | 1 | | TEL FOR Uncle Raphael Pasceri, 1218 North 13th Philadelphia | King 1/18 | | 10 ³⁰ | | | | |
| ✓ 24f | 3 D'ALESSIO Iolanda | " | 11 17/18 | 2 | | HUSB. TO CALL Husb. Giuseppe Baranello, 2143 E. 1st St.oklyn N.Y. | King 1/17 | | 3 ³⁰ | | | | |
| ✓ 2f | BARANELLO Angela | | | | | DO | | | | | | | |

Index

Conte de Choiseul

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____ NOV 1944

JANUARY 20th 19 34

| | | | |
|---|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 812 | Number of seamen deserted | nobody |
| Number of seamen discharged | nobody | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | - |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | nobody | Total crew this date | 812 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17th, 1934, consigned to Italian Edbo, 1/3 State St. New York, is now lying at Pier 39- 18th St. and is expected to sail Jan. 20th, 1934, for Gibraltar/Naples/Villefranche/Genova via United States port of directly First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 152

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, first containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, or master, agent, or consignee, as the case may be, and the date of their arrival; and second, containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the collector of customs a sum of \$10 for each such case in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------------|-----------|----|--------------|----------|----|----|-----|----|---|----|----|-----|-----|----|
| 18 | YES | BALDONI | GUALTIERO | 11 | DO | 9/19/33 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | N | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO |
| 19 | YES | DE NIGRI | GABO | 31 | CHIEF ENGIN. | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | N | DO | DO | 5.3 | 136 | DO |
| 20 | YES | DE LUOGHI | EMANUELE | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | N | DO | DO | 5.3 | 150 | DO |
| 21 | YES | ERGOLO | CESCO | 16 | 1ST. ENGIN. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | N | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO |
| 22 | YES | GIACCALUGA | EMANUELE | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | N | DO | DO | 5.2 | 135 | DO |
| 23 | YES | GRIMINI | ANTONIO | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | N | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO |
| 24 | YES | LOMBARDO | ACHILLE | 19 | 2ND. ENGIN. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | N | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO |
| 25 | YES | PELLISANTI | FELICE | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | N | DO | DO | 5.4 | 148 | DO |
| 26 | YES | RACOLINI | FILIPPO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | N | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO |
| 27 | YES | GATTI | ILDO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | N | DO | DO | 5.3 | 142 | DO |
| 28 | YES | MARTINELLI | FEDERICO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | N | DO | DO | 5.3 | 138 | DO |
| 29 | YES | SILIATO | FRANCESCO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | N | DO | DO | 5.4 | 133 | DO |
| 30 | YES | ANBALDO | LORENZO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | N | DO | DO | 5.3 | 139 | DO |

Line _____ Italian Line
Owners _____ Italian Line
Local Agents _____ 1/3 State St. N.Y.C.

N.3 Calamai Pietro, dit. nel jail
" 4 Pinotti Bonato,
" 30 Ansaldo Annyo,

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONFIDENTIAL

JAN 17 1934

Required time

(1) No. of last voyage of U. S.
(2) State via member of last voyage of U. S.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | nobody | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | nobody | |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | nobody | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------------|-----------|----|----------------|----------|----|----|-----|----|---|----|----|-----|-----|----|
| 18 | YES | | | 11 | NO | 9/19/33 | NO | NO | YES | 39 | M | NO | NO | 5.5 | 140 | NO |
| 19 | YES | DE NEGRI | GAZDO | 31 | CHIEF ENGINEER | 11/29/32 | NO | NO | YES | 40 | M | NO | NO | 5.3 | 136 | NO |
| 20 | YES | DE LUOGHI | BRANDER | 24 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 40 | M | NO | NO | 5.0 | 150 | NO |
| 21 | YES | DEBOLIA | GIRODO | 16 | 1ST ENGINEER | NO | NO | NO | YES | 42 | M | NO | NO | 5.4 | 138 | NO |
| 22 | YES | DIACALUGA | BRANDER | 17 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 42 | M | NO | NO | 5.2 | 135 | NO |
| 23 | YES | GHINI | ANTONIO | 18 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 42 | M | NO | NO | 5.5 | 140 | NO |
| 24 | YES | LOMBARDI | AGUILE | 15 | 2ND ENGINEER | NO | NO | NO | YES | 36 | M | NO | NO | 5.0 | 100 | NO |
| 25 | YES | MILLINANTI | FRANCO | 14 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 40 | M | NO | NO | 5.4 | 148 | NO |
| 26 | YES | RAGOLINI | FILIPPO | 13 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 37 | M | NO | NO | 5.3 | 140 | NO |
| 27 | YES | GAZZI | ILDO | 14 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 40 | M | NO | NO | 5.3 | 148 | NO |
| 28 | YES | MARTINELLI | FRANCESCO | 11 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 40 | M | NO | NO | 5.3 | 130 | NO |
| 29 | YES | MILLATO | FRANCESCO | 12 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 36 | M | NO | NO | 5.4 | 122 | NO |
| 30 | YES | ARZANO | FRANCESCO | 8 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 36 | M | NO | NO | 5.3 | 140 | NO |

Line Italian Line
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1/3 State St. N.Y.C.

N.3 Calamari Pishes 1 dot not sail
- 4 Pinotti Bonaldi
- 30 Ansaldo
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"CONTE DI SAVOIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 17 1934**, 19, from the port of **GENOA**

153

CONTE DI SAVOIA

JAN 17 1934

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.) |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | LEMA | ANTONIO | 31 | MASTER | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 39 | M | ITAL. BO | ITALIAN | 5.8 | 148 | None | |
| 2 | YES | GULIBELLI | LUIGI | 25 | 1st. OFFICER | 12/3/33 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | CALAMARI | PIETRO | 13 | 1st. OFFICER | 10/12/33 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 156 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | PRESTO | PASQUALE | 16 | DO | 11/16/33 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 148 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | FORRO | MARIO | 11 | 2ND OFFICER | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 138 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | STAGNARO | ANDEA | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 145 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | FINOFFE | CONRADO | 8 | 3RD OFFICER | 10/12/33 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | ROSSI | EMILIO | 15 | 3rd OFFICER | 12/3/33 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 142 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | LA ROSA | FRANCESCO | 4 | ASS. OFFICER | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 144 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | VALENZI | GIOVANNI | 22 | DOCTOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 146 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | GABRIA | MARCO | 6 | DO | 11/16/33 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 150 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MENACONI | GIOVANNI | 21 | WHEEL OPER. | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 142 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | MARFI | GIOVANNI | 13 | DO | 11/16/33 | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 148 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | NEGRO | GIOVANNI | 16 | DO | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 138 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PIAZZA | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 134 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | SAMA | ITALO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | CARDONI | VITTORIO | 12 | DO | 10/9/33 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 138 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | BALDONI | GUALTIERO | 11 | DO | 9/19/33 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | DE NEGRI | CARLO | 31 | CHIEF ENGINEER | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 136 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | DE LUOGHI | EMANUELE | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 138 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | REBOLIA | CARLO | 16 | 1ST. ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | SCIALOCCALUSA | EMANUELE | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 135 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | SUMINI | ANTONIO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | LOMBARDO | ACHILLE | 15 | 2ND ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 138 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | BELLISANTI | FELICE | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 148 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | BAGLINI | FILIPPO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | GATTI | ILIO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MARTINELLI | FEDERICO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 138 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | SILIANO | FRANCESCO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 139 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | ANGELI | EMILIO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO | |



Line **Italian Line**
Owners **Italian Line**
Local Agents **1/3 State St. N.Y.C.**

H.3 Calamari Pietro / did not sail
4 Pinotti / Corrado
30 Gualdo / Corrado
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1934

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who have not yet departed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in any case of desertion, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, or his representative, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum sufficient to cover the expenses of such seaman in respect of his detention, while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the transportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegro. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

154

Vessel **"CONTE DI SAVOIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, JAN 17 1934, 19, from the port of **GENOA**

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | CASACCIA | MARIO | 11 | 2ND. ENGIN. | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 34 | M | ITAL. SO. | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 138 | None | |
| 2 | YES | GIMMONDI | FEDERICO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 138 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DE AMICI | LUIGI | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | GUERDO | GIOVANNI | 13 | 3RD. ENGIN. | 12/4/33 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | GUSSO | REMOLO | 8 | DO | 11/29/33 | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 141 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | GRECHI | OTTAVIDO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 144 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | VIRIDILIO | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 137 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | PASSAGLIA | LUIGI | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.1 | 138 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | ROVERE | VIRIDILIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 141 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | ROVERE | GUIDO | 5 | DO | 9/19/33 | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | ROSSI | AGOSTINO | 5 | DO | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 145 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MARRARA | ANTONIO | 6 | DO | 9/19/33 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.1 | 138 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | SIRACUSA | GIUSEPPE | 3 | ASS. ENGIN. | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 130 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | PAZIO | PIMINIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 136 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PASSERINI | REMO | 20 | CHIEF PURSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 148 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | TOGI | ARMANDO | 19 | 1ST. PURSER | 12/2/33 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 144 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | DE MONTE | CARLO | 9 | 2ND. PURSER | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 148 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | ONETO | ANTONIO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 144 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MARTINEGO | ROBERTO | 5 | ASS. PURSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | DO | DO | DO | 5.4 | 135 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | RAJETTO | GIOVANNI | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | SKEMAN | ELIMARO | 7 | TOURIST OFF. | 12/2/33 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | ITAL. SO. | DO | 5.7 | 146 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | OTTAVIANI | LEOPOLDO | 9 | DO | 10/14/33 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | ITAL. SO. | DO | 5.7 | 144 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | CARRARO | GIOVANNI | 7 | CHAPLAIN | 11/29/33 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | ITAL. SO. | DO | 5.2 | 146 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | GUIDARO | ARMANDO | 10 | ASS. TOUR. OFF. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | ITAL. SO. | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | W SPA | MARIO | 9 | DO | 12/5/33 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 144 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | SITU | ERNESTO | 3 | ENGINEER | 11/29/33 | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | ITAL. SO. | DO | 5.3 | 138 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MASOLA | PETERO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 134 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | SEIRA | ERNESTO | 40 | BOATMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | ITAL. SO. | DO | 5.4 | 134 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | BOMBARA | ANTONIO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 144 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | ONETO | GIUSEPPE | 28 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 153 | DO | |

Italian Line

Line **Italian Line**

Owners **1/3 State St. N.Y.C.**

Local Agents
12-1289

N. 16 - Josi Armando - did not sail
" 10 - Rovera Guido
" 11 - Bizio Agostino
" 12 - Mazzoni Angelo

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. **LUIGI GULINELLI** **STAFF CAPTAIN**, of the Italian s/s "**CONTE DI SAVOIA**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JAN 17 1934**, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA" arriving at NEW YORK JAN 17 1934 19 from the port of GENOA

155

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to reentry has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | ANDINO | ESIDIO | 41 | BOATSWAIN | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 37 | M | ITAL. SL. | ITALIAN | 5-3 | 141 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | TRAVERO | BARTOLOMEO | 26 | CAKPEYER | NO | NO | NO | YES | 46 | M | NO | NO | 5-3 | 146 | NO | |
| 3 | YES | NOBILI | ANTONIO | 13 | NO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 38 | M | NO | NO | 5-4 | 142 | NO | |
| 4 | YES | PACCO | BARTOLOMEO | 31 | PLUMBER | NO | NO | NO | YES | 34 | M | NO | NO | 5-6 | 140 | NO | |
| 5 | YES | LISA | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO NO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 33 | M | NO | NO | 5-4 | 144 | NO | |
| 6 | YES | BASSALACUA | GIUSEPPE | 26 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 42 | M | NO | NO | 5-5 | 148 | NO | |
| 7 | YES | VIRILO | FERDINANDO | 26 | SAITOR | NO | NO | NO | YES | 42 | M | NO | NO | 5-1 | 137 | NO | |
| 8 | YES | BRAGHERI | ANGELO | 32 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 31 | M | NO | NO | 5-4 | 144 | NO | |
| 9 | YES | GALLUZZO | GIUSEPPE | 29 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 32 | M | NO | NO | 5-4 | 145 | NO | |
| 10 | YES | GIROGOTTI | ORAZIO | 21 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 44 | M | NO | NO | 5-6 | 148 | NO | |
| 11 | YES | PITTALUGA | GIULIETTA | 27 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 47 | M | NO | NO | 5-5 | 146 | NO | |
| 12 | YES | ARMATRUZZA | GIUSEPPE | 22 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 42 | M | NO | NO | 5-5 | 150 | NO | |
| 13 | YES | BENTIVOGLIO | GIACOMO | 11 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 33 | M | NO | NO | 5-6 | 153 | NO | |
| 14 | YES | BENTIVOGLIO | FRANCESCO | 6 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 34 | M | NO | NO | 5-2 | 140 | NO | |
| 15 | YES | BIASINI | GIOVANNI | 14 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 30 | M | NO | NO | 5-4 | 140 | NO | |
| 16 | YES | CHIAFFARA | EMANUELE | 21 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 36 | M | NO | NO | 5-6 | 148 | NO | |
| 17 | YES | CARITA | GIACOMO | 21 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 36 | M | NO | NO | 5-5 | 147 | NO | |
| 18 | YES | FRUSCONI | FRANCESCO | 21 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 41 | M | NO | NO | 5-3 | 143 | NO | |
| 19 | YES | GARINOTTO | DONNICO | 21 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 44 | M | NO | NO | 5-5 | 146 | NO | |
| 20 | YES | GALANTE | VINCENZO | 20 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 36 | M | NO | NO | 5-8 | 138 | NO | |
| 21 | YES | GUGLIELMO | ANGELO | 14 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 30 | M | NO | NO | 5-4 | 142 | NO | |
| 22 | YES | LISA | TOMMASO | 21 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 42 | M | NO | NO | 5-5 | 150 | NO | |
| 23 | YES | LUDERINI | EMILIO | 24 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 32 | M | NO | NO | 5-6 | 146 | NO | |
| 24 | YES | MALPASCHI | ALBERTO | 15 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 35 | M | NO | NO | 5-3 | 140 | NO | |
| 25 | YES | MARINI | FRANCESCO | 21 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 31 | M | NO | NO | 5-2 | 156 | NO | |
| 26 | YES | MURIO | FRANCESCO | 31 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 47 | M | NO | NO | 5-3 | 142 | NO | |
| 27 | YES | MURIO | GIUSEPPE | 16 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 36 | M | NO | NO | 5-4 | 142 | NO | |
| 28 | YES | BASSALACUA | GIOVANNI | 11 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 38 | M | NO | NO | 5-5 | 145 | NO | |
| 29 | YES | PIGGASO | BARTOLOMEO | 15 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 37 | M | NO | NO | 5-6 | 155 | NO | |
| 30 | YES | PONTEA | ANGELO | 19 | DO | NO | NO | NO | YES | 39 | M | NO | NO | 5-6 | 146 | NO | |

Italian Line

Line Italian Line
Owners 1/3 State St. N.Y.C.
Local Agents 10-120

H. J. Scandal
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COSTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19, from the port of GENOA

156

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | RANELLA | GIUSEPPE | 21 | SAILOR | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 38 | M | ITAL. DO. | ITALIAN | 5.2 | 140 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | RUMBO | SALVATORE | 31 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | TASSO | ALFONSO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | TASSO | FRANCESCO | 22 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 154 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | BREGANTE | GIU. BATT | 21 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | CAPPELLI | GIACOMO | 18 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 143 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | COSTELLA | ANTONIO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | MERANI | FRANCESCO | 19 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 146 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | SILVESTRI | LUIGI | 21 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 153 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | TESTA | GIUSEPPE | 21 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | TASSO | SILVIO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 147 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | ALBERTA | GIACOFISSO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 147 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | ANDRINO | FERDINANDO | 24 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | ROMANO | MATEO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | CASARIVA | MARIO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 155 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | CHESO | CARLO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 146 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | DELLERIANE | EUGENIO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | FABIANI | GIU. BATT | 15 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 143 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | VICARRA | FRANCESCO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 144 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | PARNAGIARI | ALESSANDRO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 160 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | GHILARDUCCI | GIUSEPPE | 21 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 144 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | MURIELLO | ANGELO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 149 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | MURIELLO | PIETRO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 148 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | UFFICINI | THOMAS | 19 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | PIRAS | SAVINO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.1 | 138 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | SCOTTI DI VERTI | THOMAS | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 143 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | TOMMI | BATTISTA | 12 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 147 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | VERRUCCI | VINCENZO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 143 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | VINOI | FRANCESCO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 148 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CHIARA | CARLO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 140 | DO | |

Italian Line

Line
Owder
Local Agents

Italian Line

173 STATE ST. N.Y.C.

A. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELI, STAFF CAPTAIN, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

157

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)</small> |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | CALACE | ANGELO | ✓ 4 | DECK BOY | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 25 | M | ITAL. S. | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 150 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | GRISHA | NICHILE | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | D'WAT | D'WAT | ✓ 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 147 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | GALLI | STANISLAU | ✓ 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | MALHERA | RYCOO | ✓ 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | RAIOLA | FRANCESCO | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 143 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | ARCOO | PINTEO | ✓ 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 142 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | BALESTRI | CARLO | ✓ 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 140 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | DEL PONTE | ANGELO | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 144 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | LA ROSA | GIUSEPPE | ✓ 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | LOMBARDI | ALBERTO | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | ROSSI | ALBINO | ✓ 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 137 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | GASLIARDI | GINO | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 138 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | LUBRANO | LAVADERO | ✓ 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 139 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PARILLI | GIULIO | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.1 | 132 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | BURASIO | ATTILIO | ✓ 12 | ASSISTANT | DO | DO | DO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 144 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | REUNETT | FRANCESCO | ✓ 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | ILARIUCCI | SILVIO | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 162 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | TOMMI | FILADELPHIA | ✓ 11 | ENGINE | DO | DO | DO | YES | 53 | F | DO | DO | 5.1 | 135 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | RELIATTO | TERESA | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 49 | F | DO | DO | 5.3 | 130 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | CATELLI | CATERINA | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 51 | F | DO | DO | 5.2 | 140 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | COLONNA | MARIO | ✓ 8 | CHIEF ELECT. | DO | DO | DO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 137 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | ANDREOLI | ANDREOLI | ✓ 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 139 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | GIORDANO | MANUELE | ✓ 16 | CHIEF FIRE | DO | DO | DO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 170 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | DEMASSIA | MANUELE | ✓ 25 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | REPOZZI | ANGELO | ✓ 19 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 138 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | PASA | GREGORIO | ✓ 16 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | BARROO | SILVIO | ✓ 23 | ELECTRIC | DO | DO | DO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 143 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CONTENTY | ANGELO | ✓ 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 26 | M | ITAL. S. | DO | 5.7 | 148 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | NICHIELINI | EMMAN | ✓ 15 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 47 | M | ITAL. S. | DO | 5.4 | 148 | DO | |

Line Italian Line
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1/3 State St. N.Y.C.

N. 25. Benaglia Emanuele - do not sail

H. P. Clement
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COSTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19, from the port of GENOA

158

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | BIAGINI | OSTANTINO | 2 | ENGINEER | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 26 | M | ITAL. | ITALIAN | 5.3 | 138 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | BRUNO | GIOVANNI | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DANIELI | GABRIELLO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 141 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | DE FILIPPIS | MARIO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | FARESE | MARIO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 134 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | GANDOLFI | OSCARO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 143 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | GARLANDI | HUGENIO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 148 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | GARDONE | EMILIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | GIRALDI | MARIO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 138 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MALESA | NICOLA | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 143 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | MARONNI | SUNDRINO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MARRETO | LUIGI | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | MURANO | ERNESTO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 135 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | MURGIA | ANTONIO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 138 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PEUSO | GIO. BATTA | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 140 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | SAVELLI | GIUSEPPE | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 143 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | SCARSI | ENRICO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | TETTAMANTI | NICOLA | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 141 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | GUATA | ETORIO | 6 | Mechanic | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 148 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | FRIANO | DOMENICO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 154 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | QUACCHARINI | FROSTINO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 151 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | TRAVERO | FELICE | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 139 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | ARNA | GIUSEPPE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | RELRANI | NILSIADO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | GEROCI | ARSENIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 143 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | DE ANGELIS | ORDANO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 149 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | PANDUE | MARIO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 144 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | RUFOLO | GIACOMO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | SCALISTI | DOMENICO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 150 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | APPATIGASTI | ITALIA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 143 | DO | |



Line Italian Line
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1/2 State St. N.Y.C.

N. 5 *Yan done Mario - did not sail*

H. J. Clemente
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel **"QUEEN DI SAVOIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 17 1934**, 19**34**, from the port of **GENOA**

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever arrived (reported from United States and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | BRACARDU | ANGELA | 19 | MECHANIC. | 11/29/33 | GENOA | NO | YES | 47 | M | ITAL. EU | ITALIAN | 5.3 | 135 | None | |
| 2 | YES | CASTELLANI | BRINDISI | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 150 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | PARINA | ANTONIO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 143 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | CHIGLIONE | ERIOU | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 145 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | MURIO | LEONARDO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 146 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | PARASCANDOLA | GIU. BATTA | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 139 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | REBORA | INDI | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 141 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | REPETTO | MUGNIO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 146 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | RUILLU | GIOVANNI | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | SARPA | CANTANO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | VANUOGNI | RAFFAEL | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | PIRERATO | GIOVANNI | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 147 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | RYA | GIULIO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | ITAL. EU | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | GROSSU | GERVANO | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | ITAL. EU | DO | 5.6 | 148 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | MAVANI | ITALIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | TEREI | FORTUNATO | 23 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | BASSU | LUIGI | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 141 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | CATASTA | ANTONIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 148 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | CORRI | DOMENICO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 155 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | ONDRATI | ANGELA | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | DE NARDIS | PASQUALE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | DELFINO | BARTOLOMEO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 145 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | DE LUOGHI | MARIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 141 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | DOUE | NICOLA | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 143 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | FERRISANO | LUIGI | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 159 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | GILIBERTO | PIETRO | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 151 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MAGGI | GIOVANNI | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MASAFERRI | GERMANO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 155 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | PLANERU | LUIGI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | RIGHIERO | LUIGI | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |

Line **Italian Line**
 Owners **Italian Line**
 Local Agents **1/3 State St. N.Y.C.**

H. J. L. L. L.
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JAN 17 1934

160

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1934, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1 | YES | BORTONE LUIGI | 5 | MECHANIC | 11/29/32 GENOA | NO | YES | 28 | M | ITAL. EU. | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 143 | None | |
| 2 | YES | BACCHETTI CARLO | 31 | GREASER | DO DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 150 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | BADIN NEMINIO | 6 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 147 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | BALLESTIERO FELICE | 6 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | BARACCO FELICE | 13 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 158 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | BISCH ANTONIO | 19 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 146 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | CABASSI GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 142 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | CAMPANELLO MARIANO | 14 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 147 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | CATANTA GUIDO | 15 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 160 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | DE ANGELIS GIOVANNI | 21 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | DELLERIANI UMBERTO | 13 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | DI ROSA NICOLE | 7 | DO | 9/19/33 DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 150 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | FALCIGLIA GIO. BATTA | 16 | DO | 11/29/32 DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 141 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | FEDALE ANTONIO | 21 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 148 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | IONERI LORENZO GIACINTO | 9 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 150 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | LORENZINI GIO. BATTA | 22 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 139 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | LUPI GIOVANNI | 20 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 148 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MALATESTA FRANCESCO | 21 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 158 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MANGRAVITI STEFANO | 7 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 149 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | MARIA PIETRO | 19 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | MASSAFERRI GIOVANNI | 9 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 152 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | MAZZA GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | MILIE DOMENICO | 17 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 148 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | MILLARDI LORENZO | 21 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 158 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MIRABELLA ANTONIO | 21 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MONTESONE ALESSANDRO | 31 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 160 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MONTESONE GIOVANNI | 18 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MURANTE LUIGI | 11 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 148 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MIRI OMBARE | 6 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | PETRINI GIUSEPPE | 21 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 147 | DO | |

Line Italian Line
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1/3 State St. N.Y.C.
16-1588

H. S. Conrad
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI, STAFF CAPTAIN of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel SCOUTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | FILI | SALVATORE | 7 | CREWMAN | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 35 | M | ITAL. BO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 147 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | POLESE | NICOLA | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 147 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | PUPPO | PASQUALE | 28 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 154 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | ROMANENGO | PIETRO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | ROMANO | RIGGARDI | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | ROVANI | ITALIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 152 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | RIVINCIO | FRANCESCO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 157 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | SACCO | GUIDO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 141 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | SACCO | ANDREA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 148 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | SARELLI | ENRICO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 149 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | SORRENO | PIETRO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | SECHI | GIUSEPPE | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 154 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | TASSO | EMANUELE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 156 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | VAGGA | DEMETRIO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 152 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | VALIA | DOMENICO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | SUNINO | ATTILIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 157 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | AGGARDO | ANTONIO | 11 | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 166 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | BALBI | ROMULO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | BERTOLOTTO | CAMILLO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 146 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | BARACCO | GIOACHINO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 154 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | BERNARDINI | PASQUALE | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | GASTAGNOLA | ENRICO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 145 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | COLLOTTO | AVERALDO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 142 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | CONSORTI | FILIPPO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 149 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | CURCOCIO | PASQUALE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 154 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | DE MARCO | THEODORE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | DELLA CATTA | SALVATORE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 142 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | DURANTE | GIO. BATTI | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 149 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | PALLABRINO | VITTORIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 142 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | PENZI | CASSIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 141 | DO | |

Italian Line

Line 1-3 State St., New York, N.Y.

Local Agents
14-1200

H. S. Crandall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

162

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | GALLO | GENARO | 6 | FIREMAN | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL. SO | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 141 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | GROSSO | ANTONIO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | LOCOMOTONDO | LUIGI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 143 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | LUCANATO | SALVATORE | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 148 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | MASSA | NICOLA | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MARCONI | LAURO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 158 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MESSINA | GIOVANNI | 28 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 163 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | MOLINARI | LUIGI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MONTALDO | RENATO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 246 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MORGAVI | GIO BATTA | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 143 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | PABERI | MARIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 150 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | PECUNIA | SIMONE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 135 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | PERCE | ANAGLETO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 148 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | PETROSINO | P AOLO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PIRETTA | P AOLO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 134 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | POGGI | E MANUELE | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | POMPEO | SALVATORE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 155 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | RAINIERI | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | RONZITTI | NICHELE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | ROBILIA | GIOVANNI | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 152 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | ROLARI | AGOSTINO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 142 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | VENTURA | FRANCESCO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 150 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | ALLOI | ETTORE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 145 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | ABIGONE | NATALE | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 132 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | BELLEGGI | DOMENICO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 143 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | GASPINI | ARMANDO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | DEPOSITO | PASQUALE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 146 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | CHERILL | RAFFAELLE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 157 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CHENARI | GIACINTO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 156 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | LIBERATO | PINETO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 140 | DO | |

Line

Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1-3 State St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934,

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | LUCARATO | AMEREO | 8 | FINERMAN | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 28 | M | ITAL. 89 | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 153 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | PORPOLANO | VITO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 150 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | SORRENTINO | UMBERTO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | SERPE | ALFONSO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 146 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | BATTISTINI | ENRICO | 2 | MAITRE HOT. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 146 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | BONDI | MARIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 154 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | GRIPPA | SILVIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 160 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | CASSULO | ARMANDO DOMENICO | 7 | CHIEF CAB. STEW. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 148 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | CAT | ANTONIO | 5 | DO | 10/14/33 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 146 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | BRAN | ELISA | 10 | GOVERNESS | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | GAVASSA | GIACINTO | 21 | PANTRY-MAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | SCHEMARI | FILIPPO | 22 | ST. WARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 168 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | BENTONELLO | RAFFAEL | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 156 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | VARESE | MARIO | 9 | PANTRY-MAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 157 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BIANCHI | PAOLO | 6 | BAR MAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 142 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | MARIANI | ANDRE | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 142 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | RAMPONI | ORSARE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 145 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MUKLA | LETIZIA | 3 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | 141 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | DE ROSA | MARIA | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | BONARI | DOMOLA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | 142 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | HELEUS | ELISA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | 134 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | PAVANI | CATHERINA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | BRANDGRAND | WELLY | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | F | DO | DO | 5.1 | 132 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | GISPA | ESTER | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | 134 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | CATVI | ASSUNTA | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | F | DO | DO | 5.2 | 132 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MAJOLI | MARIA | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | F | DO | DO | 5.7 | 154 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | TROPPER | MARIA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | F | DO | DO | 5.3 | 143 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | PISANELLI | PIETRO | 13 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | VELLECARA | ANGELO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 143 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BRINGIOTTI | CARLO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |

N. 9 Gay Andersen not suit

Line Italian Line
 Owners 1-3 State St., New York, NY.
 Local Agents
 10-1200

H. P. Boudier
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI, STAFF CAPTAIN, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

164

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | DE CARLI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ 6 | STEWARD | 11/29/32 | GENOVA | NO | YES | 31 | M | ITAL. BO. | ITALIAN | 5.9 | 158 | | |
| 2 | YES | FRONIN | SANTANO | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | ITALIAN | 5.3 | 135 | | |
| 3 | YES | SAVATARELLI | GIULIENNO | ✓ 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 139 | | |
| 4 | YES | SARATINI | ALFREDO | ✓ 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 142 | | |
| 5 | YES | DEL MONTE | GIACOMO | ✓ 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 149 | | |
| 6 | YES | NASSANO | PIETRO | ✓ 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | | |
| 7 | YES | LANDINI | DOMENICO | ✓ 19 | DECK STEW. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.7 | 154 | | |
| 8 | YES | BASSO | AMERIGO | ✓ 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 144 | | |
| 9 | YES | MARA | GIUSEPPE | ✓ 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 147 | | |
| 10 | YES | BARATTA | GOSTANTINO | ✓ 5 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.4 | 135 | | |
| 11 | YES | BERTAINA | MARIO | ✓ 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | | |
| 12 | YES | CRESCUTTI | MARIO | ✓ 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.6 | 144 | | |
| 13 | YES | FRA | DANTE | ✓ 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.4 | 145 | | |
| 14 | YES | NINOLI | PIETRO | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 134 | | |
| 15 | YES | OTTORONI | UBALDO | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 138 | | |
| 16 | YES | PATTONI | LODOVICO | ✓ 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 158 | | |
| 17 | YES | RIVETTO | NICOLA | ✓ 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 141 | | |
| 18 | YES | RISINI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 168 | | |
| 19 | YES | BOGANTINI | LUIGI | ✓ 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | | |
| 20 | YES | SAVANT ROSS | GIUSEPPE | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 139 | | |
| 21 | YES | BALDINI | FRANCESCO | ✓ 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 143 | | |
| 22 | YES | BALDINETTI | ROMBERTO | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | | |
| 23 | YES | BORSA | O RISTE | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | | |
| 24 | YES | CARBONE | ALBERTO | ✓ 3 | DO | 9/28/33 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 141 | | |
| 25 | YES | GOSTANTINI | LUIGI | ✓ 5 | DO | 11/29/33 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 138 | | |
| 26 | YES | MAGGI | MARIO | ✓ 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | | |
| 27 | YES | PAGOLINI | ROBERTO | ✓ 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 147 | | |
| 28 | YES | PEPE | CINE | ✓ 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.7 | 157 | | |
| 29 | YES | RUSCO | DOMENICO | ✓ 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 143 | | |
| 30 | YES | ABBASCALE | VINCENZO | ✓ 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 154 | | |

Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE

Local Agents
14-1500

H. P. Casanovi
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN ^{by the} Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"CONTE DI SAVOIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 17 1934**, 19, from the port of **GENOA**

165

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | ANDREI | AUGUSTO | 21 | STEWARD | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 44 | M | ITAL.RO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 143 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | BASSO | VINCENZO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | BOSCELLI | BARTOLOMEO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | ITAL.RO | DO | 5.4 | 139 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | BISAGLIA | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | ITAL.RO | DO | 5.6 | 148 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | ELLI | LUIGI | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | CONGIU | BENIAMINO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 141 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | COSCIA | AMERIGO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 137 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | COMPAGNONI | FRANCESCO | 6 | DO | 9/19/33 | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 146 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | FILIPPINI | ANGELO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 149 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | GURGO | GIACOMO | 14 | DO | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 150 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | GIAMINO | GIO. BATT. | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 138 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MARCIOTTI | UMBERTO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | MAGLIA | UBALDO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | ITAL.RO | DO | 5.5 | 143 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | MUSCO | ORSARE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | ITAL.RO. | DO | 5.6 | 141 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PILIPPI | GILBERTO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 142 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | PITTALEGA | DANTE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | SURGE | EDILIO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 138 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | SALETTA | IPPOLITO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | TETTAMANTI | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | VIAVIA | FRANCESCO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 142 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | VISCARDI | GIUSEPPE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 142 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | VESANI | VINCIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 147 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | BATTESATO | FERDINANDO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 147 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | BORGATTI | OMERO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | COSCIA | SABINO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | GIACALOTTI | ERNESTO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | CROCE | GIUSEPPE | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | ITAL.RO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | FRUGONI | PINRO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | ITAL.RO. | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | FRACIACOMO | GALLIANO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL.RO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | GUEZZINI | MATTEO | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 142 | DO | |

Line
Owners **ITALIAN LINE**
Local Agents **1-3 State St., New York, N.Y.**

H. P. C...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE DI SATOLIA", arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 17 1934

19 from the port of GENOA

166

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | GALLO | VIRGILIO | 7 | STEWARD | 8/19/33 | GENOA | NO | YES | 28 | M | ITAL. BO. | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 142 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | LUSI | IGNAZIO | 13 | DO | 11/29/33 | DO | DO | YES | 39 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | MASCOANE | ENRICO | 8 | DO | 6/24/33 | DO | DO | YES | 31 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.6 | 137 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | PARDI | STANISLAW | 8 | DO | 11/29/33 | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | PAGANO | GIUSEPPE | 21 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 52 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.3 | 137 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | RAULI | GIORGIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 25 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.7 | 143 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | TOMMASINI | GIUSEPPE | 13 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 139 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | TASSINI | GIOVANNI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 165 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | TRAMPANULO | PIO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 139 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | ARICO | LETTERIO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 24 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.5 | 143 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | BELTRAMI | GIOVANNI | 9 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | DO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 143 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | BASSIGNANI | JOHN | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | BOTTINO | LUIGI | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 139 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | BARRAVARA | FERDINANDO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 157 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | D'ALFONSO | ANGELO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | DE NICOLINI | ALDO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 137 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | LAGUSTERA | SILVIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | PASINI | OMESTE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 143 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | FIGGARO | CARLO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 157 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | GATTI | GIOVANNI | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 29 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.5 | 137 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | D'ANDREA | ANTONIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BRUNELLI | ANDRINO | 13 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 138 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | CASARINO | PINRO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | DI MATTEI | NICOLA | 9 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 143 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | BRASLIA | NICOLA | 14 | DO | 12/20/33 | DO | DO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 141 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | BASCHIO | MARIO | 9 | DO | 11/20/33 | DO | DO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 149 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | VALLONE | FRANCESCO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 149 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | LOMBARDO | GUSTINO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 138 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CARDINI | GIACOMO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 135 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | STANARO | LASSARO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 139 | DO | |



Line
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 1-3 STATE ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

4. 17 Bassignani Spino - did not sail

H. P. Cammilleri
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI, STAFF CAPTAIN of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____


Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel "CONTE DI SAVOIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | COPPOLA | ANTONIO | 16 | CARPENTER | 11/29/33 | GENOA | NO | YES | 37 | M | ITAL-BO | ITALIAN | 5-8 | 138 | None | |
| 2 | YES | CAPINERO | FRANCESCO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 135 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | POLLANO | ANTONIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 137 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | AMERIGO | GIO. BATTA | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | COLOTTO | RENATO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 142 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | DE LUOGHI | FEDERICO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 139 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MOGLIA | GIUSEPPE | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 141 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | VINELLI | ANTONIO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 138 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | BOYONE | FEDERICO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 141 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | POMATA | MARIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 139 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | MARISANO | ALESSIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5-6 | 139 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | OBENZI | GIUSEPPE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | DO | DO | DO | 5-5 | 138 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | PAGANONI | LORENZO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 158 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | RISIO | ONESTO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 141 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | GOBERTO | VITTORIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 130 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | DEL CORRAL | VINCENZO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 139 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | PARENTINI | SISTO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | DE MARTINO | GIUSEPPE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 142 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | CASASSA | GIORGIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 138 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | GAGLIONE | GIUSEPPE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 137 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | NASSA | TOMMASO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 135 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | RICCI | GUGLIELMO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 147 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | RUSSI | ETTORE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 137 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | DE BIASI | MELCHIADE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 142 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MONTISIO | PASQUALE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | REVELLO | FRANCESCO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 138 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | VERONI | VITTORIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 144 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | OLIVARI | VITTORIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 145 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | PASSERELLI | MARIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 143 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | MAGNIFICIO | CANTANO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO | |



Line
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1-3 State St., New York, N.Y.

4-12 Cook Giuseppe } did not sail
15 Corrado Neri }
16 Adolfo Neri }
18 Bonaventura }
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black)? | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | ROTONDO | MICHELE | ✓ 3 | CARPENTER | 11/29/32 | GENOVA | NO | YES | 28 | M | ITAL. BO. | ITALIAN | 5-7 | 146 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | TASSARA | GIOVANNI | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 143 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | BONDO | ARMANDO | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 138 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | GIORNI | EMILIO | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 135 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | BERGHI | GIAMBATTISTA | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 142 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | BRATO | ALDO | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 132 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | STANNINI | ELIO | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 134 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | ROLLINI | ENZO | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 130 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | IRERA | GIUSEPPE | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 145 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | PEPE | SALVATORE | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 138 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | SEIRA | RAIMONDO | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-2 | 134 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | GIORGI | RAFFAEL | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 139 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | LOVOTTI | ERNESTO | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 137 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | MAGNI | DANTE | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 145 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PALLINERI | RAFFAEL | ✓ 3 | MAITRE D'HOT. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 146 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | ERCOLANI | EMILIO | ✓ 16 | CHIEF STEW. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 142 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | WROEL | EUGENIO | ✓ 25 | CHIEF CAR. STEW. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5-8 | 158 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | BRUNELLI | VITTORIO | ✓ 7 | BARMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5-9 | 165 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | VERONA | RAFFAEL | ✓ 21 | PANTRYMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 142 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | CARINA* | LUIGI | ✓ 13 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 138 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | MUTE | MATHILDE | ✓ 1 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | F | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5-2 | 133 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | ASTI | TERESILIA | ✓ 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | F | DO | DO | 5-8 | 136 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | BOLOGNA | FRANCESCA | ✓ 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | F | DO | DO | 5-4 | 138 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | LEALI | MARGHERITA | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | F | DO | DO | 5-2 | 133 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | CANTONI | SEKKA | ✓ 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | F | DO | DO | 5-5 | 136 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | TALLON | INES | ✓ 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | F | DO | DO | 5-3 | 136 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | AVALLI | ANTONIO | ✓ 6 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5-4 | 141 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | BOSSANO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 190 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CONTI | ARMANDO | ✓ 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 137 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | COLOTTI | FRANCESCO | ✓ 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 146 | DO | |



Line ITALIAN LINE
Owners 1/3 STATE ST. N.Y.C.
Local Agents 14-1940

4. 4 Cirone Giuseppe (did not sail)
10 Pepe Salvatore
3 Frigo Antonio

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1286

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"CONTE DI SAVOIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 17 1934**, 19, from the port of **GENOA**

169

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | IACONO | SALVATORE | ✓ 16 | STEWARD | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 40 | M | ITAL-BO | ITALIAN | 5-3 | 138 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | IOTTI | LUIGI | ✓ 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | NICHELLOTTI | GIULIANO | ✓ 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 145 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | MILANO | GIORGIO | ✓ 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 143 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | MEQUILA | LORENZO | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 149 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | FORNO | FELICE | ✓ 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 138 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | PALMA | LEONE | ✓ 4 | DO | 17/10/33 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 144 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | QUAGLIA | ANGELO | ✓ 13 | DO | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 139 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | <i>Subriano</i> SILVANO | GASTANO | ✓ 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 138 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | TERRESONI | OSCARO | ✓ 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 143 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | BARBARINO | CARLO | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 149 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | BASTIANI | LUIGI | ✓ 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 148 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | BENCANTI | FRANCESCO | ✓ 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 137 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | GAIO | NICHOLA | ✓ 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 145 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | GALANTE | ARMANDO | ✓ 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 153 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | MARGANDALLI | EMILIO | ✓ 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 155 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | MARTINI | ANTONIO | ✓ 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 6-2 | 140 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | NOTA | GIUSEPPE | ✓ 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 138 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | RIGHI | DEMETRIO | ✓ 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 134 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | SMERALDI | AGOSTINO | ✓ 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 143 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | WANDURINI | DONENICO | ✓ 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 142 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | QUADRILLI | BEIDIO | ✓ 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 132 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | SOAVE | EDUARDO | ✓ 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 146 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | SARTORI | GASTANO | ✓ 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 144 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MEZZANO | ANGELO | ✓ 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 136 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | PASSARINI | EMILIO | ✓ 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 141 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | RAPPA | GIOVANNI | ✓ 23 | DO | 12/4/33 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 149 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | CALONE | ANTONIO | ✓ 11 | DO | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 136 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MAURILLO POCCA | LEO MARCO | ✓ 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 146 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | ROSSI | BEIDIO | ✓ 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 134 | DO | |

21.15 Galante Armando did not sail

Line
Owners **ITALIAN LINE**
Local Agents **1/3 STATE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 17 1934

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"CONTE DI SAVOIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 17 1934**, 19, from the port of **GENOA**

170

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | STAGNARO | GIOVANNI | 11 | STEWARD | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL. DO | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 145 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | BOTSIU | SEBASTIANO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 141 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | PAMA | EMANUELE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 142 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | BOLDANO | TEDORO | 9 | CARPEN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | CHIAPATTI | VITTORIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | GROVETTO | FILIPPO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 147 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MANTERO | IACH | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 130 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | AUDI GRIVET | VITTORIO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 142 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MAGNASCO | NICCOLO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 139 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | BINI | DINO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 141 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | DEL BORCHI | ENRICO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 143 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | DE LUCA | VINCENZO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 146 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | FRIBONE | LETTERIO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | SAROCOO | UMBERTO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 141 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BONNO | GIOVANNI | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 135 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | FERRERO | ANGELO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 190 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | GAY | ERNESTO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 142 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MAGGIOLA | ARMANDO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 139 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MANTONI | ARTURO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | BOVATE | ANTONIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 142 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | FRANICH | DANTE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 138 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | PAOLINI | EMILIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 141 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | CATALDI | ENRICO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | COLLA | GIOVANNI | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 136 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MARTINI | ANTONIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 134 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | VANOSIO | LEONARDO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 134 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | BORRA | ALESSIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 132 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MUOGI | GAZZO | 21 | CHIEF STEW. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MUSCO | STEFANO | 7 | CH. CATERER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 154 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | PASLERANI | SILVIO | 14 | BARMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | DO | |



H.3 Yama Emanuele / did not sail
25 Martini Antonio

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners **ITALIAN LINE**
Local Agents **1/3 STATE ST. N.Y.C.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI, **STAFF CAPTAIN** of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

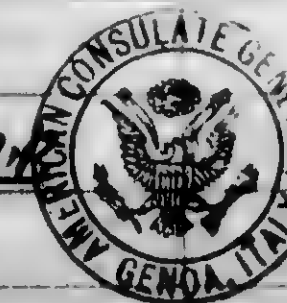
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19, from the port of GENOA

171

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | PILOT | ALBERTO | ✓ 12 | PANTRY MAN | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 39 | M | ITAL. DO. | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 144 | DO | |
| 2 | YES | CAMA | FRANCESCO | ✓ 7 | STEWARD | 11/16/33 | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 150 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | GALLINELLA | MARIA | ✓ 5 | STEWARDESS | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | F | DO | DO | 5.1 | 130 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | GUIDO | MARIA | ✓ 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | 135 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | QUODONE | ANTONETTA | ✓ 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | F | DO | DO | 5.1 | 138 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | ONETO | IDA | ✓ 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | F | DO | DO | 5.2 | 132 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | SOLESI | ARONZIO | ✓ 7 | DECK STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 138 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | PONTE | MARIO | ✓ 7 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MIGLIORINI | ANGELO | ✓ 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | DE DOMENICO | FRANCESCO | ✓ 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | CAPURRO | STEFANO | ✓ 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | CONTE | PASQUALE | ✓ 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 148 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | CANNAROTA | GIUSEPPE | ✓ 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | MICCOLI | BARIANO | ✓ 7 | DO | 10/12/33 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 135 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PERICOLI | LUIGI | ✓ 9 | DO | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 148 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | SIGBALDI | LEO | ✓ 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 143 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | SARALE | ANDREA | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 132 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | TORINI | UGO | ✓ 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | BARELLA | ANGELO | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | CORRANERO | UMBERTO | ✓ 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 138 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | BIRI | MARIO | ✓ 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 146 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | GHIO | ANDREA | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 136 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | JAVARONE | DARIO | ✓ 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 139 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | PAPAVERO | DOMENICO | ✓ 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 165 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | SEIRA | ARNALDO | ✓ 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 150 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | SEARA | VINCENZO | ✓ 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | TETRAMONE | MARIO | ✓ 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 145 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | TISI | VIRGILIO | ✓ 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 136 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CAVALIERI | QUALTIERO | ✓ 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 138 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | CAVO | ANTONIO | ✓ 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 138 | DO | |



Line
Owners ITALIAN STEAM
Local Agents 1/31 STATE ST. N.Y.C.

4.12 Onli. Pasquale
27 Tetramone Mario } did not sail

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI, STAFF CAPTAIN of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1934 day of 19, 1934

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | IRACE | ANTONIO | 6 | STEWARD | 10/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL. BO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 135 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | GARACAPPA | MURIO | 11 | DO | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 141 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DENTONE | ALESSANDRO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 156 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | GHILLINO | GIUSEPPE | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 148 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | BORINELLO | GIUSEPPE | 10 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | CERVASIO | LUIGI | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 137 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | GIORGI | WGO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | BERTOLETTI | ARISTIDE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 139 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | FOGHETTINI | VIRGILIO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | DO | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | CARRESE | BENEDDETTO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 144 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | DE MAROHI | FRANCESCO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 143 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MASSONE | EMANUELE | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 147 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | GRONIDE | TULLIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | LUCIANI | LUIGI | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 135 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | DE PELLEGRINI | RODOLFO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 134 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | BONO | GERMANO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | FERRANTE | GIUSEPPE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MUZIO | BARTOLOMEO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | TAGLIAFICO | BERNARDINO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | DE MARTINO | DOMENICO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | OTTONELO | GIUSEPPE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 139 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | PUGLISI | GASTANO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 139 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | DEGORELLA | ANTONIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.1 | 109 | | |
| 24 | YES | DEVOTI | LUIGI | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 136 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MARAGLIANO | EMILIO | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 4.6 | 127 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MUTILLIER | EDOARDO | 17 | CHIEF STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 147 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | LAVAGNA | CESARE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 147 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | LANDRO | ANTONIO | 8 | BARMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 137 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MORMINO | GIOVANNI | 5 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 138 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BIDONE | DANIELE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |



4-23 Pessella Antonio - did not sail

Line ITALIAN LINE
Owder 1/3 STATE ST. N.Y.C.
Local Agents 1-1934

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

Vessel **"CONTE DI SAVOIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 17 1934**, 19, from the port of **GENOA**

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1 | YES | PANTOLI | ADELE | 4 | STEWARDESS | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 27 | F | ITAL. DO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 105 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | ROBIN FEDRAZZO | AURORA | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | F | DO | DO | 5.7 | 136 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | ALOI | GIUSEPPE | 13 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 147 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | DE MARCHI | ANGELO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 137 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | FRISONI | FRANCESCO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 135 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MANGRAVITI | GIUSEPPE | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 131 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MARZETTINI | GALVINO | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 140 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | PALLAVICINI | FRANCESCO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 136 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | ROMANO | CIRO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 134 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | ROMOVICH | HILL | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | POLISH | POLISH | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | SINTON | ANTONIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | ITALIEN | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 138 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | ARONIO | ARMANDO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | ITALIAN DO. | ITALIAN | 5.8 | 141 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | CANEVELLI | LUIGI | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 138 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | GALASTRO | LORENZO | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 147 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | MOGLIA | ROBERTO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 150 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | MARFREDI | DARIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 134 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | MARINUCCI | EGIDIO | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 139 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | PISANO | ROMOLO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 136 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | REALI | ATELIO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | ITALIAN DO. | DO | 5.8 | 168 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | SOLARI | BEIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | ITALIAN DO. | DO | 5.8 | 139 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | VASSARE | ANGELO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 132 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | VATTONE | ANDREA | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 135 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | FRANCO | VITTORIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | TRAVERO | GIACOMO | 21 | DO | 11/10/1913 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | CAUCI | GIOACCHINO | 7 | DO | 11/29/1912 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 141 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | GUALDO | GIOVANNI | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 139 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MANDRACCIO | ALFRED | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | HERVI | FRANCESCO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 135 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | SCHISANO | MARIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 140 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | FRANZELLO | ANTONIO | 7 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 132 | DO | |



4. 16 Manfredi Dario } did not sail
 21 Farnale Angelo }
 22 Farni Francesco }

H. P. Crawford
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
 Owners **ITALIAN LINE**
 Local Agents **1/3 STATE STR. NEW YORK N.Y.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN** Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JAN 17 1934**, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

174

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | GAVASSINO | PIETRO | 4 | CARPENTER | 11/29/32 | GENOVA | NO | YES | 29 | M | ITALIAN | NO. ITALIAN | 5.7 | 136 | None | |
| 2 | YES | D'ANTONIO | RAIMONDO | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 146 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | LANDI | ITALO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 147 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | HUGGI | AUGUSTO | 6 | DO | 11/16/33 | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 142 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | SPERANZA | EMILIO | 7 | DO | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 131 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | STAGNARO | DONNICO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 138 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | RONCHI | MARIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | FLAMINIO | GIVUM PE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 139 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | PAGINI | GIOVANNI | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | MESSARRO | FORTUNATO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 135 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | FINI | CARLO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 132 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | D'AGOSTO | PIETRO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 136 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | CONTE | ISIDORO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | ITALIAN | NO. ITALIAN | 5.3 | 136 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | GIANNESCHI | ORRISSE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | ITALIAN | NO. ITALIAN | 5.9 | 140 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BRANGAOCIO | NATALE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.1 | 125 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | CHIO | LAZZARO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 136 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | LANERUSCHINI | ANGELO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 139 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | EBOLFI | PIETRO | 26 | CHIEF STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | ITALIAN | NO. ITALIAN | 5.5 | 147 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | OSTA | ANGELO | 23 | CARPENTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | ITALIAN | NO. ITALIAN | 5.6 | 142 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | PAGINO | AGOSTINO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 138 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | MAGGIANI | MARCO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 143 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | MORINI | CATERINA | 3 | SALBETOMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | BRANDALIMASCHI | IRA | 4 | DO | 12/5/33 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | FORZIO | ANTONIO | 2 | ASS. STEWARD | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | ARIONI | GUGLIELMO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 150 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | CONTE | PIETRO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 144 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | GOSSIA | SANTARO | 7 | DO | 10/12/33 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | VIRINI | AMALDO | 3 | DO | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 143 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | TUTAI | MARIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 142 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BERGOLI | GIORGIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 139 | DO | |



N. 13 Tonelli Sidero - det not fail

H. P. Sidero
Immigrant Inspector

Line ITALIA N. LINE
Owners 1/3 STATE ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
Local Agents 14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPT #1 Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1934 day of 19, 1934

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1 | YES | INNOCENTI | CONRADO | 6 | ASS. BUREAU | 11/29/32 | GENOVA | NO | YES | 28 | M | ITAL. BO. | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 139 | None | |
| 2 | YES | MINICONI | NICOLA | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 158 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | GALSTRO | VINCENZO | 21 | PASSENGER MASTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 165 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | OTTONELO | GIOVANNI | 13 | TAILOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 150 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | CASTAGNOLA | MASSIMO | 9 | LAUNDRYMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | POSSI | BRIGIDA | 1 | PRESSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | F | DO | DO | 5.3 | 138 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | ASTORRI | MARIA | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | F | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | GASIANO | MARIA | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | F | DO | DO | 5.3 | 145 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | FERRANDO | ERNESTO | 2 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 145 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | POPPI | PINTRO | 13 | GYMNASIUM M. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 150 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | KNEDEL | LOBOVICO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 148 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MARIANI | FRIAMO | 10 | PRINTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 148 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | ROGGERO | ATTILIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 147 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | TIGRINO | CRESTE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 142 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | CUNEO | FELICE | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | BRUZZONE | AGOSTINO | 7 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | CATALFAMO | ANTONIO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 151 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | CHICLIONE | EDOARDO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 152 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | PERVI | LIBERO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | RIOGIARDI | VINCENZO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 138 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | BIANCHI | AGOSTINO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 136 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | BORRILLO | ALFONSO | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | PAGHIN | GIOVANNI | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.1 | 127 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | ASSANTE DI CUPILLO | NICHOLE | 4 | CABIN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 144 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | FERRANDO | SIO BATTI | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 140 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | FORTUNATO | FERRANDO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | TOSSINI | STEFANO | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | GALZOLARI | FRANCESCO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 146 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MONTALDO | GIOVANNI | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 136 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BOGNO | DOMENICO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |

Line ITALIAN LINE
Owners
Local Agents 1/3 STATE ST. N.Y.C.

A. J. S. S. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELI STAFF CAPTAIN of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 17 1934, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 1934, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | ARBITO | CAMILLO | 5 | CABIN BOY | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 27 | M | ITAL. SO. | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 148 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | BARBEROTTI | GIO BATTA | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 160 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | BORRERI | ARNANDO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | FIRPO | FREDERANDO | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 139 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | FOGLA | GIACINTO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 135 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | VINERGATI | ROCCO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 135 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | MASARI | NICOLA | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 136 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | PISTARINO | ARNANDO | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 135 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | SILVESTRI | VINCENZO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 155 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | GARAPPA | EMILIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 152 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | SPARA | ATTILIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | SOMMARIVA | MARIA | 2 MO. | MANCOURN | 12/6/33 | DO | NO | YES | 23 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | 138 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | GUINETTI | FRANCESCO | 6 | BARBER | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | PERINOTTI | EMILIO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 143 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BASSARINI | EMILIO | 6 | DO | 9/8/33 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 166 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | GARRONE | LINERO | 10 | DO | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 148 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | RAIHERI | NICOLA | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 146 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | CUMAN | PAOLO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | DELL'IMPERATORE | EMILIO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | 170 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | JONES | GEORGIA ELLEN | 4 MO. | FURSE | 9/29/33 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 36 | F | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | 5.4 | 138 | DO | ✓ |
| 21 | YES | RAIATO | ITALO | 3 | PHOTOGRAPHER | 11/29/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 30 | M | ITAL. SO. | ITALIAN | 5.8 | 145 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | RAIATO | OSCAR | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 142 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | PASTORE | PILARE | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 140 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | BOSSONI | ALBERTO | 6 | MUSICIAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | ITAL. SO. | DO | 5.8 | 145 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | GIULIARI | GIULIO | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | ITAL. SO. | DO | 5.7 | 150 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | CONTOPASSI | MARCELLO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 140 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | SANBOLFO | FERNANDO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | LOCCONEI | GEROLAMO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 140 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | PERA | ADONDO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 152 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | PAGNI | ARNANDO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 138 | DO | |

N. 25 Chirari Giulio not on list

Line _____
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1/3 State St. N.Y.C.

H. J. Campbell
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI STAFF CAPTAIN Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1934 day of JAN 17 1934, 1934

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19, from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | ROFFELE | UGO | ✓ | MUSICIAN | 11/29/33 | GENOA | NO | YES | 41 | M | ITAL. BO. | ITALIAN | 5-8 | 145 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | SPALASSI | ALBERTO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 142 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | SIANI | DOMENGO | ✓ | DO | 8/18/33 | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5-7 | 150 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | ANGELINO | FOMERO | ✓ | MOVIES OP. | 11/29/33 | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 160 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | RUFFINI | ILDEBRANDO | ✓ | BANKER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5-6 | 155 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | CARUSO | SALVATORE | ✓ | DO | 11/18/33 | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 153 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | ANDREOLI | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | 2nd MO. POST OFF. | 12/5/33 | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 150 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | CADARIO | DAVIDE | ✓ | DO | 11/29/33 | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 148 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | MARCUCCI | CONRADO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 149 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | TORREDA | FLINIO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 6 | 168 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | GUASCO | LODOVICO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 155 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | TACCOLA | MARIO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 158 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | CHERINI | VITO | ✓ | CHIEF | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 146 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | MORRINI | MARIO | ✓ | 2nd CHIEF | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 170 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | POLETTI | EGIDIO | ✓ | COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 142 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | SESSARDO | MARIO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 144 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | AIMONE | ORSARE | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 162 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | CALLEGARI | SILVIO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 156 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MAGLIANO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5-5 | 155 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | VIANELLO | ALESSANDRO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 138 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | HUGO | OTTORINO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 157 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | ONLGO | ATTELIO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5-4 | 146 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | RANUZZINI | VINCENZO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 169 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | PIZZATO | ANTONIO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5-7 | 149 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MAZZI | AGOSTINO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 142 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | PORT | LORENZO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | CASPARINI | GUIDO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 168 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MARCHIANO | MARONI | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 167 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | PIRSEA | LUIGI | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 148 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | FERRARI | ATTILIO | ✓ | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 142 | DO | |

Line _____
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1-3 State St. NY.C.
14-1340N. 3 *Vieni Pompei*
" 6 *Caruso Salvatore* } did not sail*H. S. Broadway*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI**, **STAFF CAPTAIN** of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTINENT SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19, from the port of GENOA

178

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | SERVETTE | LORENZO | 3 | COOK | 11/28/32 | GENOA | NO | YES | 31 | M | ITAL. NO. | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 140 | None | |
| 2 | YES | CAMPAGNOLA | ERICO | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 139 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | CHERI | ALBINO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | POLIBORO | DONENICO | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | CARDONARO | PASQUALE | 7 | KITCHEN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | CAPONE | ALONZO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 156 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | CORIO | SEBASTIANO | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 142 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | CATTANEO | LORENZO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | DE LORENZI | GIOVANNI | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | RAVA | LUIGI | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 150 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | MONTALDO | SILVIO | 21 | PANTRY COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 145 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MORILLO | GIUSEPPE | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | ITAL. NO. | DO | 5.9 | 164 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | MARTINO | ANAGLERO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | ITAL. NO. | DO | 5.6 | 154 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | SIMELLI | FRANCESCO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 148 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | SCOTTO | GIUSEPPE | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | VIAVANA | ANGELO | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 147 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | FERRARESI | PASQUALE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 152 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | COLLA | GIOVANNI | 16 | ICEBERG M/ | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 175 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | ALRALDI | ANTONIO | 6 | KITCHEN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 156 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | BALESTRENI | ANTONIO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | NUONO | ANTONIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | TOSETTI | LUIGI | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 150 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | ROSSI | GIOVANNI | 3 | COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 155 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | VERGA | ANTONIO | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | ITAL. NO. | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | SIMONELLI | GIACOMO | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 152 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | CHERI | ERICO | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 160 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | VARINI | SERRINO | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 135 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | URRA | ANTONIO | 3 | DO | 11/16/33 | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | ITAL. NO. | DO | 5.6 | 158 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | BARDINI | GUSEPO | 16 | DO | 11/29/32 | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | ITAL. NO. | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | TIONE | LUIGI | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | ITAL. NO. | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |

Line _____
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1/3 State St. New York NY

F. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STAFF CAPTAIN
 I, **Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI**, **Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA"**, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
 of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JAN 17 1934**, 19____

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOVA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | AVERTA | ARMANDO | ✓ 5 | KITCHEN BOY | 11/29/32 | GENOVA | NO | YES | 24 | M | ITAL-BO. | ITALIAN | 5.3 | 134 | DO | |
| 2 | YES | SECO | PATRICK | ✓ 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 150 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | LUIS | STANISLAW | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | RAFFELLINI | ARTURO | ✓ 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 142 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | TORRESINI | RIGGO | ✓ 4 | COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | CORNELLI | MARIO | ✓ 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 142 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | PARIDON | FERDINANDO | ✓ 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 150 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | CONTRARI | RODOLFO | ✓ 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | CATTANO | PINRO | ✓ 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 160 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | SAYARON | GIOVANNI | ✓ 6 | KITCHEN BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 162 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | MASONE | ANGELO | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | SCILIANO | GIOVANNI | ✓ 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 144 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | PODESTA* | GIUSEPPE | ✓ 31 | COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | MASSA | SILVIO | ✓ 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 152 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | SPAGGIARI | GIOVANNI | ✓ 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 152 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | VIAGAVA | LORENZO | ✓ 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | DONDO | GIACOMO | ✓ 2 | KITCH. BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 160 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | PUPPO | GIO BATTI | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 158 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | VIAGAVA | EMANUELE | ✓ 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 148 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | PAMA* | VITTORIO | ✓ 13 | COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 155 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | D'ALESSANDRO | ROCCO | ✓ 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 145 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | MURIO | VIVALE | ✓ 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 138 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | PONTANA | ALESSANDRO | ✓ 5 | KITCH. BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | PITRA* | LUIGI | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 155 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | FERRARO | PRIMERO | ✓ 16 | STOREKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 162 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | AGROFOGLIO | TOMMASO | ✓ 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 148 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | IRERA | MAZZARINO | ✓ 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 140 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | PALERMO | EDONDO | ✓ 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | CARUSO | TOMMASO | ✓ 4 | STORE. HELPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 144 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | NEGO | GIUSEPPE | ✓ 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 152 | DO | |

Line _____
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1/3 State St. New York NY
10-1280

H. Benard
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STAFF CAPTAIN Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA,"
 I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
 of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 17 1934, 19____

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| 1 | YES | DASHINO PIERRO | 31 | BUTCHER | 11/29/32 GENOA | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL. BO. | ITALIAN | 5.7 | 140 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | TRAVERSO LUIGI | 21 | BO | DO DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | NIOT GIACOMO | 11 | BAKER | DO DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.9 | 165 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | FIGINI GUIDO | 4 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.4 | 135 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | GIUGOVAS GIOVANNI | 1 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | OLIBO DOMENICO | 12 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | ITAL. BO. | DO | 5.4 | 155 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | LEMONI UGO | 7 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 155 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | PASANO PAOLO | 21 | ENGINEER | DO DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 160 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | GUASTO GIO BASSA | 15 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | ROILLER ARTHUR | 1 NO. | MASSEUR | 11/25/33 NEW YORK | NO | YES | 30 | M | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 138 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | RUSSO MICHAEL | 1 | ENGINEER | 11/29/33 GENOA | NO | YES | 32 | M | ITAL. BO. | ITALIAN | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | ROSE MAX | 1 | DO | 10/27/33 NEW YORK | NO | YES | 44 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5.3 | 134 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | CAPPANERA GIULIO | 6 | STOREKEEPER | 11/29/32 GENOA | NO | YES | 23 | M | ITAL. BO. | ITALIAN | 5.9 | 150 | DO | |
| 14 | CLOSED WITH EIGHT HUNDRED FIVE MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Naples, Genoa, Lillofenne, and G. J. P. Palmer, Vice Consul Date JAN 8 1934 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY 34 Service No 33 Fee #2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Service No 33
Fee #2

A. J. Bonanville
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Staff Captain LUIGI GULINELLI, of the Italian s/s "CONTE DI SAVOIA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 17 1934, 19

 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 17th, 1934, from the port of GENOA

181

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| 1 | N.P.E. | CAVALLINI GIORGIO | 19 | STAFF CAPT. | 12/31/33 GENOA | NO | YES | 40 | M | ITAL.SO. | ITALIAN | 5.7 | 145 | NONE | |
| 2 | N.P.E. | MAGAGNINI OSVALDO | 6 | 3rd OFFIC. | 12/28/33 DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 142 | DO | |
| 3 | NO | RABBENO GIORGIO | - | R.N.OFFICER | 1/8/34 DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | ITAL.NO. | DO | 5.7 | 140 | DO | |
| 4 | N.P.E. | STELLA RENATO | 18 | 2nd ENGIN. | 12/24/33 DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | ITAL.SO. | DO | 5.6 | 138 | DO | |
| 5 | N.P.E. | GOREANO BENEDETTO | 22 | DO | 1/4/34 DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 143 | DO | |
| 6 | N.P.E. | MERLANO LORENZO | 10 | DO | 1/5/34 DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 7 | N.P.E. | ZOLI CORRADO | 11 | 3rd ENGIN. | 1/5/34 DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 143 | DO | |
| 8 | N.P.E. | PALAGI GHINO | 26 | 2nd ELECTR. | 1/6/34 DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 135 | DO | |
| 9 | N.P.E. | PUGLIA LIVIO | 6 | CABIN BOY | 12/23/33 DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 140 | DO | |
| 10 | N.P.E. | ANTONIOLI RENATO | 6 | CABINET MAK. | 1/2/34 DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 134 | DO | |
| 11 | N.P.E. | PECORINI ISAIA | 6 | MUSICIAN | 1/8/34 DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 144 | DO | |
| 12 | N.P.E. | DE ROSA FRANCESCO | 3 | DO | 1/8/34 DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 138 | DO | |
| 13 | N.P.E. | MAGGIOTTO SIEGFRIED | 2 | BANKER | 1/6/34 DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | ITRD.NO. | DO | 5.8 | 139 | DO | |
| 14 | N.P.E. | ROMANNO DOMENICO | 29 | CHIEF FIREM. | 1/10/34 DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | ITAL.SO. | DO | 5.5 | 243 | DO | |
| 15 | N.P.E. | SCAMBELLONI ALBERTO | 5 | STEWARD | DO DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 138 | DO | |
| 16 | N.P.E. | ORSINO ANTONIO | 8 | CABIN BOY | DO DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 136 | DO | |
| 17 | N.P.E. | MORICCHI RENATO | 2 | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 135 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | OBERTI GIUSEPPE | 3 | DO | DO do | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 136 | DO | |
| 19 | NO | DORE GILSO | --- | DO | DO DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 133 | DO | |
| 20 | CLOSED WITH FIFTY-SEVEN SPECIAL MEMBERS OF CREW, IMMIGRANT MARINE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Villafranca and Gibraltar
John P. Palmer, Vice Consul
Date Jan 18 1934

Service No. 47
No fee prescribed
and none collected.

Line Italian Line
Owners Italian Line
Local Agents 1/3 State St. N.Y.C.

H. S. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. LUIGI GULINELLI, of the CONTE DI SAVOIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this New York day of Jan. 17th, 1934

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.
Staff Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged to the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **30**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE DI SAVOIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 17th, 1934, from the port of GENOVA 182

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.P.E. | MARHI | ROBERTO | 29 | STEWARD | 10/1/34 | GENOA | NO | YES | 58 | M | ITAL.NO | ITALIAN | 5.5 | 145 | NONE | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - Coast with eight hundred and thirteen members of crew - |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
GIBRALTAR Jan 11, 1934
No. 1
SEEN.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Via direct W. J. P. ...
AMERICAN CONSUL



Service No. 1.1 (Suppl.)
Fee \$ 5.00 paid in United States
currency, by affixing fee-stamp
to the original of this document.

Line Italian Line

Owners Italian Line

Local Agents Italian Line 1/3 State ST N.Y.C.

from N.2 to 30 blank

H. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Luigi CULINELLI, of the CONTE DI SAVOIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this New York day of Jan. 17th, 1934

Joseph H. Harnage
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer,
Staff Captain

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Coats, Surgeon of the S/S Calamare, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 34.

at New York.

William H. Coats
Doctor.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEBIT | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1st CABIN | 4 | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | |
| 3rd CABIN | | | | |
| 3rd GUARDS | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | 2333 | | 42 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|--------|----|-------|----|
| 1st Cabin | 9 | 1st C. | 33 | Total | 42 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | | |
| 3rd GUARDS | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 9 | 33 | | | 42 |

3 City Cruise Jan 1934

265616
JAN 19 1934
Cards Funched 1/22/34
Clerk m.h.
Cards Removed 1/26/34
Cards Checked
Checked

S/S Calamare
United Fruit Co.

List **A-1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"CALAMARES"** Passengers sailing from **Pto. Colombia, and Kingston Ja.** Jan, 10th & 12th, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---|---|-----------|------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Ramirez ✓ | Elpidia de <i>Monica</i> | 48 | | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Sph. Amr. | Colombia | Bogota | 08-5712 Re-Permit 855742 859018 | Wash. DC | July 5/33 | extended 10 days 7/27/33 | U S A | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Dottridge ✓ | Annette Y <i>de</i> | 21 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | 03-15 NIV Sec 3(2) | London | Oct. 30/32 | | England | London |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Dottridge ✓ | Anna E. <i>de</i> | 56 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Victoria B. C. | 04-80 04-15 04-85 08-85 04-80 04-80 08-85 08-85 | | | shows Br. passport indicating residence in Canada | England | London |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Dottridge ✓ | Denis <i>de</i> | 19 | | M | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | 04-15 04-85 08-85 04-80 04-80 08-85 08-85 | | | | England | London |
| 6 | | Grange ✓ | Isaac A G | 25 | | F | S | Chick | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Jamaica | Annotto Bay | Re-Permit 788010 | Wash. DC | Feb. 15/33 | extended 13 days 7/27/33 | U S A | Brooklyn |
| 7 | IMP. STAY | Grant ✓ | Fraser <i>de</i> | 36 | | M | M | Lawyer | Yes | English | Yes | Canadian | Scotch | Canada | Toronto | 04-80 04-80 08-85 08-85 | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 8 | IMP. STAY | Grant ✓ | Muriel <i>de</i> | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Canadian | English | Canada | Toronto | 04-80 04-80 08-85 08-85 | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 9 | | Hogg ✓ | David J | 66 | | M | M | Merchandise | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Jamaica | St Andrews | Re-Permit 851027 851028 K. Q. 4(b) | Wash. DC | July 27/33 | | U S A | New York |
| 10 | | Nichols ✓ | Christine | 53 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Af. Black | Jamaica | St. John's | Re-Permit 851027 851028 K. Q. 4(b) | King. Ja. | Dec. 22/33 | | U S A | New York |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William H. Murphy
2:30 PM
1/17/34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **A-1**

184

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 17th, 1934.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Pto. Colombia, Col. &

I, L. Burmeister Master, of the A.S.S. Calamara, from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 34.

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from AS PORTS LISTED BELOW (KINGSTON, Jan. 12th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., January 17th, 1934.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Maiden Surname | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---|------------|------|------|-----|----------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| | (Cruise Passengers from New York to New York, sailed Dec. 30th 1933.) | | | | | | | | |
| | McCaffrey | James | 38 | | M | M | Oct. 11th 1895 - Chicago Ill. | | 18450 Fairfield Av. Detroit Mich. |
| | McCaffrey | Irene | 39 | | F | M | Oct. 14th 1894 - -do- | | -do- -do- |
| | Wadsworth | Philip | 34 | | M | S | Sept. 9th 1899 - Portland Maine. | | 8 Hanover St. Portland Maine. |
| 4 | (Passengers from Kingston, Ja. BWI. to New York, sailed January 4th 1934.) | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | MacMillan | John | 38 | | M | M | Dec. 1st 1895 - Ft. Worth Tex. | | Minneapolis Minn. |
| 6 | MacMillan | Marion | 37 | | F | M | July 14th 1896 - San Rafael Calif. | | -do- |
| 7 | (Passengers from Cristobal, C.Z. to New York, sailed Jan. 7th 1934.) | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Holcomb | Howard | 53 | | M | M | July 12th 1880 - Terrehaute Ind. | | 214 W. 9th Anderson, Ind. |
| 9 | Holcomb | Josephine | 47 | | F | M | July 14th 1886 - Indiannapolis Ind. | | -do- -do- |
| 10 | McDonald | Miles | 28 | | M | M | May 24th 1905 - Brooklyn, NY. | | 75 Prospect Pk. W. Bklyn. N.Y. |
| 11 | McDonald | Alice | 24 | | F | M | July 17th 1909 - -do- | | -do- -do- |
| 12 | Pennington | M. Louise | 42 | | F | S | Jan. 8th 1892 - Catonsville Md. | | Catonsville Maryland. |
| 13 | Rice | Emma M | 35 | | F | M | Feb. 24th 1898 - Boston, Mass. | | So. Hamilton, Mass. |
| 14 | Rice | Emily | 14 | | F | S | Aug. 29th 1919 - Wenham, Mass. | | -do- |
| 15 | Rice | Thomas | 39 | | M | M | Dec. 7th 1894 - Boston, Mass. | | Meredith, New Hampshire. |
| 16 | Rice | Margaret | 29 | | F | M | July 16th 1904 - New York, NY. | | -do- |
| 17 | Spink | Lena | 23 | | F | S | Feb. 16th 1910 - Sayre, Pa. | | 305 Lincoln St. Sayre Pa. |
| 18 | (Passengers from Puerto Colombia, Col. to New York, sailed January, 10th 1934.) | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Haskell | Jane | 46 | | F | M | Sept. 20th 1887 - Butte City, Mon. | | 1548 So. Port East, Salt Lake City. |
| 20 | (Passengers from Kingston, Ja. BWI. to New York, sailed January 12th 1934.) | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Baer | Arthur | 37 | | M | M | Nov. 26th 1896 - Chicago, Ill. | | 9001 S. Darien Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 22 | Baer | Alice | 40 | | F | M | July 10th 1893 - -do- | | -do- -do- |
| 23 | Bent | Ethel | 36 | | F | W | Nov. 7th 1897 - Philadelphia Pa. | | Penfield Penn. |
| 24 | Biggerstaff | John | 24 | | M | S | Aug. 3rd 1909 - Bippin Ind. | | Wabash, Indiana. |
| 25 | Fitzpatrick | Mary | 41 | | F | M | Sept. 21st 1892 - Concord Mass. | | 401 Main St. W. Concord Mass. |
| 26 | Garvey | James | 39 | | M | M | Sept. 27th 1895 - Anderson, Ind. | | 17 Hewitt Av. Bronxville N.Y. |
| 27 | Garvey | Marie | 38 | | F | M | Dec. 25th 1896 - Pittsburgh Pa. | | -do- -do- |
| 28 | Gorman | Beatrice | 40 | | F | M | | Husband U.S. Citizen 1914. | 504 West 143 St. New York NY. |
| 29 | Gorman | Hawley | 10 | | M | S | May 1st 1923 - New York, N.Y. | | -do- -do- |
| 30 | Hayes | Rita | 35 | | F | M | March 3rd 1901 - Boston, Mass. | | 393 Main St. W. Concord, Mass. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line. United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents -do-

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "Calamares" sailing from Kingston, Ja. BWI, January 12th, 19 34 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 17th, 19 34

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Joseph | John | 35 | | M | M | July 12th 1898 - Hinsdale Ill. | | 7721 So. Shore Dr. Chicago, Ill. | |
| 2 | Joseph | Lorene | 34 | | F | M | Aug. 29th 1899 - Indianapolis Ind. | | -do- -do- | |
| 3 | Keeler | Lawrence | 63 | | M | M | Aug. 30th 1870 - Orange N.J. | | Whitinsville, Mass. | |
| 4 | Keeler | Murray | 25 | | M | S | Nov. 18th 1908 - Boston Mass. | | -do- | |
| 5 | Lillienthal | David | 34 | | M | M | July 8th 1899 - Moton Ill. | | 1800 Melrose Av. Knoxville Tenn. | |
| 6 | Lillienthal | Helen | 37 | | F | M | April 3rd 1896 - McAlister Okla. | | -do- -do- | |
| 7 | Stabler | C. Norman | 32 | | M | M | Jan. 13th 1901 - George School, Pa. | | 50 Bradford Rd. New Rochelle N.Y. | |
| 8 | Stabler | Elizabeth | 33 | | F | M | Dec. 12th 1900 - Mt. Vernon, NY. | | -do- -do- | |
| 9 | Worden | Eugene | 57 | | M | M | July 3rd 1876 - Grand Rapids, Mich. | | 514 E. 57th St. New York, NY. | |
| 10 | Worden | Josephine | 57 | | F | M | Jan. 19th 1876 - Green Point, NY. | | -do- -do- | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

William H. Thompson
11/17/34 2.5 PM

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit Co.
Local Agents -do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FRANKEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POST, SEE PAGE #3.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew be made before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such ship has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-00000

✓ FROM 000

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 20th, 1954.

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. "CALAMARES"
(Nationality.)
from port of KINGSTON, JA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 115 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 137 Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, JANUARY 17th., 1934, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9 N.R., and is expected to sail JANUARY 20th., 1934, for KINGSTON, J.A. via United States port of DIRECT TO KINGSTON, J.A. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

24-2415

CALAMARES JAN 17 1934

| | |
|----|-----|
| 1 | NO |
| 2 | NO |
| 3 | NO |
| 4 | YES |
| 5 | YES |
| 6 | YES |
| 7 | YES |
| 8 | YES |
| 9 | YES |
| 10 | YES |
| 11 | YES |
| 12 | YES |
| 13 | YES |
| 14 | YES |
| 15 | NO |
| 16 | NO |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----------|-----------|
| 17 | YES | FERRERA | GIUSEPPE |
| 18 | YES | WARNER | KENNETH |
| 19 | YES | BUSCINI | SALVATORE |
| 20 | YES | MORCH | WILLIAM |
| 21 | NO | COURSE | ALBERT |
| 22 | YES | CLARK | EDWARD |
| 23 | NO | BARTH | JOHN |
| 24 | NO | MCCALLUM | ALEXANDER |
| 25 | YES | HAMMER | KARL |
| 26 | YES | DICK | HARRY |
| 27 | YES | VICTOR | IRVING |
| 28 | YES | REIKEN | SOL |
| 29 | YES | COATS | HARRY |
| 30 | YES | MULLANEY | WILLIAM |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
 Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

~~Immigrant Inspector~~

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. A. SUTHERLAND, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES, CA

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Treatment

| | | | |
|----|-----|----------|-----------|
| 18 | YES | WARNER | KRISTH |
| 19 | YES | BUSCINI | SALVATOR |
| 20 | YES | MORCH | WILLIAM |
| 21 | NO | COURSE | ALBERT |
| 22 | YES | CLARK | EDWARD |
| 23 | NO | BARTH | JOHN |
| 24 | NO | MCCALLUM | ALEXANDER |
| 25 | YES | HAMMER | KARL |
| 26 | YES | DICK | HARRY |
| 27 | YES | VICTOR | IRVING |
| 28 | YES | REIKEN | SOL |
| 29 | YES | COATS | HARRY |
| 30 | YES | MULIANEY | WILLIAM |

[illegible]

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------|------|-----|------|
| U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-6 | 165 | None |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-0 | 175 | None |
| U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| COTCH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 160 | None |
| do. | do. | 5-7 | 145 | None |
| U.S. CITIZEN | Nat. | | | |
| do. | Nat. | | | |
| do. | Nat. | | | |
| do. | | | | |
| do. | | | | |
| do. | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
 Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ B. $\frac{1}{3}$ C. $\frac{1}{4}$ D. $\frac{1}{5}$ E. $\frac{1}{6}$

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

Vessel "CALAMARES"

| (1) | (2) | (3) | |
|----------|---|--------------|-----------|
| Can list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL | |
| | | Family name | Given |
| 1 | NO | BURMEISTER | LOUIS |
| 2 | NO | WELTON | JOHN |
| 3 | NO | SERVICE | GEORGE |
| 4 | YES | CHRISTENSEN | CARL |
| 5 | YES | VOLLMANN | PAUL |
| 6 | YES | HANSEN | OLE |
| 7 | YES | JOHANSEN | AXEL |
| 8 | YES | GUTTEL | WILLIAM |
| 9 | YES | CHESLEY | CARL |
| 10 | YES | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM |
| 11 | YES | PEDERSEN | HELMER |
| 12 | YES | HOEFFNER | WALTER |
| 13 | YES | WALLDORF | ALBERT |
| 14 | YES | BRATO | FERMINO |
| 15 | NO | STOCKELAND | INGOLF |
| 16 | NO | RAILLIE | WILLIAM |
| 17 | YES | FERRERA | GUINETTE |
| 18 | YES | WARNER | KENNETH |
| 19 | YES | BUSCINI | SALVATORE |
| 20 | YES | MORCH | WILLIAM |
| 21 | NO | COURSE | ALBERT |
| 22 | YES | CLARK | EDWARD |
| 23 | NO | BARTH | JOHN |
| 24 | NO | MCCALLUM | ALEXANDER |
| 25 | YES | HAMMER | KARL |
| 26 | YES | DICK | HARRY |
| 27 | YES | VICTOR | IRVING |
| 28 | YES | REIKEN | SOL |
| 29 | YES | COATS | HARRY |
| 30 | YES | MULLANEY | WILLIAM |

DISK DEPARTMENT

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|-----------|
| 1. | Louis | Burmister | Master | 45 | American |
| 2. | John | Wolton | Ch. Officer | 46 | do. |
| 3. | George | Service | 2nd. do. | 46 | do. |
| 4. | Carl | Christensen | 3rd. do. | 34 | do. |
| 5. | Paul | Veilmann | Carpenter | 46 | German |
| 6. | Ole | Hansen | 2nd. do. | 39 | American |
| 7. | Axel | Johannsen | Boat. | 39 | Swedish |
| 8. | William | Gottel | Q'master. | 22 | American |
| 9. | Charles | Chesley | do. | 20 | do. |
| 10. | William | Williams | do. | 20 | do. |
| 11. | Holmer | Pedersen | do. | 34 | Norwegian |
| 12. | Walter | Hoepfner | A.B. Seaman | 38 | German |
| 13. | Albert | Walldorf | do. | 24 | do. |
| 14. | Fernando | Beato | do. | 37 | American |
| 15. | Dagulf | Stocklund | do. | 21 | do. |
| 16. | William | Baillie | do. | 40 | British |
| 17. | Guiseppe | Ferrara | do. | 47 | Italian |
| 18. | Kenneth | Warner | do. | 26 | American |
| 19. | Salvatore | Buscini | do. | 22 | Italian |
| 20. | William | North | do. | 18 | American |
| 21. | Albert | Gourse | Ord. Seaman | 28 | British |
| 22. | Edward | Clark | do. | 18 | American |
| 23. | John | Barth | do. | 19 | British |
| 24. | Alexander | McCallum | Purser | 34 | do. |
| 25. | Karl | Hammer | Asst. do. | 30 | American |
| 26. | Harry | Dick | Musician | 36 | do. |
| 27. | Irving | Victor | do. | 30 | do. |
| 28. | Sol | Beiken | do. | 29 | do. |
| 29. | Harry | Coats | do. | 36 | do. |
| 30. | William | Mullaney | Doctor | 28 | do. |
| 31. | Philip | Mnaghan | 2nd. do. | 32 | do. |

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | |
|-----|------------|------------|-----------------|----|----------|
| 1. | William | Morgan | Ch. Engineer | 59 | American |
| 2. | William | Logan | 1st. Asst. Eng. | 49 | do. |
| 3. | Eugene | Roberts | 2nd. do. | 32 | do. |
| 4. | William | Richardson | 3rd. do. | 32 | do. |
| 5. | John | McGormack | Jr. Engineer | 25 | do. |
| 6. | Joseph | Taylor | do. | 24 | do. |
| 7. | Peter | McLean | do. | 26 | do. |
| 8. | Ashby | Woolf | do. | 26 | do. |
| 9. | Fernando | Lesta | Donkeyman | 25 | Spanish |
| 10. | Jesus | Castro | Stereokeeper | 34 | do. |
| 11. | Fernando | Ramos | Oiler | 28 | Chilian |
| 12. | Mariano | Torrente | do. | 45 | Spanish |
| 13. | José | Sanchez | do. | 35 | do. |
| 14. | Ramon | Rodriguez | do. | 25 | Ecuador |
| 15. | Francisco | Garcia | do. | 55 | Spanish |
| 16. | José | Roy | do. | 32 | do. |
| 17. | José | Torres | Fireman | 29 | do. |
| 18. | Manuel | Iglesias | do. | 34 | do. |
| 19. | José | Leal | do. | 45 | do. |
| 20. | Futius | Ferre | do. | 45 | do. |
| 21. | Gumersindo | Siaba | do. | 26 | do. |
| 22. | Francisco | Rodriguez | do. | 40 | do. |
| 23. | Agustín | Morales | Wiper | 24 | do. |
| 24. | Francisco | Andrade | do. | 59 | do. |
| 25. | John | Jones | Ch. Ref. Eng. | 38 | British |
| 26. | Paul | Tait | 2nd. do. | 28 | do. |
| 27. | Philip | Miller | 3rd. do. | 24 | do. |
| 28. | Jacinto | Valine | Oiler | 28 | Spanish |
| 29. | Isidro | Soto | do. | 29 | American |
| 30. | José | Perez | do. | 28 | Spanish |
| 31. | Comelius | Van Nichte | do. | 30 | Cuban |
| 32. | Max | Vieja | do. | 37 | Belgian |
| 33. | James | Benson | do. | 41 | Spanish |
| 34. | Edward | Marti | do. | 25 | American |
| 35. | Alfred | Taylor | do. | 30 | Cuban |
| 36. | Florencia | Aponte | do. | 24 | British |
| 37. | Ernest | Berry | do. | 34 | American |
| 38. | | | do. | 32 | do. |

189

13 crew 69 aliens
AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 0000

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of KINGSTON, JA. - JANUARY 18th, 1934.

191

| | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|---|
| | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
| | U.S. CITIZEN | Nat. | | | | |
| | do. | | | | | |
| | do. | | | | | |
| | do. | Nat. | | | | |
| | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-0 | 165 | None | |
| | U.S. CITIZEN | Nat. | | | | |
| | SCAND. | SWEDISH | 5-9 | 170 | None | |
| | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | do. | | | | | |
| | do. | | | | | |
| | SCAND. | NORWEG. | 5-2 | 145 | None | |
| | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-7 | 155 | None | |
| | do. | do. | 5-6 | 160 | None | |
| | U.S. CITIZEN | Nat. | | | | |
| | do. | | | | | |
| | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 170 | None | |
| | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-8 | 160 | None | |
| | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-6 | 165 | None | |
| | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-0 | 175 | None | |
| | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 160 | None | |
| | do. | do. | 5-7 | 145 | None | |
| | U.S. CITIZEN | Nat. | | | | |
| | do. | Nat. | | | | |
| | do. | Nat. | | | | |
| | do. | | | | | |
| | do. | | | | | |
| | do. | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
 Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
 14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be del

Vessel "CALANARES" arriving

| (1) | (2) | (3) | |
|---------|---|--------------|------------|
| on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL | |
| | | Family name | Given name |
| 1 | NO | BURKELSTER | LOUIS |
| 2 | NO | WELTON | JOHN |
| 3 | NO | SERVICE | GEORGE |
| 4 | YES | CHRISTENSEN | CARL |
| 5 | YES | VOLLMANN | PAUL |
| 6 | YES | HANSEN | OLE |
| 7 | YES | JOHANSEN | AXEL |
| 8 | YES | GUTTEL | WILLIAM |
| 9 | YES | CHESLEY | CARL |
| 10 | YES | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM |
| 11 | YES | PEDERSEN | HELMER |
| 12 | YES | HOPFNER | WALTER |
| 13 | YES | WALLDORF | ALBERT |
| 14 | YES | BRATO | FERNANDO |
| 15 | NO | STOCKELAND | INGOLF |
| 16 | NO | BAILLIE | WILLIAM |
| 17 | YES | FERRERA | GUISEPPE |
| 18 | YES | WARNER | KENNETH |
| 19 | YES | BUSCINI | SALVATORE |
| 20 | YES | MORCH | WILLIAM |
| 21 | NO | COURSE | ALBERT |
| 22 | YES | CLARK | EDWARD |
| 23 | NO | BARTH | JOHN |
| 24 | NO | MCCALLUM | ALEXANDER |
| 25 | YES | HAMMER | KARL |
| 26 | YES | DICK | HARRY |
| 27 | YES | VICTOR | IRVING |
| 28 | YES | REIKEN | SOL |
| 29 | YES | COATS | HARRY |
| 30 | YES | MULLANEY | WILLIAM |

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| 1. | Thomas | Bond | Ch. Steward | 40 | American |
| 2. | Richard | Cowden | 2nd. do. | 32 | British |
| 3. | Malcolm | McGrindle | 3rd. do. | 25 | do. |
| 4. | Elizabeth | Bevan | Stewardess | 38 | do. |
| 5. | John | Fletcher | Barman | 27 | do. |
| 6. | George | Eggers | Ch. Cook | 26 | German |
| 7. | Juan | Cuesuraga | 2nd. do. | 39 | Spanish |
| 8. | Angelo | Garay | Lard. do. | 26 | do. |
| 9. | Leon | Leustan | Fry do. | 33 | French |
| 10. | Saturio | Diaz | Vegt. do. | 36 | Spanish |
| 11. | Antonio | Ombalca | Ship. do. | 49 | do. |
| 12. | Antonio | Beninger | Cookmate | 28 | Italian |
| 13. | Antonio | Favon | do. | 29 | Spanish |
| 14. | Antonio | Favon | do. | 18 | American |
| 15. | Fred | Hammerle | do. | 32 | do. |
| 16. | Emil | Goxlere | do. | 23 | do. |
| 17. | John | Monticello | do. | 28 | Norwegian |
| 18. | Henry | Hansen | Headman | 38 | American |
| 19. | William | Cash | do. | 45 | Spanish |
| 20. | Gabriel | Lamas | Butcher | 25 | Dutch |
| 21. | Nicholas | Born | Ch. Baker | 52 | do. |
| 22. | John | Buytemen | 2nd. do. | 36 | British |
| 23. | William | Crangle | Pantryman | 48 | do. |
| 24. | Alexander | Duff | Storekeeper | 33 | Spanish |
| 25. | Eduardo | Perez | Printer | 33 | American |
| 26. | Gonzalo | Baptista | Messman | 33 | do. |
| 27. | Andrew | Ligon | 2nd. do. | 32 | do. |
| 28. | Charles | Jackson | 3rd. do. | 31 | Austrian |
| 29. | Simon | Neugewirt | Off. Messman | 24 | Spanish |
| 30. | Antonio | Lagares | F. Messboy | 38 | Colombian |
| 31. | Peter | Gallego | S. do. | 25 | American |
| 32. | Ralph | Eastman | Bellboy | 34 | Chilian |
| 33. | Carlos | Berrios | Barber | 32 | Spanish |
| 34. | Fernin | Fernandez | Saloonman | 28 | British |
| 35. | Thomas | Hannah | Asst. Steward | 37 | do. |
| 36. | Daniel | Kenny | do. | 37 | American |
| 37. | John | Watt | do. | 32 | British |
| 38. | Edward | Horle | do. | 31 | Cuban |
| 39. | Cipriano | Jimenez | do. | 40 | American |
| 40. | John | Rich | do. | 33 | British |
| 41. | David | McKinstry | do. | 36 | do. |
| 42. | James | McClare | do. | 47 | do. |
| 43. | Fred | Wilson | do. | 28 | American |
| 44. | Ernest | Harris | do. | 40 | Spanish |
| 45. | Jose | Ruiz | do. | 44 | American |
| 46. | Ernest | Wood | do. | 32 | British |
| 47. | David | Duffy | do. | 29 | American |
| 48. | Thomas | Bennett | do. | 22 | German |
| 49. | Frank | Beun | do. | 23 | British |
| 50. | Gilbert | Robinson | do. | 26 | American |
| 51. | Ralph | Herrera | do. | 25 | do. |
| 52. | James | Hanbury | do. | 25 | do. |

188

69 aliens

Sheet No. ONE

MEMBERS OF CREW

44 USC

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

KINGSTON, JA. - JANUARY 18th, 1934.

191

| (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|--|--------|--------|---|
| Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) | | | |
| CITIZEN Nat. | | | |
| do. | | | |
| do. | | | |
| do. Nat. | | | |
| GERMAN | 5-0 | 165 | None |
| CITIZEN Nat. | | | |
| SWEDISH | 5-9 | 170 | None |
| CITIZEN | | | |
| do. | | | |
| do. | | | |
| NORWEG. | 5-2 | 145 | None |
| GERMAN | 5-7 | 155 | None |
| do. | 5-6 | 160 | None |
| CITIZEN Nat. | | | |
| BRITISH | 5-10 | 170 | None |
| ITALIAN | 5-8 | 160 | None |
| CITIZEN | | | |
| ITALIAN | 5-6 | 165 | None |
| CITIZEN | | | |
| BRITISH | 6-0 | 175 | None |
| CITIZEN | | | |
| BRITISH | 5-10 | 160 | None |
| do. | 5-7 | 145 | None |
| CITIZEN Nat. | | | |
| do. Nat. | | | |
| do. Nat. | | | |
| do. | | | |
| do. | | | |
| do. | | | |

Line **UNITED FRUIT CO.**
 Owners **UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.**
 Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT CO.**
 14-1888

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving

| (1) on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea |
|----------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | |
| 1 | NO | BURMKISTER | LOUIS | ✓ |
| 2 | NO | WELTON | JOHN | ✓ |
| 3 | NO | SERVICE | GEORGE | ✓ |
| 4 | YES | CHRISTENSEN | CARL | ✓ |
| 5 | YES | VOLLMANN | PAUL | ✓ |
| 6 | YES | HANSEN | OLE | ✓ |
| 7 | YES | JOHANSEN | AXEL | ✓ |
| 8 | YES | GETTEL | WILLIAM | ✓ |
| 9 | YES | CHESELEY | CARL | ✓ |
| 10 | YES | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | ✓ |
| 11 | YES | PEDERSEN | HELMER | ✓ |
| 12 | YES | HOEFFNER | WALTER | ✓ |
| 13 | YES | WALLDORF | ALBERT | ✓ |
| 14 | YES | HEATO | FERNANDO | ✓ |
| 15 | NO | STOCKELAND | INGOLF | ✓ |
| 16 | NO | BAILLIE | WILLIAM | ✓ |
| 17 | YES | FERRERA | GUISEPPE | ✓ |
| 18 | YES | WARNER | KENNETH | ✓ |
| 19 | YES | BUSCINI | SALVATORE | ✓ |
| 20 | YES | MORCH | WILLIAM | ✓ |
| 21 | NO | COURSE | ALBERT | ✓ |
| 22 | YES | CLARK | EDWARD | ✓ |
| 23 | NO | BARTH | JOHN | ✓ |
| 24 | NO | MCCALLUM | ALEXANDER | ✓ |
| 25 | YES | HAMMER | KARL | ✓ |
| 26 | YES | DICK | HARRY | ✓ |
| 27 | YES | VICTOR | IRVING | ✓ |
| 28 | YES | REIKEN | SOL | ✓ |
| 29 | YES | COATS | HARRY | ✓ |
| 30 | YES | MULLANEY | WILLIAM | ✓ |

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

| | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|--------|--------------|----|--------------|
| 1. | Thomas Bond | .01 | Ch.Steward | 40 | American |
| 2. | Richard Gordon | 125. | 2nd.do. | 32 | British |
| 3. | Melochin McVindie | 100. | 3rd.do. | 36 | do. |
| 4. | Nisabeth Ryan | 45. | Stewards | 38 | British |
| 5. | Rory O'Connell | 44. | do. | 38 | American |
| 6. | James Ritz | 75. | Banman | 36 | do. |
| 7. | George Rogers | 157.50 | Ch.Cook | 36 | German |
| 8. | Juan Caceraga | 195. | 2nd.do. | 36 | Spanish |
| 9. | Angei Caray | 90. | Head Cook | 37 | do. NYC |
| 10. | Robendo Villagas | 80. | Lard. do. | 40 | American |
| 11. | Baptista Cammear | 85. | Fry do. | 41 | French |
| 12. | Agustin Serna | 54. | Vegt. do. | 42 | Spanish |
| 13. | Antonio Oxmalen | 75. | Ship. do. | 40 | do. |
| 14. | Antonio Henninger | 40. | Cooks etc | 34 | Italian |
| 15. | Simon Bilboa | 40. | do. | 35 | Spanish |
| 16. | Hail Corlano | 40. | do. | 32 | American |
| 17. | Fred Hammerle | 40. | do. | 18 | do. |
| 18. | Antonio Paven | 40. | do. | 39 | Spanish |
| 19. | John Monticello | 40. | do. | 23 | American |
| 20. | Julian Perez | 40. | do. | 38 | Spanish |
| 21. | Manuel Benteiro | 40. | do. | 38 | do. |
| 22. | Anthony Sanchez | 40. | Kidman | 25 | do. NYC |
| 23. | Joseph Riedel | 40. | do. | 22 | American |
| 24. | Gabriel Lamas | 95. | Butcher | 45 | Spanish NYC |
| 25. | Nicholas Bath | 130. | Ch.Baker | 25 | Dutch NYC |
| 26. | Frank de Stefano | 80. | 2nd.do. | 30 | Italian NYC |
| 27. | Hector McDougall | 65. | Pantryman | 38 | British |
| 28. | Wilder Hanson | 55. | 2nd.do. | 38 | Norwegian |
| 29. | Alexander Duff | 60. | Storekeeper | 48 | British NYC |
| 30. | Edwards Peres | 70. | Printer | 35 | Spanish |
| 31. | Conceio Baptista | 80. | Messman | 35 | American |
| 32. | Andrew Light | 45. | 2nd.do. | 33 | do. |
| 33. | Charles Jackson | 45. | 3rd.do. | 32 | do. |
| 34. | Ralph Andini | 45. | Off.do. | 29 | do. |
| 35. | Antonio Lagares | 55. | F.Messboy | 24 | Spanish |
| 36. | Peter Gallego | 55. | S. do. | 36 | Colombian |
| 37. | Ralph Hartman | 55. | Bellboy | 25 | American |
| 38. | Cornelius Donohy | 55. | do. | 25 | do. |
| 39. | Charles Morris | .01 | Barber | 34 | Chilean |
| 40. | Fernis Fernandez | 60. | Salooman | 32 | Spanish |
| 41. | Frank Houn | 45. | Deck Steward | 22 | German |
| 42. | David McKinstry | 45. | Asst.Steward | 35 | British |
| 43. | Daniel Kenny | 45. | do. | 37 | do. NYC |
| 44. | John Watt | 45. | do. | 37 | American |
| 45. | Thomas Hannah | 45. | do. | 38 | British |
| 46. | John Rich | 45. | do. | 40 | American |
| 47. | Ernest Feed | 45. | do. | 44 | do. |
| 48. | James McClare | 45. | do. | 36 | British - NY |
| 49. | Fred Wilson | 45. | do. | 47 | do. |
| 50. | Edward Horle | 45. | do. | 32 | do. |
| 51. | David Duffy | 45. | do. | 32 | do. |
| 52. | Thomas Bennett | 45. | do. | 39 | American |
| 53. | Cipriano Jimenez | 45. | do. | 31 | Cuban |
| 54. | Ralph Herrera | 45. | do. | 26 | American |
| 55. | Ernest Harris | 45. | do. | 28 | do. |
| 56. | James Hanbury | 45. | do. | 35 | do. |
| 57. | Jose Ruiz | 45. | do. | 40 | Spanish |
| 58. | Simon Neugevirt | 45. | do. | 31 | Austrian |
| 59. | Patrick McGuire | 45. | do. | 45 | American |
| 60. | Manuel Deschamps | 45. | do. | 30 | do. |
| 61. | Guthbert Corbin | 45. | do. | 44 | British |
| 62. | Benedito Diaz | 45. | do. | 49 | American |
| 63. | Joseph Plant | 45. | do. | 48 | British |
| 64. | Albert Cook | 45. | do. | 28 | American |
| 65. | Edward Walsh | 45. | do. | 31 | do. |
| 66. | David Vega | 45. | do. | 30 | Cuban |
| 67. | Cornelius Van Tichel | 45. | do. | 37 | Belgian |
| 68. | Max Vioje | 45. | do. | 41 | Spanish |
| 69. | James Dezman | 45. | do. | 25 | American |
| 70. | Edward Marti | 45. | do. | 30 | Cuban |
| 71. | Alfred Taylor | 45. | do. | 24 | British |
| 72. | Florentine Aponte | 45. | do. | 34 | American |
| 73. | Ernest Berry | 45. | do. | 32 | do. |

189

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| Musician | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M |
| do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M |
| do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M |
| Doctor | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M |
| Ch.Radio | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M |

MEMBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

KINGSTON, JA. - JANUARY 12th, 1934.

191

| (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|
| Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
| CITIZEN Nat. | | | | |
| Nat. | | | | |
| GERMAN | 6-0 | 165 | None | |
| CITIZEN Nat. | | | | |
| SWEDISH | 5-9 | 170 | None | |
| CITIZEN | | | | |
| NORWEG. | 5-2 | 145 | None | |
| GERMAN | 5-7 | 155 | None | |
| do. | 5-6 | 160 | None | |
| CITIZEN Nat. | | | | |
| BRITISH | 5-10 | 170 | None | |
| ITALIAN | 5-8 | 160 | None | |
| CITIZEN | | | | |
| ITALIAN | 5-6 | 165 | None | |
| CITIZEN | | | | |
| BRITISH | 6-0 | 175 | None | |
| CITIZEN | | | | |
| BRITISH | 5-10 | 160 | None | |
| do. | 5-7 | 145 | None | |
| CITIZEN Nat. | | | | |
| Nat. | | | | |
| Nat. | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
 Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel "CALAMARES" arriving

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

KINGSTON, J.A. - JANUARY 18th, 1934.

191

CALAMARES
Jan 17 1934

| (1) on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Age | (6) Occupation | (7) Nationality | (8) Height | (9) Weight | (10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (11) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|----------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | BURMEISTER | LOUIS | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NO | WELTON | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NO | SERVICE | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | CHRISTENSEN | CARL | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | VOLLMANN | PAUL | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 6 | YES | HANSEN | OLE | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 7 | YES | JOHANSEN | AXEL | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | GETTEL | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 9 | YES | CHESLEY | CARL | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 10 | YES | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 11 | YES | FEDERSEN | HELMER | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 12 | YES | HOEPFNER | WALTER | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 13 | YES | WALLDORF | ALBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 14 | YES | BEATO | FERNANDO | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NO | STOCKLAND | INGOLF | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NO | BAILLIE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 17 | YES | FERRERA | GUISEPPE | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 18 | YES | WARNER | KENETH | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 19 | YES | BUSCINI | SALVATORE | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 20 | YES | MORCH | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 21 | NO | COURSE | ALBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 22 | YES | CLARK | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 23 | NO | BARTH | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NO | MCCALLUM | ALEXANDER | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 25 | YES | HAMMER | KARL | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 26 | YES | DICK | HARRY | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 27 | YES | VICTOR | IRVING | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 28 | YES | REUKEN | BOL | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 29 | YES | COATS | HARRY | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 30 | YES | MULLANEY | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 17th, 1934, from the port of KINGSTON, J.A. - JANUARY 12th, 1934.

191

CALAMARES
JAN 17 1934

| (1) on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States) |
|----------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1933. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | BUHCKISTER | LOUIS | ✓ | Master | Dec. 30. | New York | Both | Yes | 45 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | Nat. | | | | |
| 2 | NO | WELTON | JOHN | ✓ | Ch. Off. | " 29. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 3 | NO | SERVICE | GEORGE | ✓ | 2nd. do. | " 30. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 4 | YES | CHRISTENSEN | CARL | ✓ | 3rd. do. | " 28. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | do. | Nat. | | | | |
| 5 | YES | VOLLMANN | PAUL | ✓ | Carpenter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-0 | 165 | None | |
| 6 | YES | HANSEN | OLE | ✓ | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | Nat. | | | | |
| 7 | YES | JOHANSEN | AXEL | ✓ | Bosun | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | SCAND. | SWEDISH | 5-9 | 170 | None | |
| 8 | YES | GETTEL | WILLIAM | ✓ | Q'master. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 9 | YES | CHESLEY | CARL | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 10 | YES | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 11 | YES | PEDERSEN | HELMER | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | SCAND. | NORWEG. | 5-2 | 145 | None | |
| 12 | YES | HORPFNER | WALTER | ✓ | A.B. Seaman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-7 | 155 | None | |
| 13 | YES | WALLDORF | ALBERT | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5-6 | 160 | None | |
| 14 | YES | BEATO | FERNANDO | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | Nat. | | | | |
| 15 | NO | STOCKELAND | INGOLF | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 16 | NO | BAILLIE | WILLIAM | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 170 | None | |
| 17 | YES | FERRERA | GUISEPPE | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-8 | 160 | None | |
| 18 | YES | WARNER | KENNETH | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 19 | YES | BUSCINI | SALVATORE | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-6 | 165 | None | |
| 20 | YES | MORCH | WILLIAM | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 21 | NO | COURSE | ALBERT | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-0 | 175 | None | |
| 22 | YES | CLARK | EDWARD | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 23 | NO | BARTH | JOHN | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 160 | None | |
| 24 | NO | MCCALLUM | ALEXANDER | ✓ | Purser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5-7 | 145 | None | |
| 25 | YES | HAMMER | KARL | ✓ | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | Nat. | | | | |
| 26 | YES | DICK | HARRY | ✓ | Musician | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | Nat. | | | | |
| 27 | YES | VICTOR | IRVING | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | Nat. | | | | |
| 28 | YES | REIKEN | SOL | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 29 | YES | COATS | HARRY | ✓ | Doctor | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 30 | YES | MULLANEY | WILLIAM | ✓ | Ch. Radio | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"CALAMARES"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **JANUARY 17th**, **1934**, from the port of **KINGSTON, J.A.** - **JANUARY 12th, 1934.**

192

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1933. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | MONAGHAN | PHILIP | ✓ | 2nd. Radio | Dec. 28. | New York | Both | Yes | 32 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 2 | NO | MORGAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | Ch. Eng. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 59 | M | do. | Nat. | | | | |
| 3 | YES | LOGAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | 1st. A.E. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | do. | Nat. | | | | |
| 4 | YES | ROBERTS | EUGENE | ✓ | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 5 | YES | RICHARDSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 6 | YES | MCCORMACK | JOHN | ✓ | Jr. Eng. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 7 | NO | WOOLF | ASHBY | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | TAYLOR | JOSEPH | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 9 | YES | MCCLEN | PETER | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | Nat. | | | | |
| 10 | NO | LESTA | FERNANDO | ✓ | Donkeyman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-9 | 165 | None | |
| 11 | YES | CASTRO | JESUS | ✓ | Storekpr. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | do. | do. | 5-6 | 160 | None | |
| 12 | YES | RAMOS | FERNANDO | ✓ | Oiler | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | SP. AMER. | CHILIAN | 5-6 | 150 | None | |
| 13 | YES | TORRENTE | MARIANO | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 155 | None | |
| 14 | YES | SANCHES | JOSE | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | do. | do. | 5-8 | 160 | None | |
| 15 | YES | RODRIGUEZ | RAMON | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | SP. AMER. | ECUADOR | 5-6 | 150 | None | |
| 16 | YES | CANTES | FRANCISCO | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 145 | None | |
| 17 | YES | REY | JOSE | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5-7 | 155 | None | |
| 18 | YES | TORRES | JOSE | ✓ | Fireman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5-9 | 160 | None | |
| 19 | YES | IGLESIAS | MANUEL | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | do. | do. | 5-7 | 155 | None | |
| 20 | YES | LEAL | JOSE | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5-10 | 165 | None | |
| 21 | YES | FERRO | FRUTOS | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5-7 | 150 | None | |
| 22 | YES | SIADA | GUMERSINDO | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5-9 | 155 | None | |
| 23 | YES | RODRIGUEZ | FRANCISCO | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5-8 | 160 | None | |
| 24 | YES | MERENES | AGUSTIN | ✓ | Wiper | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5-2 | 145 | None | |
| 25 | YES | ANDRADE | FRANCISCO | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5-7 | 150 | None | |
| 26 | YES | JONES | JOHN | ✓ | Ch. R. Eng. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | WELSH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 155 | None | |
| 27 | YES | TAIT | PAUL | ✓ | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5-7 | 150 | None | |
| 28 | YES | MILLAR | PHILIP | ✓ | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5-5 | 145 | None | |
| 29 | YES | VALINO | JACINTO | ✓ | Oiler | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | 155 | None | |
| 30 | YES | SOTO | ISIDRO | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |

Line **UNITED FRUIT CO.**
Owners **UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT CO.**
14-1548

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C ALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 17th, 1934, from the port of KINGSTON, J.A. - JANUARY 12th, 1934.

193

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1933. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | PEREZ | JOSE | / | Oiler | Dec. 28. | New York | Both | Yes | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 150 | None | |
| 2 | YES | BOND | THOMAS | / | Ch. Stwd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | Nat. | | | | |
| 3 | NO | COWDEN | RICHARD | / | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-0 | 175 | None | |
| 4 | YES | MCCRINDLE | MALCOLM | / | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5-7 | 155 | None | |
| 5 | YES | BEVAN | ELIZABETH | / | Stewardess. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | F | do. | do. | 5-6 | 150 | None | |
| 6 | YES | FLETCHER | JOHN | / | Barman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5-4 | 140 | None | |
| 7 | YES | EGGERS | GEORGE | / | Ch. Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-10 | 160 | None | |
| 8 | YES | GUESURAGA | JUAN | / | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | 165 | None | |
| 9 | YES | GARAY | ANGEL | / | 1st. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5-7 | 155 | None | |
| 10 | YES | LOUSTAN | LEON | / | Fry do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5-6 | 150 | None | |
| 11 | YES | DIAZ | SATURIO | / | Eng. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 160 | None | |
| 12 | YES | ORMOLEA | ANTONIO | / | Shi. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | do. | do. | 5-10 | 155 | None | |
| 13 | YES | BRUNGER | ANTONIO | / | Cookmate | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-7 | 150 | None | |
| 14 | NO | WENTZEL | ANTONIO | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | Went to join at Kingston for Jan. 12, 34. <i>Abraham</i> |
| 15 | NO | PAVON | ANTONIO | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 145 | None | |
| 16 | YES | HAMBLE | FRED | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 17 | YES | GOHLERO | EMIL | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 18 | NO | MONTICELLO | JOHN | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 19 | YES | HANSEN | HEIDAR | / | Endman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | SCAND. | NORWEGIAN | 6-3 | 165 | None | |
| 20 | YES | CASH | WILLIAM | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 21 | YES | LAMAS | GABRIEL | / | Butcher | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 160 | None | |
| 22 | YES | BEEM | NICHOLAS | / | Ch. Baker | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5-9 | 160 | None | |
| 23 | NO | BUTKINEN | JOHN | / | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | M | do. | do. | 5-6 | 150 | None | |
| 24 | YES | CRANGLE | WILLIAM | / | Pantryman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 155 | None | |
| 25 | YES | DUFF | ALIC | / | Storekpr. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5-7 | 145 | None | |
| 26 | YES | PEREZ | EDUARDO | / | Printer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 155 | None | |
| 27 | YES | BAPTISTA | CONCALO | / | Messman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | Nat. | | | | |
| 28 | YES | LIGON | ANDREW | / | 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 29 | YES | JACKSON | CHARLES | / | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | | | | | |
| 30 | YES | NEUGHWILT | SIMON | / | Off. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | M | GERMAN | AUSTRIAN | 5-8 | 160 | None | |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
10-1000

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

- ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"GALANARES"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **JANUARY 17th**, **1934**, from the port of **KINGSTON, JA. - JANUARY 12th, 1934.**

194

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1933. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | LAGARES | ANTONIO | / | I. Messboy | Dec. 28. | New York | Both | Yes | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 145 | None | |
| 2 | YES | GALLEGO | PETER | / | S. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | SP. AMER. | COLOMBIAN | 5-4 | 150 | None | |
| 3 | YES | EASTMAN | RALPH | / | Bellboy | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 4 | YES | BERRIOS | CARLOS | / | Barber | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | SP. AMER. | CHILIAN | 5-7 | 170 | None | |
| 5 | NO | FERNANDEZ | FERMIN | / | Saloonman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | 145 | None | |
| 6 | YES | HANNAH | THOMAS | / | Asst. Stnd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 150 | None | |
| 7 | YES | KENNY | DANIEL | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5-11 | 145 | None | |
| 8 | YES | WATT | JOHN | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 57 | M | do. | do. | 5-7 | 175 | None | |
| 9 | YES | HORLE | EDWARD | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | WELSH | do. | 5-10 | 165 | None | |
| 10 | YES | JIMENEZ | CIPRIANO | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-6 | 155 | None | |
| 11 | YES | HIGH | JOHN | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 12 | YES | McKINSTRY | DAVID | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 150 | None | |
| 13 | YES | MOGLARE | JAMES | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5-9 | 155 | None | |
| 14 | YES | WILSON | FRED | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | M | ENGLISH | do. | 5-7 | 145 | None | |
| 15 | YES | HARRIS | ERNEST | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 16 | NO | RUIZ | JOSE | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 150 | None | |
| 17 | YES No | WOOD S | ERNEST | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN Nat. | | | | |
| 18 | YES | DUFFY | DAVID | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 150 | None | |
| 19 | YES No | BENNETT | THOMAS | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN Nat. | | | | |
| 20 | YES | HEUN | FRANK | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-9 | 150 | None | |
| 21 | YES | ROBINSON | GILBERT | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 145 | None | |
| 22 | YES | HERRERA | RALPH | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | |
| 23 | YES | HAMBURY | JAMES | / | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | do. | Nat. | | | | |
| 24 | Closed with crew of no hundred & thirteen (113) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Consulate. No. 3 Kingston, Jamaica, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | For the journey to the United States, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cristobal + Colonbian ports | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No fee prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners **UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO.**
Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT CO.**

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 17th, 1934, from the port of KINGSTON, J.A. - JANUARY 12th, 1934

195

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | WEST | WALTER | / | Asst. Std. | 1934. Jan. 6. | Cristobal | Both | Yes | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-1 | 155 | None | reship for |
| 2 | <div><div>BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CRISTOBAL C. Z. Date JAN 6 1934 SEEN J. J. Leonard Deputy Shipping Commissioner CLOSED AT No. 119 names - 5 sheets</div><div>William H. Murphy Sup</div></div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. HUNNISTER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "CALANARES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of

January, 1934

Master L. H. HUNNISTER

William H. Humphrey
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

HH
62
511

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL JO.

JAN 30 1934

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Am - 17-34

the

[Large handwritten signature]

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| French. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| German. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| | Portuguese. | |

2nd Cabin
Tourist
3rd Class
First

1 Depotee g/c

[Large handwritten signature]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. George Ohlson. Passengers sailing from St John N. B., 14 January, 1934

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 January, 1924

197

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | deposited | | | yes 1924 of Baltimore | Father Polign Giuseppe Polign Capponi | In transit to Italy. Reported from Canada | no | no | no | no | | | | | | 5'7" | 4" | | harm brown | | Italy | Pinerolo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Morda, of the 1/2 "Blague Olan", from The Italian N. B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Morda
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan., 1934
at New York
H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(1)

No. 000

8
me
la
voy

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thurzall

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and true list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave pending the clearance of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Canino St., N. Y.

(Title of person signing receipt)

14-000

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1955

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF New York

January 24th, 1954 192

I, master of the Italian S. S. Giorgie Ohlsen
(Nationality.)

from port of St. John NB Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

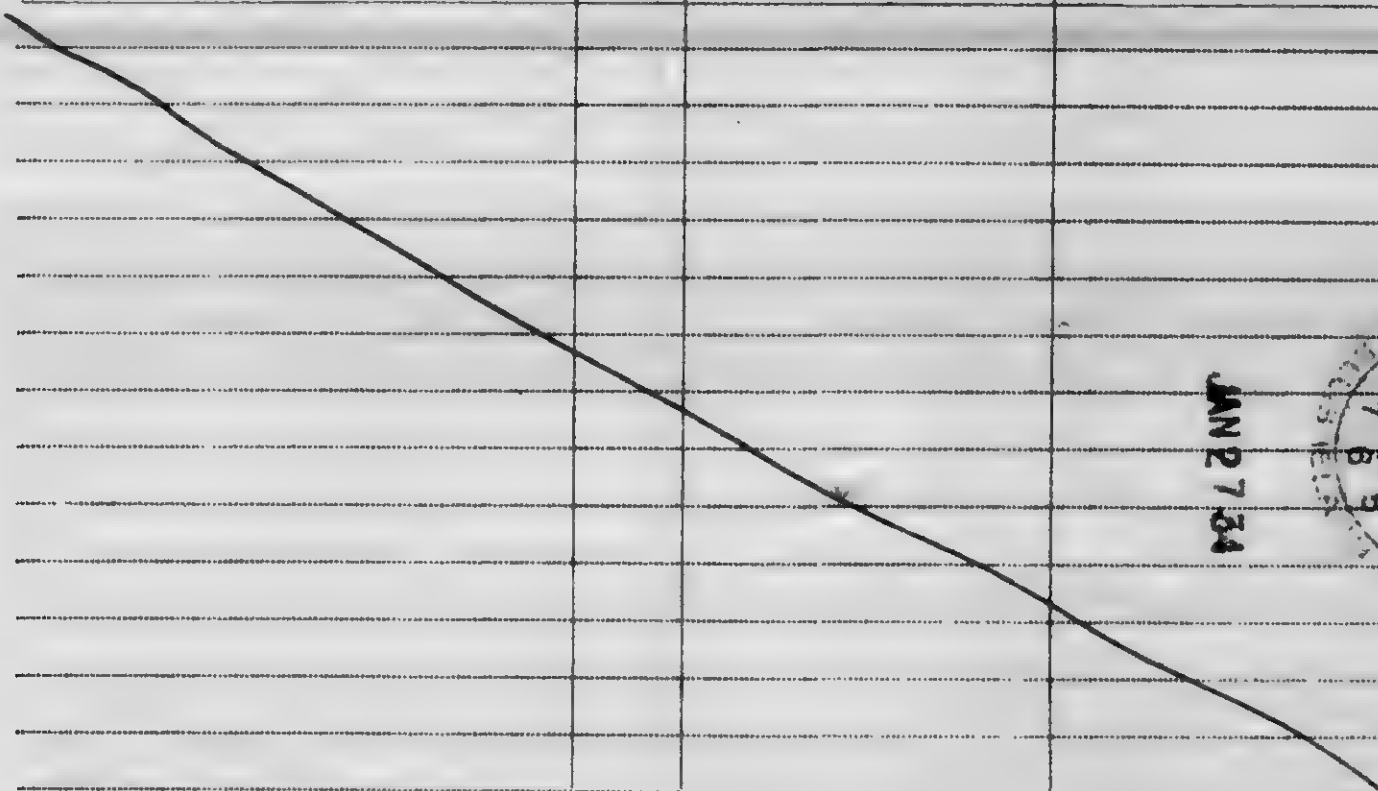
| | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <u>54</u> | Number of seamen deserted | <u>nil</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <u>nil</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>nil</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>nil</u> | Total crew this date | <u>54</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17th, 1934, 192, consigned to J.H.Winchester & Co.Inc.; is now lying at Pier 7 Jersey City, and is expected to sail January 24th, 1934, 192, for Genoa, Italy via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

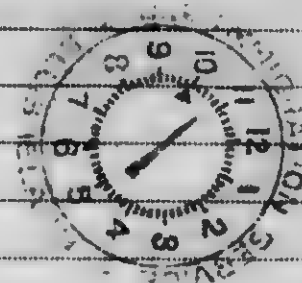
198

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|  | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

JAN 27 34



14—1613

JAN 27 34

ד
ע
ר
ו

Crew 34
all alieno

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. B. BENTON AND FRANKLIN A. MATHIAS, JR.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

JAN 17 1934

MARKS
 present whether alien
 and deported from
 (and State)

~~Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged~~

(Signature)
Title of person signing receipt.

— — — — —

(OVER)

Crew 34
all aliens

Line Clayd Mediterranean
 Owners Clayd Mediterranean
 Local Agents 14-148

A. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.
1/17/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Figure 6. The effect of the initial concentration of the monomer on the polymerization rate at different temperatures

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel "Giorgio Ohlsen", arriving at New

Form 500
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of New York 1/17, 1934

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Giorgio Ohlsen

J. H. Winchester Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

Giorgio Ohlsen

Polegri Alfio

199

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

H. Smith

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

(OVER)

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
200

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of New York N. Y. 1/12/1934

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | REMARKS |
|-----|------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---|--|
| Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
| 34 | M | Italian | N | 5'8" | 156 | | |
| 33 | " | " | N | 5'8" | 135 | | |
| 30 | " | " | S | 5'8" | 135 | | |
| 25 | " | " | S | 5'8" | 140 | | |
| 28 | " | " | S | 5'7 1/2" | 166 | | |
| 29 | " | " | S | 5'6" | 120 | | |
| 28 | " | " | N | 5'6" | 145 | | |
| 24 | " | " | S | 5'8 1/2" | 140 | | |
| 29 | " | " | N | 5'7 1/2" | 135 | | |
| 31 | " | " | S | 5'8" | 145 | | |
| 31 | " | " | N | 5'8" | 140 | | |
| 40 | " | " | S | 5'5" | 180 | | |
| 43 | " | " | S | 5'7 1/2" | 148 | | |
| 50 | " | " | N | 5'6 1/2" | 134 | | |
| 24 | " | " | N | 5'7" | 136 | | |
| 23 | " | " | N | 5'6" | 138 | | |
| 24 | " | " | N | 5'6 1/2" | 134 | | |
| 15 | " | " | N | 5'6" | 136 | | |
| 49 | " | " | S | 5'6" | 135 | | |
| 24 | " | " | N | 5'6 1/2" | 134 | | |
| 33 | " | " | N | 5'6" | 138 | | |
| 29 | " | " | S | 5'5 1/2" | 140 | | |
| 31 | " | " | S | 5'6 1/2" | 160 | | |
| 34 | " | " | N | 5'6" | 160 | | |
| 38 | " | " | N | 5'8 1/2" | 142 | | |
| 40 | " | " | N | 5'8 1/2" | 150 | | |
| 48 | " | " | S | 5'9" | 155 | | |
| 25 | " | " | S | 5'11" | 146 | | |
| 24 | " | " | S | 5'5 1/2" | 140 | | |
| 54 | " | " | N | 5'5 1/2" | 138 | | |

Crew 34
all aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GIORGIO OHLSEN

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|-----|---|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| No. | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL | Length of service at sea | Position |
| | | Family name | Given name | |
| 1 | Yes | LANZETTI | LORENZO | 14 1/2 |
| 2 | No | BASSOLI | WILMAR | 1 1/2 |
| 3 | No | COLELLA | FRANCESCO | 4 1/2 |
| 4 | Yes | D'ANGELO | ETTORE | 2 1/2 |
| 5 | No | PROVENZANI | EMANUELE | 1 1/2 |
| 6 | No | EIPRIANI | GIUSEPPE | 1 1/2 |
| 7 | No | CARLI | LUIGI | 3 1/2 |
| 8 | No | VENTURA | SABINO | 3 1/2 |
| 9 | Yes | MAZZONI | PIETRO | 6 |
| 10 | No | MORI | TEBALDO | 1 1/2 |
| 11 | No | OLIVARI | PIRELLA | 1 1/2 |
| 12 | No | BALZANO | GIORGIO | 1 1/2 |
| 13 | No | GIACONE | PIETRO | 1 1/2 |
| 14 | No | PATRONCINI | SECONDO | 1 1/2 |
| 15 | Yes | MARTINO | BARTOLOMEO | 4 |
| 16 | No | ROSMINO | MARIO | 4 |
| 17 | No | RIZZO | OSVALDO | 4 1/2 |
| 18 | No | TOMMASI | DINO | 3 months |
| 19 | Yes | ZICCHINOLEI | FRANCESCO | 29 months |
| 20 | No | CARNESECCHI | LUIGI | 2 1/2 |
| 21 | Yes | ALBERTI | FINO | 2 1/2 |
| 22 | No | ARENA | FRANCESCO | 8 |
| 23 | No | GAETANI | PASQUALE | 5 |
| 24 | No | CARRO | GIORGIO | 9 |
| 25 | No | PODESTA' | DAVIDE | 8 |
| 26 | No | SEBIANTE | GAETANO | 8 1/2 |
| 27 | No | OSTRICARO | SALVATORE | 1 1/2 |
| 28 | No | FORTINO | PAOLO | 1 1/2 |
| 29 | No | ROVIGO | ROSARIO | 9 1/2 |
| 30 | No | SCIUTTO | FRANCESCO | 1 1/2 |

Line Lloyd Mediterranean
Owners Lloyd Mediterranean
Local Agents 16-1934

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
1/17/1934

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Giorgio Ohlsen, arriving at New York, Jan. 17, 1934, from the port of St. John N.B. 1/12/1934

| (1) No. | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|------------|--|---|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | LANZETTI | LORENZO | 1 1/2 | Chief | 5-5-933 | Genoa | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | Italian | N | 5'6 1/2 | 156 | | |
| 2 | No | BASSOLI | WILMAR | 1 1/2 | 1st officer | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | N | 5'8 | 135 | | |
| 3 | No | COLELLA | FRANCESCO | 1 1/2 | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | S | 5'8 | 135 | | |
| 4 | Yes | D'ANGELO | ETTORE | 2 1/2 | Apprentice | 14-12-933 | Marseille | " | " | 25 | " | " | S | 5'8 | 140 | | |
| 5 | No | PROVENZANI | EMMANUELE | 1 1/2 | Chief engineer | 27-7-933 | Genoa | " | " | 38 | " | " | S | 5'7 1/2 | 166 | | |
| 6 | No | CIPRIANI | GIUSEPPE | 1 1/2 | 1st | 23-7-933 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | S | 5'6 | 120 | | |
| 7 | No | CARLI | LUIGI | 1 1/2 | 2nd | 8-5-933 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | N | 5'6 | 145 | | |
| 8 | No | VENTURA | SABINO | 3 1/2 | Apprentice | 29-7-933 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | S | 5'8 1/2 | 140 | | |
| 9 | Yes | MAZZONI | PIETRO | 6 | Warden of | 8-5-933 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | N | 5'7 1/2 | 135 | | |
| 10 | No | MORI | TEBALDO | 1 1/2 | Boatman | 5-5-933 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | S | 5'8 | 175 | | |
| 11 | No | OLIVARI | GIACOMO | 1 1/2 | Sailor | 11-12-933 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | N | 5'8 | 140 | | |
| 12 | No | BALZANO | GIOVANNI | 1 1/2 | " | 8-5-933 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | S | 5'5 | 120 | | |
| 13 | No | GIACOLONE | PIETRO | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | S | 5'7 1/2 | 142 | | |
| 14 | No | PATRONCINI | SECONDO | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | N | 5'6 1/2 | 134 | | |
| 15 | Yes | MARTINO | BARTOLOMEO | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | N | 5'7 | 136 | | |
| 16 | No | ROSMINO | MARIO | 1 1/2 | " | 11-12-933 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | N | 5'6 | 138 | | |
| 17 | No | RIZZO | OSVALDO | 4 1/2 | Boy | 29-7-933 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | N | 5'6 1/2 | 134 | | |
| 18 | No | TOMMASI | DINO | 3 months | " | 1-10-933 | Marseille | " | " | 15 | " | " | N | 5'6 | 136 | | |
| 19 | Yes | ZICCHINOLFI | FRANCESCO | 2 1/2 | Young chief | 5-5-933 | Genoa | " | " | 49 | " | " | S | 5'6 | 135 | | |
| 20 | No | CARNESECCI | LUIGI | 2 1/2 | Sailor | 8-5-933 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | N | 5'6 1/2 | 134 | | |
| 21 | Yes | ALBERTI | TINO | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | N | 5'6 | 132 | | |
| 22 | No | ARENA | FRANCESCO | 8 | fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | S | 5'5 1/2 | 140 | | |
| 23 | No | EBETANI | PASQUALE | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | S | 5'6 1/2 | 160 | | |
| 24 | No | CARRO | GIOMBATTI | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | N | 5'6 | 160 | | |
| 25 | No | PODESTA' | DAVIDE | 8 | " | 29-7-933 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | N | 5'5 1/2 | 142 | | |
| 26 | No | SEBIANTE | GAETANO | 8 1/2 | " | 1-10-933 | Marseille | " | " | 40 | " | " | N | 5'8 1/2 | 150 | | |
| 27 | No | OSTRICARO | SALVATORE | 1 1/2 | " | 8-5-933 | Genoa | " | No | 48 | " | " | S | 5'8 | 155 | | |
| 28 | No | FORTINO | PAOLO | 1 1/2 | Coal passer | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | " | " | S | 5'6 | 146 | | |
| 29 | No | ROVIGO | ROSARIO | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | S | 5'5 1/2 | 140 | | |
| 30 | No | SCIUTTO | FRANCESCO | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | N | 5'5 1/2 | 138 | | |

Line Along Mediterranean
Owners Along Mediterranean
Local Agents 14-1908H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
1/17/1934Crew 34
all aliens* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sanzetti Bruno Master, of the Italian S. Giorgio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sanzetti
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel "Giorgio Ohlsen", arriving at New York, Jan. 17, 1924, from the port of St. Yago N. B.

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States) |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | ASCHERO | GIACOMO | 1/2 | passenger | 8-5-93 | Quana | no | yes | 50 | | Italian | N | 5'6 1/2 | 140 | | |
| 2 | no | CELLE | GIACOMO | 20 | Steward | 5-5-93 | | | | 48 | | N | | 5'6 1/2 | 136 | | |
| 3 | yes | ROSINO | GIULIELMO | 4 1/2 | waiter | | | | | 24 | | N | | 5'5 1/2 | 145 | | |
| 4 | yes | HOLLY | GIORGIO | 16 | cook boy | | | | | 46 | | N | | 5'5 | 135 | | |
| 5 | Closed with 34 members of crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>St. Yago N. B. Canals</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>St. Yago N. B. Canals</u> Date <u>January 13, 1924</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> </div> <div> <p>Fee \$ <u>2.00</u> United States gold, equal to <u>\$ 2.44</u>, paid by affixing original copy of this document stamps to the duplicate <u>Philip Adams</u> American Consul</p> </div> <div> <p>Note to Immigration Officer: The agent has been in communication with the transporting agent and reports Alfio Polegini from Canals who is being returned via New York to Italy. The agent of the company has been informed of the provisions of Sec 27 of the Immigration Act of 1924. <u>Philip Adams</u> American Consul</p> </div> <div> <p><u>H. Smith</u> <u>1/17/1924</u></p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line St. Yago N. B. Canals
Owners St. Yago N. B. Canals
Local Agents St. Yago N. B. Canals

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-24

Kenny Ellis
ter, First or Second Officer.

day of _____

1934

H. Smith.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the same civil penalties as are imposed upon the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel in which the said lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman exiled from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at that port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of NEW YORK

January 23rd, 1934

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "GUAYAQUIL",
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at this time: 22

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17th., 1934, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD S/S LINE; is now lying at PIER 65, N. R., and is expected to sail January 23rd., 1934 for Cristobal, C.Z. via Pt. Au Prince, Haiti via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

202

DESERTING SEAMEN

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of all such aliens who have been paid off and discharged from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival and but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of such cases of desertion or landing, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1018

14-00000

14-0015

| No. | NAME | NAME | POSITION | DATE | AGE | SEX | RELIGION | ETHNICITY | COUNTRY | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | | | |
|-----|----------|------------|------------|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|-----|------|-----|
| " | GARDNER | GUY E. | ✓ Officer | 12-22-33 | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | USA | 5 8 | 175 |
| " | LAWRENCE | MARSHALL | ✓ Officer | 12-22-33 | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | USA | 5 8 | 175 |
| " | RAIBLE | MILTON | ✓ Fireman | 12-22-33 | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | USA | 6 0 | 170 |
| " | MOORE | GRANT E. | ✓ Fireman | 12-22-33 | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Irish | USA | 5 8 | 155 |
| " | HARGARIK | ALBERT | ✓ Fireman | 12-22-33 | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Slovak | USA | 5 11 | 150 |
| " | SMITH | DOUGLAS J. | ✓ Steward | 12-22-33 | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | English | USA | 6 0 | 170 |
| " | HORNE | WILLIAM | ✓ Cook | 12-22-33 | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | USA | 5 10 | 170 |
| " | BROWN | ARTHUR L. | ✓ Messman | 12-22-33 | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | USA | 5 11 | 165 |
| NO. | BARCHIS | JOSEPH | ✓ Waiter | 12-27-33 | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Finish | USA | 5 6 | 155 |
| NO. | ABATE | JOHN | ✓ Mess Boy | 12-22-33 | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Italian | USA | 5 1 | 140 |

Cloud with 27 names

No. 110

American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

No tea prescribed

via Direct

WILLARD, HOWE
1231 LANSING

Date JAN 2 1934

Immigrant Inspector

Line PANAMA RAILROAD S/S LINE
 Owners PANAMA RAILROAD S/S LINE
 Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Not on list State memb last voyage

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1538

Club with 27 names

JAN 2 1934

14-1344

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B. A. SCHWARTZ, F. J. HARRIS, AND J. L. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "G U A Y A C U I L", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17th 1934, from the port of Cristobal, Canal Zone, sailed Jan. 1934

Sheet No. 1

Crew 27 (all UKC)

203

1/17/34

G U A Y A C U I L

1934

G U A Y A C U I L

1934

G U A Y A C U I L

1934

G U A Y A C U I L

1934

G U A Y A C U I L

1934

| (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | REMARKS |
|-----|-----|------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | ERIKSEN | ERIK J. | ✓ | Master | 12-22-33 | New York | YES | YES | 39 | M | Scand. | USA | 5 7 | 155 | | |
| 2 | " | BEKKER | GEORGE K. | ✓ | 1st. Officer | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 45 | M | Dutch | USA | 5 6 | 185 | | |
| 3 | " | OXLEY | ALFRED | ✓ | 2nd. Officer | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 37 | M | English | USA | 5 7 | 150 | | |
| 4 | " | LAMBERT | JOHN J. | ✓ | 3rd. Officer | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 30 | M | Scotch | USA | 5 11 | 155 | | |
| 5 | " | PAVLICEK | LOUIS | ✓ | Frt. Clerk & Radio Opr. | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 35 | M | Bohemian | USA | 5 7 | 170 | | |
| 6 | " | BRAUER | FRED C. | ✓ | Boatswain | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 32 | M | German | USA | 5 11 | 200 | | |
| 7 | " | BACKLUND | ARNOLD J. | ✓ | A.B. Seaman | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 25 | M | Scand. | USA | 5 11 | 160 | | |
| 8 | " | DAVIS | FRED | ✓ | A.B. Seaman | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 24 | M | English | USA | 5 8 | 150 | | |
| 9 | " | O'CONNOR | MICHAEL J. | ✓ | A.B. Seaman | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 46 | M | Irish | USA | 5 5 | 170 | | |
| 10 | " | WATERS | JOHN T. | ✓ | A.B. Seaman | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 24 | M | English | USA | 5 10 | 160 | | |
| 11 | " | SWAINSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | O. Seaman | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 19 | M | Scand. | USA | 5 9 | 165 | | |
| 12 | NO. | CALVET | PAUL A. | ✓ | O. Seaman | 12-27-33 | " " | " | " | 21 | M | Sp. Amer. | USA | 5 6 | 140 | | |
| 13 | YES | PETERSEN | JULIUS | ✓ | Chf. Engr. | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 35 | M | Scand. | USA | 5 7 | 185 | | |
| 14 | " | DILLON | JOHN | ✓ | 1st. Asst. Engr. | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 31 | M | Irish | USA | 5 11 | 155 | | |
| 15 | NO | NEED | SWANKE W. | ✓ | 2nd. Asst. Engr. | 12-27-33 | " " | " | " | 38 | M | Russian | USA | 5 6 | 145 | | |
| 16 | YES | DAISY | ABRAHAM | ✓ | 3rd. Asst. Engr. | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 26 | M | English | USA | 5 8 | 185 | | |
| 17 | " | TURNER | CHRISTOPHER C. | ✓ | Oiler | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 25 | M | English | USA | 6 0 | 150 | | |
| 18 | " | GARDNER | GUY E. | ✓ | Oiler | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 29 | M | English | USA | 5 11 | 155 | | |
| 19 | " | LAWRENCE | MARSHALL | ✓ | Oiler | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 30 | M | English | USA | 5 8 | 175 | | |
| 20 | " | RAIBLE | MILTON | ✓ | Fireman | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 29 | M | English | USA | 6 0 | 170 | | |
| 21 | " | MOORE | GRANT E. | ✓ | Fireman | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 26 | M | Irish | USA | 5 8 | 155 | | |
| 22 | " | HARGARIK | ALBERT | ✓ | Fireman | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 20 | M | Slovak | USA | 5 11 | 150 | | |
| 23 | " | SMITH | DOUGLAS J. | ✓ | Steward | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 39 | M | English | USA | 6 0 | 170 | | |
| 24 | " | HORNE | WILLIAM | ✓ | Cook | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 37 | M | English | USA | 5 10 | 170 | | |
| 25 | " | BROWN | ARTHUR L. | ✓ | Messman | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 34 | M | English | USA | 5 11 | 165 | | |
| 26 | NO | BARCHIS | JOSEPH | ✓ | Waiter | 12-27-33 | " " | " | " | 25 | M | Finish | USA | 5 6 | 155 | | |
| 27 | NO. | ARATE | JOHN | ✓ | Mess Boy | 12-22-33 | " " | " | " | 33 | M | Italian | USA | 5 1 | 140 | | |

Check with 27 names

M. Ewald
Inspt.

No. 116
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Bohannon
Vice Consul
Date JAN 2 1934



Line PANAMA RAILROAD S/S LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD S/S LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD COMPANY
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. ERIKSEN, of the S.S. "GUAYAQUIL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY, 1934

E. J. Erikson
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hercegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6510

Hausat

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

I, master of the Danzig
(Nationality.)

January 24th, 1934
M/S. "Hanseat"

from port of Danzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

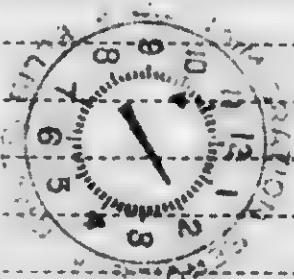
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 38

The above named vessel arrived at this port January 17th, 1934, consigned to Robert L. Hague; is now lying at Pier 4, Bayonne, and is expected to sail January 20th, 1934, for Rotterdam and Hamburg via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

204

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|--|
| | | <i>none</i> |  JAN 24 31 |

JAN 24 04

20

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of ~~any~~ such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

UDK & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
45205

14-1612

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| 18 | " | NEUBAUER | Karl | ✓ 5 | " | 11.6 33 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 121 |
| 19 | " | JUERGENSEN | Hermann | ✓ 37 | 1. Ing. | " " " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 172 |
| 20 | no | TEDDERT | Fritz | 12 | 2. " | 12.30 33 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 180 |
| 21 | yes | SCHULZ | Albert | ✓ 9 | 3 " | 8.11 33 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 137 |
| 22 | " | FERLIC | Franz | ✓ 6 | 4. " | 11.6 33 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 135 |
| 23 | " | GRIMMER | Paul | ✓ 15 | Elektric. | 9.29 33 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 170 |
| 24 | " | ITNER | Wilhelm | ✓ 3 | Jun. Ing. | 5/16 33 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 140 |
| 25 | " | KAUFMANN | Werner | ✓ 5 | " " | " " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 |
| 26 | " | FUCHS | Walter | ✓ 5 | " " | " " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 |
| 27 | " | SCHOENAU | Willy | ✓ 6 | Storekeeper | 8.11 33 | " | " | " | 26 | " ^b | " | " | 5/6 | 145 |
| 28 | " | SCHROEDER | Albert | ✓ 3 | Fireman | 5.16 33 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 155 |
| 29 | " | HEILMEIER | Karl | ✓ 12 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 |
| 30 | " | WILL | Otto | ✓ 5 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 |

Line. **Baltisch-Amerikanische**
Owners **Petroleum-Import-Ges. m. b. H., Danzig**

Local Agents
14-120

Mr. E. H. Walsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Local Agents
14-1240

Robert L. Hague

Mr. E. F. Walsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

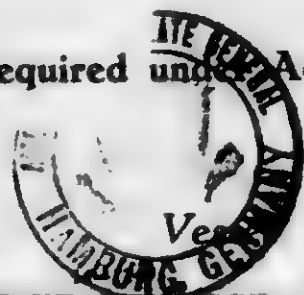
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States



M/S. "Hanseat"

arriving at

New York

January 17, 1934, from the port of

London - 12/25/33.
Rotterdam - 12/28/33.
Hamburg - 12/31/33.

HANSEAT

| (1) No. in list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | DEHN | Rudolf | 59 | Master | 5.16 33 | Hamburg | no | yes | 48 | male | German | German | 5/8 | 170 | | |
| 2 | " | GEYKEN | Hermann | 26 | 1. Mate | 11/5 33 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | | |
| 3 | " | HENNINGS | Wilhelm | 11 | 2. " | 5.16 33 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 130 | | |
| 4 | " | KRAUSE | Paul | 9 | 3. " | 9.29 33 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | | |
| 5 | " | MENZEL | Ewald | 12 | Wireless Of. | 9.29 33 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | | |
| 6 | " | SUCKSDORF | Hermann | 29 | Pumpman | 7.8 33 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | | |
| 7 | " | WINKELER | Wilhelm | 27 | Boatswain | 5.16 33 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | | |
| 8 | " | HUESMANN | Hans | 7 | A.B. | " " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | | |
| 9 | " | LAMPRECHT | Karl | 10 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | | |
| 10 | " | HECTOR | Willi | 5 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 120 | | |
| 11 | " | BLASCHKE | Albert | 7 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 120 | | |
| 12 | " | DABELSTEIN | Hermann | 15 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | | |
| 13 | " | PASCHILK | Paul | 2 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | | |
| 14 | " | HEESCH | Walter | 5 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 135 | | |
| 15 | " | LAUDI | Erich | 8 | O.S. | " " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 120 | | |
| 16 | " | SEELIG | Otto | 5 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | | |
| 17 | " | POERZEL | Konrad | 4 | " | 9.29 33 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | | |
| 18 | " | NEUBAUER | Karl | 5 | " | 11.6 33 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 121 | | |
| 19 | " | JUERGENSEN | Hermann | 37 | 1. Ing. | " " " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 172 | | |
| 20 | no | TESDORF | Fritz | 12 | 2. " | 12.50 33 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 120 | | (Not on board) |
| 21 | yes | SCHULZ | Albert | 9 | 3 " | 8.11 33 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 137 | | |
| 22 | " | FERLIC | Franz | 6 | 4. " | 11.6 33 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 135 | | |
| 23 | " | GRIMMER | Paul | 15 | Elektric. | 9.29 33 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 170 | | |
| 24 | " | ITNER | Wilhelm | 3 | Jun. Ing. | 5/16 33 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | | |
| 25 | " | KAUFMANN | Werner | 5 | " " | " " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | | |
| 26 | " | FUCHS | Walter | 5 | " " | " " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | | |
| 27 | " | SCHOENAU | Willy | 6 | Storekeeper | 8.11 33 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | | |
| 28 | " | SCHROEDER | Albert | 3 | Fireman | 5.16 33 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 155 | | |
| 29 | " | HEILMEIER | Karl | 12 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | | |
| 30 | " | WILL | Otto | 5 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | | |

Line. Baltisch-Amerikanische
Owners. Petroleum-Import-Ges. m. b. H., Danzig

Local Agents Robert L. Hague

M. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. DEHN Master of the M/S. "Hanseat", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 193__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S. "Hanseat", arriving at, New York, January 17, 1934, from the port of Hamburg 12/31/33.

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | WYROBEK | Johann | ✓ 6 | Fireman | 5.25 33 | Hamburg | No | yes | 25 | male | German | German | 5/6 | 150 | | |
| 2 | " | SIEDENBURG | Hermann | ✓ 7 | " | 7.6 33 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | | |
| 33 | " | PAGENDARM | Hermann | ✓ 57 | 1. Steward | " " " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | | |
| 34 | " | WEISE | Richard | ✓ 4 | 2. " | " " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 110 | | |
| 35 | " | PIEDLER | Ernst | ✓ 53 | Cook | 9.29 33 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | | |
| 36 | " | PAASCHE | Christian | ✓ 7 | Baker | " " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | | |
| 37 | " | FLECHTMANN | Horst | ✓ 1 | Messboy | 8.11 33 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 120 | | |
| 38 | " | STEUER | Rudolf | ✓ 44 | " | " " " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | | |
| 39 | " | GRUBE | Theodor | ✓ 12 | 1st. Assist. | 7. 8. 33. | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | | |
| 40 | " | SELLE | Arthur | ✓ 10 | 2nd " | 11.11.33 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*M. E. Walsh
Capt.*

*J. F. Fether
Master.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 138
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
DECEMBER 30, 1933
SERVICE NO. 70
TWO SHEETS
THIRTYNINE HAMBURG, GERMANY

Line Baltisch-Amerikanische
Owners Petroleum-Import-Ges. m. b. H. Danzig
Local Agents Robert L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. DEHN, Master of the M/S. "Hansear", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1934

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11707, January 16-17, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..thirty-first... day of.....August....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 31, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

| Date | Vessel | Port | Total Crew | Crew Sheets | Total Sheets |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| VOLUME 11708 | | | | | |
| January 1934 | | | | | |
| 17 | Olympic | Southampton | 566 | 25 | 56 |
| | Antonia | Liverpool | 196 | 11 | 33 |
| | Botnia | Cardenas Cuba | 18 | 1 | 1 |
| | Steel Navigator | Manila via Boston | — | — | 1 |
| | Duchess of Bedford | St John N.E. | 350 | 13 | 14 |
| | Santa Isabel | Valparaiso | 61 | 3 | 6 |
| | Silvia | Georgetown via Norfolk | — | — | 4 |
| 18 | Black Tern | Antwerp | 33 | 2 | 4 |
| | Champlain | Le Havre | 441 | 15 | 27 |
| | Scampenn | Copenhagen | 47 | 2 | 5 |

11708

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11708, January 17-18, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....~~University~~..Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..~~thirty-first~~...
day of..... August....., 1943.....


.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... August 31, 1943.....
Date


.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sail in Theresia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP-S LFPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-------|------|----------------|-------|------------------|
| CADIZ | 15 | 431 41 9 | 2 | 102 |
| | | | | |
| | 39 | 6 23 48 2 | 3 | 115 |
| | 21 | 5 5 3 40 | 5 | 79 |
| TOTAL | 69 | 5 15 57 129 11 | 10 | 296 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11708
17-18
1-17-34
41 102
67 48 115
39 40 79
167 129 296

205618

JAN 19 1934

1/23/34
1/30/34

White Star

5/5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

10TH JANUARY

1954.

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN. 1934 JANUARY, 1934.

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binkes Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at NEW YORK.

Robert L. Gordon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Thenceforth, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S LFPS
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 34
 at NEW YORK.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

10TH February

19 34.

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 4 |
| Aliens | 7 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN. 1934 JANUARY, 1934.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any association, society, union, club, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | Date of last departure | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No |
| 1 | Mother Mrs Drummond Wolff Caplaine, Pau, France. | France | via N.York | No | Self. | Yes No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | United States | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | United States | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | United States | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | United States | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs. A. Giesekeing, Alexanderstr 2, Hanover, Germany. Mr. H. Petersen, Strandweg 20, Blankenese, Germany. | Germany | via N.Y. | No | Self. | Yes Yes | 1932 N York | 1933 | March 3rd | Friend Chas. Wagner (manager) | Yes | months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 | Brother King of Greece Browns Hotel Dover St. London. | Germany | via N.Y. | No | see col 25. | Yes Yes | 1933 N York | 1933 | 21st April | Mrs. S. C. Welsh, | Yes | months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 8 | Sister Sholokof Kislovsky 10 Moscow | England | via N.Y. | No | Self | yes yes | 1926 N York | 1926 | April | Mrs. Fahnestock 2311 Massachusetts Ave. U.S.S.R. Embassy Washington | yes | months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 9 | Aunt As Above | D.C. | ington | yes | Self | yes No | | | | As Above | yes | months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 10 | Father Henry Bodenheimer 97 Ave Marakof Paris | D.C. | ington | yes | Mother | yes No | | | | As Above | yes | months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 11 | | France | via N.Y. | yes | Self | yes yes | 1931 N York | 1931 | July | St. Regis Hotel 5th Ave. New York City | yes | months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks, MASTER, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binks
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at NEW YORK.

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. L.F.P.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 34
at NEW YORK.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JANUARY, 1934.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|---------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | 3/2/89 | SAYER | Gladys M. | 35 | | F | S | Secretary | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | Irish. | Ireland. | Roscommon. | PV 492. | London. | Jan 6th 1934. | | England. | Sussex. | |
| 2 | 3/2/89 | TATCHELL | Frank. | 62 | | M | M | Parson. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | England. | London. | PV 491. | London. | Jan 6th 1934. | | England. | Midhurst. | |
| 3 | 3/2/89 | STANLEY | Harry. | 42 | | M | M | Merchant. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | England. | London. | PV 5623. | London. | JAN 6TH 1934. | | England. | London. | |
| 4 | 3/2/89 | PALMER | Mary | 69 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | America | Wisc. | | | | | Canada | Victoria | |
| 5 | 3/2/89 | BENNETT | Ethelbert | 54 | | M | M | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | England | Essex | | | | | Canada | Yorkmills | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NEW YORK

17 JAN. 1934

JANUARY

19 34.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binks
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at NEW YORK.

Robert J. Cady
Immigration Officer.

16-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. ATKINS, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. L.F.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ "OLYMPIC" _____ *Passengers sailing from*

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 JAN. 1934 JANUARY

1934

8

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------|---------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure | | Yes or No | Yes or No | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife Mrs. Alton, The Lines, Southfleet, Kent. | England | via N.York | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1933 N.York | 11th Oct | 666 West End Ave. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh Brown Grey | Nil. |
| 2 | (daughter) Miss J.M. Knight, e/o Mrs. Wasedorf, Jessondale, Stellenbosch, South Africa. | England | via N.York | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1933 N.York | 15th April | e/o The Rand Bureau 530 5th Ave. New York, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Ruddy Grey Blue | Scar on left side of chin |
| 3 | (father) Mr. A.W. Taylor, 86, Northcote Ave., Southall, | England | via N.York | No | See col 23. | Yes No | | e/o Mrs. De Wolfe Clark, Hotel Westbury, N.York. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown Brown | Nil. |
| 4 | Wife Mrs. Leydon Ave. Morden, Surrey. | England | via N.York | Yes | Self. | Yes Yes 1917-1933 N.York | Nov 1933 | Hilmore Hotel, New York N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 1/2 | Fair Brown Blue | Nil. |
| 5 | Knocknamuss Sutton Dublin Wife Margaret Muzzell | Ireland | via N.Y. | yes | Department Commerce Dublin | yes No | | I.P.S. Legation Washington D.C. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr Brn Blue | NIL |
| 6 | Somerset Way Iyer Bucks Mr. HORIKOSHI | via N.York | yes | Gramophone Company Ltd. | yes No | | | Business (Holland Hotel, N.Y.) | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr Brn Grey | Nil |
| 7 | 23 Nishmachi Azabu Ku Tokio | via San-Francisco | NO | Self | yes Yes 1926-1930 N.York | Nov 8th 1930 | 60 Rev Oscar Maddaus 40 Flanome Road Manhasett N.Y. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | all-ow Blk Brn | Nil |
| 8 | As Above | via San-Francisco | NO | Husband | yes No 1927-1930 N.York | Nov 8th 1930 | As above | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | all-ow Blk Brn | Nil |
| 9 | As Above | via San-Francisco | NO | Father | yes No 1927-1930 N.York | Nov 8th 1930 | As above | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | | |
| 10 | Husband Count SZECHENYI Hungarian Legation London | England | via N.York | yes | Husband | yes Yes 1933 N.York | Nov 25th 1933 | Mrs Vanderbilt (Mother) 1 East 87th ST N.Y.C. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Pale Dk. Blue | Nil |
| 11 | Father As Above | England | via N.York | yes | Father | yes Yes 1933 N.York | Nov 25th 1933 | Aunt | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 12 | Father As Above | England | via N.York | yes | Father | yes Yes 1933 N.York | Nov 25th 1933 | As Above | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | |
| 13 | Father Janos Horvath Szombathely Hungary | England | via N.York | yes | Employer | yes Yes 1933 N.York | Nov 25th 1933 | Emp. Countess Szechenyi | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Fair Grey | Nil |
| 14 | Wife Dorothy Pertwee 86 Drayton Gans. London | England | via N.York | No | Self | yes Yes 1931 N.York | June 2nd 1931 | Columbia Pictures Hollywood Cal. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair Grey. Blue | Nil |
| 15 | Cousin F.W. Kelly 18 Fleet St Dublin | Ireland | via N.York | NO | Self | yes Yes 1933 N.York | 8th Dec. 1933 | Pennsylvania Hotel New York City | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. Grey Blue | Nil |
| 16 | Mother Jane Thompson Whitley Ho. Newlands Belford N'humberland | England | via N.York | NO | see Col 23 | yes yes 1933 N.York | Apr. 8th 1933 | Duchess Northumberland Huntingdon Hotel Pasadena | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. Brn. Blue | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Binks Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, separately in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Binks
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at NEW YORK.

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Thenceforth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. L.R.F.P.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEND IN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 34
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

10 TH JANUARY

19 84.

Line 18 SCHARTL Joseph did not embark
Line 19 SCHARTL Mary did not embark

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 76 |
| U. S. citizens | 2 |
| Aliens | 74 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 JAN. 1934 JANUARY

1934.

10

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|--|---|--------|-----------|-------------------------|----|------|----|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | State | City or town | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | (Father) Mr. E. Bird, Stanley, Perthshire, Scotland. | via N. York | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1933 | N. York. | Mar 1933. | 60. Mrs Buchanan | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 2 | Mrs. K. Brown, Longwood, Hipington Rd, Sevenoaks, Kent. | England via N. York | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1933 | N. York. | March 4th 1933 | Roosevelt Hotel, New York. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | ----- | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | (Father) Mr. G. A. Buchanan, Gask House, Auchterarder, Perthshire, Scotland. | via N. York | No | Self. | No | Yes | 1933 | N. York. | Mar 1933. | Kemp, 127, E 71st St. New York. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 5 | Wife Mrs Fainer | Canada via Border | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | In Transit | 1933 | Dec 16th | In transit to Canada. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | Nil. |
| 6 | Mrs. Fleck, "Kyle" Sands Road, Mossley Hill, Lancs. | England via New York. | No | Imperial Chemical Industries. | Yes | Yes | 1931 | N. York. | Nov 1931 | Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., 285 Madison Ave N.Y.C. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 7 | Mr. C. P. Gilman, 17, River St, Westboro, Canada. | Canada via Border | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N. York. | 1933 | In transit to Canada, International Resistance Co, Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Sandy | Blue | Nil. |
| 8 | Mr. W. R. Goodman, The Haven, Camden Place, Bourne End. | England via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | ----- | Fair | Brown | Brown | right nostril. |
| 9 | (Father) Mr. F. W. Hill, 8, Ettington Rd, Liverpool. | Hong Kong. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1933 | Falls. | June 14th 1933 | In transit to Hong Kong. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | Nil. |
| 10 | (Wife) Mrs. E. Lawrence, Totteridge House, Totteridge. | England via N. York | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1932 | N. York. | Dec 1932. | Edison Hotel, New York. N. Y. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 11 | Mrs. T. Meister, Hanley Terrace, Alva, Scotland. | Scotland via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1929 | N. York. | June 1929 | The Distillers Co, British Empire Building, New York. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Nil. |
| 12 | (Wife) Mrs. Morgans, 132, New Kings Rd, Fulham, S.W.6. | England via N. York | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N. York. | June 1925 | 180, Broadway, New York. N. Y. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | ----- | Fresh | Grey | Blue | Nil. |
| 13 | Mrs. J. Nicolson, 29, Cleveland Drive, Glasgow. | Scotland via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1929 | N. York. | June 1929 | The Distillers Co, British Empire Building, New York. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | Nil. |
| 14 | Duke of Northumberland, Alnwick Castle, Northumberland. | England via S. Francisco | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1933 | N. York. | Apr. 8th 1933 | Huntingdon Hotel, Pasadena. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 15 | Brother as above. | England via S. Francisco | Yes | Mother. | Yes | Yes | 1933 | N. York. | Apr. 8th 1933 | as above. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Red | Blue | Nil. |
| 16 | Brother as above. | England via S. Francisco | Yes | Mother. | Yes | Yes | 1933 | N. York. | 1933 | as above. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil. |
| 17 | Sister Lady A. Metcalfe, 19, Cowley St. Westminster London. | England via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1931 | N. York. | April 1932. | Joining M.V. Stella Polaris | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Moles on left ear. |
| 18 | (Son) Mr. W. Metcalfe, 19, Cowley St. Westminster London. | England via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1932 | N. York. | 1932. | In transit. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Nil. |
| 19 | as above. | England via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1932 | N. York. | 1932. | In transit. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Nil. |
| 20 | (Daughter) Mrs. H. Kentwright, 27, Palmersham Ave, West Hythe. | Hawaii via San Francisco | No | Self. | Yes | No | ----- | ----- | ----- | In transit to Honolulu. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | Nil. |
| 21 | ----- | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | as above. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wife Mrs. M. G. Fredwell, 11, Gerard Rd, Barnes, London. | England via N. York | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1933 | N. York. | May 10th 1933 | Biltmore Hotel, New York. N. Y. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 23 | Husband Mr. J. P. Vidler, Ravensdale Lodge, Epsom, Surrey. | England via N. York | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1932 | N. York. | Sept 1932 | Joining M.V. Stella Polaris | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | mole on neck. |
| 24 | (Mother) Mrs. E. W. W. 70, Rue d'Autreville, Paris. | France via N. York | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1933 | N. York. | Jan. 26th 1933 | Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | ----- | Fair | Blond | Blue | Nil. |
| 25 | (Wife) Mrs. Westfried, 4, Yvonne 34 Rue Rennequin Paris | France via N. York | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1930 | N. York. | June 1930 | Place Hotel, New York. N. Y. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Nil. |
| 26 | (Wife) Mrs. Whiston, Sutton Grange, Huddersfield, Cheshire. | England via New York. | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1927 | N. York. | June 1927 | 55, E 51st St. New York. N. Y. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Appendix Operation scar. |
| 27 | (Father) Mr. A. R. Baker, Easton House, Easton on the Hill, Lines. | England via N. York | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1930 | Boston. | June 1930 | Baker Perkins Inc., 360, Park Ave, New York. N. Y. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Nil. |
| 28 | (Wife) Mrs. A. S. Freese-Reeves, via N. York | England via N. York | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1931 | N. York. | Apr. 1st 1932 | Ray, Long Island. N. Y. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Grey | Nil. |
| 29 | Friend Mr. G. R. de Gooreynd, 13, South Audley St. London. W. | England via New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1932 | N. York. | 1932 | In transit to Canada. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | Nil. |
| 30 | Wife Mrs. C. No-Chan, 38, Kensington Mansions, Paris Court, London. | England via N. York | No | Self. | Yes | No | ----- | ----- | ----- | Hotel Pierre, New York. N. Y. | Yes | Weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Buddy | Brown | Blue | tattoo right forearm. |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binks, MASTER of the OLYMPIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binks
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at NEW YORK.

Herbert F. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. L.F.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at NEW YORK.

Robert F. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JANUARY, 1934.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|---------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | ELDER ✓ | ELDER | Elizabeth. | 60 | ✓ | F | W | Nil. | Yes English. | Yes St. Britain. | Scotch. | Scotland. | Glasgow. | 1221. | Glasgow. | Dec 15th 1933. | ✓ | 16 | Scotland. | Glasgow. | | |
| 2 | ELDER ✓ | ELDER | Jean M.P. daugh | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Student. | Yes English. | Yes St. Britain. | Scotch. | Scotland. | Glasgow. | 31. | Glasgow. | Dec 15th 1937. | ✓ | 16 | Scotland. | Glasgow. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

17 JAN. 1934 JANUARY, 1934.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|----|---|---|------|-------|------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to stay in United States | Whether alien intends to stay in United States | Whether alien intends to stay in United States | Whether alien intends to stay in United States | Whether alien intends to stay in United States | Whether alien intends to stay in United States | Whether alien intends to stay in United States | Whether alien intends to stay in United States | Whether alien intends to stay in United States | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | Is it to remain in United States? | | | | | | | | | | Is it to remain in United States? | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | (Sister) Mrs. J. Boak, 12, Kildonan St., Coatbridge, Scotland. | Cal. | Palo Alto. | Yes | Self. | Yes | 1933 | Alto. | July 28th 1933 | (Daughter) Mrs. A. Clark, 1112, Fulton St. Palo Alto, Cal. | No | Per man ent. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil. | |
| 2 | Aunt as above. | Cal. | Palo Alto. | Yes | Mother. | Yes | 1933 | Alto. | July 28th 1933 | Sister as above. | No | Per man ent. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Grey | Nil. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Binkes Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Binkes
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing Thereswith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. L.F.P.S.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 34
at NEW YORK.

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH JANUARY, 1954.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | 100,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | 10,000,000 |
| AFans | • • • • • | 1,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN, 1934 JANUARY, 1934

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Binks Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Binks
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at NEW YORK.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"CLYPERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

10 TH JANUARY, 19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 7 JAN. 1934 JANUARY

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | CLARK | Nancy. | 51 | F | MAY 30th. 1872. Bristol. R.I. | | |
| 2 | GREGORY | William L. | 52 | M | Feb 19th. 1881. Kansas City. Mo. | | Hotel Westbury, New York. N. Y. |
| 3 | GREGORY | Angeline P. | 19 | F | Jul 27th. 1914. Brooklyn. N.Y. | | Cañlon Court, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 4 | KATZELSEN | Marie. | 44 | F | | | Cañlon Court Apts, New Rochelle. N.Y. |
| 5 | KINGSBURY | Howard T. | 65 | M | Apr 1st. 1870. Rome. N.Y. | Jan 7th. 1930. Supreme Court, Columbia, Wash. | Mrs. Drummond Wolff, 2511, Mass Ave, Washington. D.C. |
| 6 | KINGSBURY | Alice C. B. | 61 | F | Dec 2nd. 1872. New York. N.Y. | | 116. East 70th St. New York. N. Y. |
| 7 | MARY | Jackson H. | 51 | M | Jul 26th. 1902. New York. N. Y. | | as above. |
| 8 | REINDEL | Ira H. | 40 | M | Aug 8th. 1893. Detroit. Mich. | | 93, Franklin St. New York. N. Y. |
| 9 | SMITH | Helen R. | 51 | F | Jun 18th. 1882. New York. N.Y. | | 117. S Philip Ave, Detroit. Mich. |
| 10 | WARREN | Edward H. | 60 | M | Jan 11th. 1873. Worcester. Mass. | | Blossom Cove Rd. Middletown. N.J. |
| 11 | WARREN | Elinor P. | 53 | F | Aug 27th. 1880. Baltimore. Md. | | Chase National Bank, 11, Broad St, New York. N. Y. |
| 12 | WILSON | Marjorie A. | 28 | F | Aug 2nd. 1905. Chicago. Ills. | | as above. |
| 13 | WILSON | Benjamin. | 7 | M | Oct 20th. 1930. Chicago. Ills. | | 1448, North State St. Chicago. Ills. |
| 14 | WOLFSCHN | Ethel H. L. | 47 | F | | | as above. |
| 15 | NOBLE | Catherine. | 48 | F | | By Marriage. - 1912 Superior Court Sept. 1926 New Bedford. Mass. | Dr. J. Wolfschn, 1802, Gough St. San Francisco, Cal. 262 Union Street New Bedford. Mass. |
| 16 | DANIELSON | AMY I. | 36 | F | Sep 1st. 1897. Salt Lake City. Utah. | | 999, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. Ills. |
| 17 | DANIELSON | Andreen. | 32 | F | Apr 18th. 1901. Geneva. Ills. | | as above. |
| 18 | BURMAN | Pandro S. | 28 | M | March 28th 1905 Pittsburgh Pa. | | 611 North Elm Drive Beverley Hills Cal. |
| 19 | BENMAN | Viola N. | 26 | F | April 24th 1907 St. Louis Mo. | | |
| 20 | GOLDSTEIN | Benjamin | 33 | M | Oct 28th 1900 Brooklyn N.Y. | | As Above 2830 Grand Concourse New York City |
| 21 | GOLDSTEIN | Hedwig S. | 22 | F | May 3rd 1911 New York City | | |
| 22 | EDWARDS | Harold T. | 44 | M | Aug 7th 1889 Barngat N.J. | | As Above 90 Broad St New York City |
| 23 | SEARLS | Fred | 45 | M | March 20th 1888 Nevada City Cal. | | |
| 24 | GARNAUS | John A. | 44 | M | Sept 28th 1889 Bayonne N.J. | | 14 Wall St. New York City |
| 25 | GARNAUS | Miriam L. | 40 | F | Sept 4th 1892 Bayonne N.J. | | Mountains Lakes N.J. |
| 26 | THOMAS | Ellis | 66 | F | June 3rd 1867 Bayonne N.J. | | As Above |
| 27 | PRICE | Walter W. | 67 | M | May 23rd 1866 New York City | | 33 East 33rd St. Bayonne N.J. |

H. S. Manley - Imps 1/17/34 3⁰⁰ P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

10TH JANUARY

1934

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

17th

JANUARY

1934

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | WELSH | Charles S. | 35 | M | May 10th. 1850. New York. N.Y. | | |
| 2 | WELSH | Belle M. | 32 | F | Feb 10th. 1851. New York. N. Y. | | 817 Carlton Hotel, New York. N. Y. |
| 3 | LUIGGI | Mario | 40 | M | | | |
| 4 | KAULA | Edgar L. | 39 | M | Aug. 28th 1894 Boston Mass. | District Court White Plains N.Y. April 1930 | 11 Mount Tom Road New Rochelle N.Y. 38 Richdale Ave. Somerville Mass. |
| 5 | HOFFMAN | Waifio | 24 | F | Jan. 9th 1908 Clay City Ken. | | 124 Grand Ave Irvine Ky. |
| 6 | HOFFMAN | William H. | 4 | M | May 9th 1929 Casper Wyoming | | As Above |
| 7 | HAYES | XX Frances A. | 55 | M | Apr. 13th 1878 New York City | | 1192 Park Ave. New York City |
| 8 | GLEASON | Eleanor | 52 | F | March 4th 1881 Rochester N.Y. | | Lake Rd. Webster N.Y. |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

H. S. Manley Insp 1/17/34 2³⁰ PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NON-IMMIGRANTS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C36

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s/s "OLYMPIC", sailing Keenish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934, at New York.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon.

Therbert Conley
Inspector
Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

C36

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 10TH, 1934

SHEET C 36 - line 5, BLUM Leo, transferred to Sheet C 16, line 4

- line 7, GORELIK Abraham, transferred to Sheet C 35, line 2

- lines 9 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be type written or printed.

C36

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th JANUARY, 1934

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a communist organization | Whether a member of a socialist organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? |
| 1 | Husband: Mr. H. Beenhouwer, Bern Zweerskade 3, Amsterdam, Holland | HOLLAND | N.Y. N-York | Self | 1902/1924 & 1932 | N-York | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. E. Strasser, 350 Central Park West, New York City N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | Son: Julius Fritz Landauer, Rathovenstr. 18, Augsburg, Bayern, Germany | GERMANY | N.Y. N-York | Self | 1933 | No | Son: Georg M. Landauer, 404 E. 188 St. Apt. X, New York City N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 - | Fair | Dark Blue | None | None |
| 3 | Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Rosario Scalero, Via Po 134, Rome, Italy | ITALY | N.Y. N-York | Self | 1933 | Phila. Pa. | Friends: Mrs. Edwin Walter, 375 Park Ave, New York N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 4 | S. Sonnenschein, Va Prikopy Prague, Czechoslovakia | C'SLOVAKIA | N.Y. N-York | Self | 1933 | N-York | I. Sonnenschein, 1133 Broadway, New York N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Husband - Shlomo Feldman Straus Helcenter, JERUSALEM | Palestine | N.Y. N-York | Self | Yes | No | Dr. Henry Wachtel, 261 W. 42nd St. Guggenheim Dental Clinic, 422, E. 72nd. Str. NEW YORK | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | med. | brn | brn | none |
| 8 | Wife - Francine Ohmstede 35, Rue Caussen, Bordeaux | FRANCE | N.Y. N-York | Self | Yes | No | Gotham Hotel, NEW YORK CITY | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | fair | blde | blue | none |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master) of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. E. S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934,
at New York
Robert F. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List C 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

10th. JANUARY, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | HEADON | Frank | 43 | | M | Designer | Yes | English | Yes | GT. BRIT. | English | England | Chedderton | RP 949109 | Washington | 18/Dec/1933 | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 2 | | GORELIK | Abraham M | 53 | | M | Rabbi | Yes | Polish | Yes | POLAND | Polish | Russia | Paricz | RP 930037 | Washington | 1933 | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 3 | | COHEN | Meyer | 56 | | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Polish | Yes | POLAND | Polish | Poland | Ostrow | RP 884962 | Washington | 24/Jan/1933 | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

SHEET C 95 - lines 4 to 30 Blank.

11

SHEET C 55 - lines 4 to 50 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. JANUARY, 19 34

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
20 6035

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|--------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------|-----|------|---------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port | Whether alien landed in U. S. at another port | | | | | | Whether alien landed in U. S. at a third port | Feet | | | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Father - J. T. Haddon, Esq Hawthorne Villa, Carters Lane ASHTON-ON-MERSEY, Cheshire | N.Y. | Gt. Neck N.York | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1930 | | Dec. 22 | Home - 34, Linford Road, GREATNECK, Long Island, N.Y. | No | pmt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | grey | scars over eyebrows |
| 2 | Son - Jeruchin Gorelik N. Radun, pow Wilenski POLAND | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927/ 1933 | N.York | 6/9/33 | Home 117, Easter St. Bronx, N.Y. | No | pmt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | grey | none |
| 3 | Sister - Bena Meltzer Lonza f Musta, Chizen | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925/ 1933 | N.York | July 8 1933 | HOME 32, Ritt Str. NEW YORK | No | pmt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | blk | blue | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master), of the s/s "Olympic", from Southampton & Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

Robert E. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing Renwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16-420

1 - TRANSIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 10TH, 1934

SHEET C 24 - line 1, BLANCK-STEIN Jacobs, NOT ON BOARD.

line 3, VIDISAITE/Golda, NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers ✓ -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. JANUARY, 1934

22

List

entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.24

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | | |
| 1 | Mother-in-law: Bare Vidolene | San Luis | | | | | | | Self: Calle Morelos N° 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Emmerge Lithuania 4 Rue Salomon de Caus, Paris (3°) France | Mexico Potosi | | Self | Yes | | | | San Luis, Potosi, Mexico | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | None |
| 3 | Mother: Bare Vidolene, Emmerge, Lithuania | San Luis | | Self | Yes | | | | Ansonia Hotelm 74th St. N.Y.C. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | None | |
| 4 | Wife - Mrs. Estelle Luria 64, Sierichstrasse, Hamburg | Mexico Potosi | | Self | Yes | | | | San Luis, Potosi, Mexico | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | None | |
| 5 | | HAMBURG | | Self | Yes | | | | IN TRANSIT TO COLUMBIA (Buenaventura) | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | None | |
| 6 | | via S. America | | Self | Yes | | | | 640, West End Ave. New York | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | None | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binks (Master), of the SS "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Binks
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Herbert C. Evelyn
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the SS. "OLYMPIC", sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Robert J. Conkey
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

C.16

23

C.16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 10TH, 1936

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. JANUARY, 1934

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

C.16

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|-----------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported in any other | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | No | Alw. | | | Yes | No | Yes |
| 1 | Father: Simon Schauer, Reinsburgstr. 7, Stuttgart, Germany | N.Y. | N-York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 2 | Friend: Mrs. Gerda Dornberg Genthinerstr. 14, Berlin W.35 Germany | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Self | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 3 | Friend: Genthinerstr. 14, Berlin W.35 Germany | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Husband | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 4 | Father - Karl Blumas Nachodstrasse 19, Berlin | N.Y. | N-York | Yes | see Q 23 Uncle | 50 | No | - | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | blde | brn | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binks (Master), of the s/s "Olympic", from Trukhampton, Chesburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Binks
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Robert J. Carley
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV" or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the SS "OLYMPIC", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Harbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

C.11

25

A
J
O
T
A
-
N
O
V
-
O
C
T
O
B
E
R

C.11

List C 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON-QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 10TH, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if composite dialect, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | BERGER | Dorothea | 25 | F | M | Secretary | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bremerhaven | N.O. 160 | Hamburg | 1933 Dec. 12 | X | Germany | Hamburg | | | |
| 2 | BERGER BERGERIS | (Boruchas) Boruchas | 39 | M | M | Dental Technic. | Yes | English | Yes | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Kaunas | N.O. 229 | Kaunas | 1933 Nov. 21 | U.S.A. | Bronx N.Y. | | | | |
| 3 | U.S. | BEHM | John Baptis | 57 | M | M | | | | | | U.S.A. | New York | | | April, 28th, 1876 | | | | | | |
| 4 | BEHM | Marie Dorothea | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Germ. Eng. | Yes | Stateless | German | Germany | Bremerhaven | N.O. 160 | Hamburg | 1933 Dec. 18th | VL 301/216 | Germany | Hamburg | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14

SHEET C11 - line 1, BEHM Dorothea, transferred to line 4

SHEET C11 - line 1, BEHM Dorothea, transferred to line 4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. JANUARY, 1934

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johanna W. Bink (Master), of the 3/2 "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johanna W. Bink
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Seabird C. Conley
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Fortifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing Alameda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934,
at New York.

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from _____ SOUTH APTOL

JANUARY 10 1954

194.

~~SECRET~~ 6 - lines 8 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**
The entries on must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th JANUARY, 1934.

28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, club, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small> | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Date of last departure | As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, or for other purpose | | | | | | As to whether alien is coming to United States to join a relative or friend | As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, or for other purpose | | Feet | Inches | |
| 1 | Mother, Mrs. Noel Schuler, 13 St. Julians Farm Road, West Norwood, London. | Winnipeg | ex N.York | yes | self | yes | visit | 1/Dec 1933 | - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA - | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 6 | 0 | fair | fair | blue | scar on each cheek. | |
| 2 | Other in law, do. | Winnipeg | ex N.York | yes | dec. husband | yes | 1922/24 S.C. Morris town, N.Y. | 1/Dec 1933 | - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA - | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | brn | none | |
| 3 | Mother, Mrs. May Martin, 19 Gloucester Rd. Newbury, Ennis. | Montreal | ex N.York | no | self | yes | 1933 | transit 1933 | - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA - | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | fair | blue | none | |
| 4 | Uncle, Cedric Green, 1101, Friars Ave., Friars Market, London. | Toronto | ex N.York | yes | husband, R.C. Williams, 1101, Friars Ave., Friars Market, London. | yes | 1930 | transit 1930 | - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA - | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde | green | none | |
| 5 | Mrs. R.C. Williams, 1101, Friars Market, London. | Toronto | ex N.York | yes | dec. parent | no | - | - | - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA - | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | - | - | - | - | - | none | |
| 6 | husband, William Wilson, 86 Inverness Terr. London, W.2. | Toronto | ex N.York | no | self | yes | 1921 | New York 1921 | Alexandre Apts. Toronto. | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | brn | none | |
| 7 | Friend, Nathan Kalfar, 57, Kewdale, Tel-a-viv. | Montreal | ex N.York | no | self | yes | - | - | - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | blue | none | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master), of the S/S "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bink
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Robert F. Corbin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of birth, nationality, or race. The entries in column 16 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Altier, Surgeon of the 3/4 "OLYMPIC", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 10TH, 1934.

SHEET 5 - lines 11 to 30 Blank

Abstract • • • • • <http://www.jneurosci.org>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

17th JANUARY 1934.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Berts (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIA", from Sandhampton & Chesburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Berts
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing hewerick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 10TH, 1934.

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Total passengers . . . | 98,672,000 |
| U. S. citizens . . . | <u>84,600,000</u> |
| Aliens . . . | 14,072,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th. JANUARY, 1934.

List **4**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by way of loan, or otherwise) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via port of departure (name) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | | |
| 1 | Husband, Frank D.W. Blockley, 46 Bulls Head Lane, Stoke, Coventry. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | white | brn | grey | none | |
| 2 | Father - P. Bowers, 15 Market Lane, Coulsdon, Surrey. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1930/31 | Grange | Dec. 6th 1933. | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 6 | 1 | fair | brn | blue | none |
| 3 | Brother - J. Ashby, 35 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London, S.W. 15. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1924 | touring | 1924 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 4 | 24 Braemar St. Glasgow, S.2. Wife, Mrs. Schreiber-Liber. | Scotland | ex New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | - | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | sallow | brn | grey | none |
| 5 | 17, Barnum Str. Berlin Brother, Israel Sheken. | Germany | ex New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | - | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | brn | none |
| 6 | 175 Allison St. Glasgow, S.2. Brother - R. Victor Springett. | Scotland | ex New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | - | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | sallow | brn | grey | none |
| 7 | Keybridge Basin, Maldon, Essex. Wife, Mrs. R.I. D. Arthurton. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1932 | visit | 1932 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 8 | "Honedale" Upper Cippinham Lane, Slough, Bucks. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1931 | various | 1931 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 9 | Friend - Mrs. Alliston, 45 Regents Park Rd. London, N.W.1. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1928 | Ch'go | 1928 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | ette | brown | brn | none |
| 10 | Uncle - C. D. Hoste, Vicarage, Bandle, Hants. | China | ex Portland, Ore. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1935 | transit | 1935 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 11 | do. | China | ex Portland, Ore. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1919 | transit | 1919 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brn | none |
| 12 | G/uncle do. | China | ex Portland, Ore. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1919 | transit | 1919 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brn | none |
| 13 | G/uncle do. | China | ex Portland, Ore. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1919 | transit | 1919 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brn | none |
| 14 | Cousin, Mr. R. U. Savor, Deputy Director Public Instruction, Madrid. | Spain | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 1933 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | dark | blk | blk | none |
| 15 | Teacher, Miss Gregg, 22 Park Crescent, London, W.1. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 1933 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | grey | none |
| 16 | do. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 1933 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | grey | none |
| 17 | Wife - Mrs. J. D. Gid, 33 Frederick St. London, W.1. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 1933 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | grey | none |
| 18 | Leaseholder, Mrs. J. D. Gid, 33 Frederick St. London, W.1. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 1933 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | grey | none |
| 19 | Mother-in-law) Mrs. J. D. Gid, 33 Frederick St. London, W.1. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 1933 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | grey | none |
| 20 | 204 Yotsu, Shibuya, Tokio. Father, Mr. J. D. Gid, 33 Frederick St. London, W.1. | Japan | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 1933 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | grey | none |
| 21 | Sister, Mrs. J. D. Gid, 33 Frederick St. London, W.1. | Finland | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 1933 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | grey | none |
| 22 | Mansion, 204 Yotsu, Shibuya, Tokio. Brother - J. D. Gid, 33 Frederick St. London, W.1. | Japan | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 1933 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | grey | none |
| 23 | 84 Harrison St. New York. | Eng. | ex New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 1933 | yes | under | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | grey | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Souhampton & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

Donald J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing hereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, kind in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 10TH

1933.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---|--|-----------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | COOKE ✓ | Maudie Colleton | 54 | | f | s | Child's Nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Sutton, Surrey. | RP. 927123 | Washington | July 7th/33 | | U.S.A. | Glen Head, Long Is. N.Y. |
| 2 | | HALLIDAY ✓ | George Charles | 61 | | m | s | Teacher | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Rochdale | RP. 943609 | Washington | Dec. 12/33 | Being status. | U.S.A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | | MORSEFIELD ✓ | Thomas Geoffrey | 29 | | m | m | Security Broker | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Manchester | RP. 943663 | Washington | Nov. 7/33 | | U.S.A. | East Orange, N.J. |
| 4 | U.S.A. | MORSEFIELD ✓ | Margaret M. (inf) | 29 | | f | m | housewife | | | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Millington, Ill. | | July, 7th. 1904 | | | | |
| 5 | | HUDSON ✓ | Jeanne Marie | 69 | | f | Wd. | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | GT. BRIT. | English | France | Paris | RP. 904211 | Washington | 26 April | | U.S.A. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 6 | | HUDSON ✓ | Marguerite A | 39 | | f | S | | Yes | English | Yes | U. S. A. | Naturalized | England | London | RP. 917568 | Washington | 2 June | | U.S.A. | Cleveland, O |
| 7 | | TICHERST ✓ | Joseph Hamilton | 38 | | m | s | butler | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Bastleigh | RP. 944632 | Washington | Nov. 13/33 | | U.S.A. | Washington, D.C. |
| 8 | | WILLIAMS ✓ | Emily Isabel | 37 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | RP. 943125 | Washington | Nov. 2/33 | | U.S.A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | | WILLIAMS ✓ | Frank Hideo | 34 | | m | m | Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | RP. 943575 | Washington | Nov. 4/33 | | U.S.A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | | WILLIAMS ✓ | Eileen Ester (inf) | 25 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | I.R.S. | Cocherry, Frenon, Cheshire. | RP. 943517 | Washington | July 29/33 | | U.S.A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | | WILLIAMS ✓ | William Stanley | 25 | | m | s | Salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Cheshire. | RP. 942655 | Washington | Oct. 30/33 | | U.S.A. | Baltimore, Md. |
| 12 | U.S.A. | HUDSON ✓ | Jeanne Marie | 69 | | f | Wd. | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | GT. BRIT. | English | France | Paris | RP. 904211 | Washington | 26 April | | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 13 | U.S.A. | HUDSON ✓ | Marguerite A | 39 | | f | S | | Yes | English | Yes | U. S. A. | Naturalized | England | London | RP. 917568 | Washington | 2 June | | U.S.A. | Cleveland, O |
| 14 | | KATZEL ✓ | Sarah Reva | 32 | | f | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | BRITISH | English | England | London | RP. 917568 | Washington | 2 June | | U.S.A. | Cleveland, O |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U

Sheet 5 - line 5, HUDSON Jeanne M. transferred to line 12.

line 6, LUDWICK Jeanette. transferred to Sheet 5, line 9

- lines 15 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 5* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**
The entries on must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. JANUARY, 1934.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | Is it to remain in the United States? | Is it to be temporary? | | | Is it to be permanent? | Feet |
| 1 | Mrs. L. Hunt, (Cousin) St. David, 5 West Parade, REXHILL-ON-SEA | | Glen Head N.Y. Long Is. | No | self | yes yes 1914/33 | Glen Head, Long Island, N.Y. | yes | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | abdominal |
| 2 | Sister, Mrs. Bernard Hunt, 214 Leigham Court Road, London, E.C. 10. | | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes yes 1915/33 | New York, N.Y. | no | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey- brown |
| 3 | Father, R. I. Horsfield, 33 Glebe Road, Sheen, Surrey. | | N.J. E. Orange | yes | self | yes yes 1909/33 | E. Orange, N.J. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey |
| 4 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Friend, Mrs. R. Johnson, 230 Olive Road, Crickwood, London, N.W. 12. | | Cal. Francisco | yes | self | yes yes 1922/33 | San Francisco, Cal. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 12 | med. | grey |
| 6 | Father, Thomas Jones, Eastbrook Road, Hale, Essex, England. | | Pa. Phila. | self | yes | yes yes 1924/33 | Phila. Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue |
| 7 | Mother, Mrs. Ricehurst, 72 Angelsea Road, Chirley, Southampton. | | D.C. Washington | yes | self | yes yes 1930/33 | D.C. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey |
| 8 | Father - Ed. James Brown 71, Cobbold Rd. Shepherds Bush Father, J. Williams, 12 Lardiff Road, Boston Manor, Uxwell, Middx. | | N.Y. New York | yes | self | yes yes 1921/33 | New York, N.Y. | yes | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue |
| 9 | Father in law, do. Father, Major A. Denton, 50 Broxteth Road, Liverpool. | | N.Y. New York | yes | acc. husband | yes yes 1927/33 | New York, N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue |
| 10 | Friend - Mrs. R. Johnson 150, Olive Rd. Crickwood, London. | | Cal. Francisco | Yes | Self | Yes Yes 1933 | San Francisco 1933 | no | pt | indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | fair | grey |
| 11 | | | | | | | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mother - Mrs. Brauer, 54 Grove St. Commercial Rd. London | | Ohio Cleveland | No | Self | Yes Yes 1930/1933 | Cleveland, Ohio | no | perm | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | fair | blk |
| 13 | | | | | | | Brother, ditto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | HOME | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binkley Master of the 1/2 "DeVinc", from Trunkhampton & Chesburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Binkley
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom some passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 10, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. JANUARY, 1934.

35

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALONSO | Florence Pickard | 36 | | f | m | | Hudson County Court JERSEY CITY, N.J. Novbr. 1927 | care friend, Miss Lillian Engle, 130 West 72nd St. New York, N.Y. 1735 |
| 2 | BUTTERFESS | Hermann | 25 | | m | s | June 2, 1908. U.S. Parents. -at Berlin, Germany, of- | By virtue of Father's Citizenship | 1735 Walton St. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 3 | CRANDON | Grace | 67 | | f | s | Dec. 25, 1866. Columbia Falls, Maine. | | 20 Lawrence Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | CRANDON | Anna Elizabeth | 65 | | f | s | January 11, 1868. Columbia Falls, Maine. | | do. |
| 5 | CURRIE | Harry Allen | 60 | | m | m | | 1st District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1900. | 4141 - 147th St. Flushing. |
| 6 | CURRIE | Marie Narette | 60 | | f | m | | By virtue of Husband's Citizenship District Court of CHICAGO, Ill. | do. |
| 7 | DRYER | John | 46 | | m | m | | For 4 1927 | 222 South Wabash, Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | do. Hickwood |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Valhalla, New York |
| 10 | TRILLION | Patrick James | 54 | | m | s | | Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill 1905. | 3816 College Ave. Culver City, Calif. |
| 11 | TRILLION | Louise R. | 40 | | f | m | August 10, 1893. (Hamilton Co.) New York, N.Y. | | 3816 College Ave. Culver City, Calif. |
| 12 | TRILLION | James A. | 14 | | m | s | December 20, 1919. - - - - - | By virtue of Father's Citizenship | do. |
| 13 | PRELON | Ernest | 20 | | f | s | November 3, 1913. Pasadena, Calif. | | 675 Magnolia, Pasadena, Calif. |
| 14 | PRELON | Bertrice | 21 | | f | s | Feb. 8th. 1912 Pasadena, Calif. | | 675 Magnolia Ave. Pasadena, Calif. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Ella | 66 | | f | s | | | 509 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | GRAY | Julia | 47 | | f | m | | By virtue of Husband's papers August 3, 1915. Trenton, N.J. | 915 Lyndale St. Trenton, N.J. |
| 18 | HALSEN | William H. | 49 | | m | m | March 17, 1884. Milwaukee, Wisc. | | N. Downer 3061 N. Downer Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc. |
| 19 | HALSEN | William D. | 18 | | m | s | February 2, 1915. Milwaukee, Wisc. | | do. |
| 20 | HALSEN | Else | 45 | | f | m | 8th. May, 1888. Milwaukee, Wisc. | | 3061, N. Downer Avenue Milwaukee, Wisc. |
| 21 | HALSEN | Jonathan | 15 | | m | s | 11th. February, 1918 Norfolk, Va. | | do. |
| 22 | HALSEN | Donald | 12 | | m | s | 22nd. February, 1921 Milwaukee, Wis. | | do. |
| 23 | HALSEN | Thomas | 9 | | m | s | 21st. December, 1924 Milwaukee, Wis. | | do. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | MULCAIRE | Joseph | 36 | | m | m | | Superior Ct. Augusta, Ga. November, 1916. | 342 East 67th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | (Mulcaire) or MULCAIRE | Mathleen | 27 | | f | s | | Southern Dist. New York, August 1, 1929. | 116 East 70th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | KIRBY | Katherine | 27 | | f | s | | Southern Dist. New York, October 13, 1932. | 116 East 70th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | SCOTT | Ellen Dale | 56 | | f | m | Jan. 31st. 1877 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 25 East 67th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | BLOORE | Ernest Leonard | 54 | | m | m | | Supreme Court Kings Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 31st. July, 1912. | 1820 6th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | BLOORE | Ernest Leonard | 55 | | f | m | | By virtue of Husband's Citizenship Married 1906 | do. |

SHEET 1 - line 8, FARRELL Margaret, NOT ON BOARD. line 14, CARNAUSS John, NOT ON BOARD. line 15, CARNAUSS Marian, NOT ON BOARD
- line 16, THOMAS Ella, NOT ON BOARD. line 24, HUDSON Margaret A, transferred to Sheet 3, line 15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 10TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. JANUARY, 1934.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | SPICER | William | 68 | M | M | Trenton, Minn. December, 19th. 1865 | Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st. May, 1922 | 32 Elm Avenue, Takoma Park, Washington D.C. |
| 2 | LEGAL | | 43 | M | M | | | 1516 East 8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Mrs. Mary R. Hollins, care Mrs. Hallberg, The Greenwood Inn, Evanston, Illinois. |
| 3 | HOLLINS | Marie J. | 46 | F | M | March 18, 1887. Chicago, Ill. | | |
| 4 | FORREST | Dorothy Egerton | 34 | F | M | | District Court of STAMFORD, Conn. Sept. 1932 | 151, Holmes Avenue, GLENBROOK, Conn. |
| 5 | FORREST | Joan Elizabeth | 3 | F | S | Stamford, Conn. June, 6th. 1930 | | 151, Holmes Avenue, GLENBROOK, Conn. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

230 pm L. A. King

Sheet 2 - lines 6 to 30 Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

C.4

S. S. OLYMPIC Sailing from CHERBOURG January 10th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17th. JANUARY, 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | APPEL | Saul J. | 36 | | M | M | 8th December 1896 NEW-YORK <i>at</i> | | 284-52nd Ave. BROOKLYN (N.Y.) |
| 2 | BEHM | John | 48 | | M | | 28th April 1876 NEW-YORK (N.Y.) | | MIAMI (Florida) |
| 3 | CHRISTMAN | Robert | 42 | | M | M | 3rd February 1891 CLINTON (Wisconsin) | District Court of | Clinton River Blvd PONTRAC (Mich) |
| 4 | FRIEDMAN | Jacob | 35 | | M | S | | CHICAGO, Ill. 8th. Feby. 1928. | 260 Riverside Pride NEW JERSEY |
| 5 | GAVARIS | George P | 38 | | M | S | | Superior Court of CHICAGO, Ill. July 8 th 1921 | 2970 Sheridan Road CHICAGO (Ill) |
| 6 | GLICK | Morris | 36 | | M | S | | Westmoreland County Court, 1927 GREENSBURG (Pa) | 840 Main Street MOUNT PLEASANT (Pa) |
| 7 | LOEFFLER | Heinz | 23 | | M | S | | District Court 13th Nov. 1933 NEW-YORK (N.Y.) | 145 W. Austin Ave. CHICAGO (ILL) |
| 8 | SACKENHEIM SACKHEIM | Chana (known as) Ann | 21 | | F | S | 12th May 1912 NEW-YORK (N.Y.) | | 1958-59th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.) |
| 9 | SCHAMROTH | Sydney | 46 | | M | M | | 1917 NEW-YORK (N.Y.) | |
| 10 | TYSEN | Rosalie | 47 | | F | M | New York N.Y., June 6/1886 | | C/o. Miss Agnes Fowler, FAR HILLS, New Jersey. |
| 11 | BRONSTEIN | Samuel | 41 | | M | M | Newark, N.J. Sept. 9th. 1892 | | 40, Burr Road, MAPLEWOOD, N.J. |
| 12 | COOK | John A | 20 | | M | S | Hazeltown, Pa. May, 14th, 1913 | | 41, South Laurel Street, HAZELTON, Pa. |
| 13 | GARFINKEL | Moe | 31 | | M | S | | Supreme Court of BRONX, N.Y. 11th. April, 1930 | 125, Hoff Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | KOLKO | Bernice | 28 | | F | M | | District Court of BROOKLYN, N.Y. 12th. March, 1929 | 5424, Christiana Ave. CHICAGO, Ill. |
| 15 | KOLKO | Eugene | 4 | | M | S | New York City N.Y. May, 31st. 1929 | | ditto |
| 16 | MAY | Eva | 39 | | F | S | | Southern District Court of NEW YORK, 19th. September, 1932 | 1926, Walton Ave. New York City |
| 17 | SCHWARTZ | Adolph | 61 | | M | M | | Southern District Court of NEW YORK, 10th. April, 1910 | 215, E. 12th. Str. NEW YORK |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

line 2, BEHM John, transferred to SHEET C 11, line 3. line 9, SCHAMROTH Sydney, NOT ON BOARD
SHEET C 4 - lines 18 to 30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.4

C.4

-
U.
S.
U.

4.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "OLYMPIC", Sailing Kennish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, kind in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from GUAYMAS, 10th. January, 1934

~~SECRET~~ C SI - lines 4 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. JANUARY, 1934

39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIA", from Bouhampton & Chestburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Herbert P. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the s/s "OLYMPIC", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. J., L. F. P. J., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Kind in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 34
at New York

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon.

Herbert C. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 620

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

I.Q.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

References

10th. JANUARY

19.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or if conversation desired, in what ground) Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number <small>(Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small> | Issued Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | Family name Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country City or town, State, Province or District | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 1 | | LISAK (Lisee) | Mile (Mihovil) | 66 | M | Wdr Farmer | Yes Croatian Yes | YUGOSLAVIA | Croatian | 20-38 Yugoslavia Brusage | Non.Prof QIV 486 | Zagreb Nov. 28th 1938 | | 38 x Yugoslavia Brusene |
| ADMITTED 2 | | JURKOVIC | Anka | 6 | F | S IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child no child no | no | YUGOSLAVIA | Croatian | 20-38 Yugoslavia Brusene | Non.Prof QIV 487 | Zagreb Nov. 28th 1938 | | 38 x Yugoslavia Brusene |
| 3 | | KILO | Louis | 49 | M | M | | U. S. A. | (Naturalized Circuit Court of Lake County - Waukegan Ill. | 20-19 Hungary Setoraljoud | QIV 19 | 84th Oct. 1938 as submitted 3/27/42 | 1937 | 4214B Hungary Nagyhallo |
| 4 | | KILO nee KOPACHEK | Gisella | 26 | F | M Housewife | Yes Hungarian Yes | HUNGARY | Hungarian | 20-19 Hungary Setoraljoud | QIV 19 | Budapest Dec. 21st 1938 | | 4214B Hungary Nagyhallo |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23

230
S/P

John Wallace
Imp.

SHEET C 20 - lines 5 to 30 Blank.

SHEET C 20 - lines 5 to 30 Blank.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | 1000 |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | 1000 |
| Aliens | • • • • • | 1000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

1744. JANUARY

1984

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master), of the SS "ALMAC", from Franklin + Chicago do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.
Robert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S. "Olympic", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Herbert C. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Registrar or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List C 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT CANADA

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from ~~NEW YORK~~ **NEW YORK**

10th. JANUARY 1954

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------|------|---|---------------------------|---|------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recent Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | 1922 FIVE | SUZNEVICH | John | 39 | | M | M | Factory Hand | Yes | 1-46 26 Eng. Slavian | Yes | CANADA | Slavian | 04-38 Tugoslavie | Gratovo | - in transit to Canada | | | | 80 Canada | E. Windsor |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECRET C 15 - lines 2 to 30 Blank

SHEET 0 15 - lines 2 to 30 Blank

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

五

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th January

1954

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master), of the of "Atlantic", from Southampton, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934,
at New York.

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the % "OLYMPIC", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934.
at New York

T. W. Atkins
Surgeon.

Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 612

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON-IMMIGRANT

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**

10th. January, 1944

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|------------------|---|--|----------|-------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception defined, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | <i>See file</i> GOLDA | 99290/986 in re- Franciska | 21 | | F | | 8 Domestic | Yes | 3-0594 Hungarian | Yes | HUNGARY | Hungarian | 03-19 Hungary | Kornye | N13-28 Sec. 3(2) P.V. 144 | Budapest | 18/Dec/1955 | 99290/986 19 | Hungary | Kornye | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25

SHEET C 12 - lines 2 to 30 Blank.

SHEET C 12 - lines 2 to 30 Blank.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Albans | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

17th, January, 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binks (Master), of the 70 "OLYMPIC", from Southampton + Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, find in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Binks
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924.
at New York.

Herbert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

align="center">**WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.10

46

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the % "OLYMPIA", Sailing Keewick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. E. S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934, at New York.

Herbert Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NON-QUOTA.

C.10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

NON-QUOTA PASSENGER MANIFEST.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIO" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 10th, 1934

SHEET C 10 - lines 12 to 30 Blank.

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Total passengers | . | . | . | . | |
| U. S. citizens | . | . | . | . | |
| Aliens | . | . | . | . | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17th. January,

1934

47

List

The entries on this sheet must be written in ink

C.10

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | Where? | Date of last departure | | | For what purpose? | For what purpose? | Feet | Inches | | |
| 1 | Daughter: Janina Ludwig, Selo Sloboda, Poczta Murafa, Sharporotski raion, Virnitski Okr. U.S.S.R. (Sister) | | Port Wash. Townsend | see Q 23 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Selo Sloboda, Poczta Murafa, Sharporotski raion, Virnitski Okr. U.S.S.R. (Sister) | | Port Wash. Townsend | see Q 23 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father: - Loritz Bruggnut Kimmelpfortgasse 11, Vienna I, Austria | | N.Y. N-York | see Q 23 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 1 | 60 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 4 | Parents: Rifka Illovičs Kistig Viseul de Sus, Jud. Mara-mures, Roumania | | N.Y. N-York | see Q 23 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blond | Hazel | None |
| 5 | Viseul de Sus, Jud. Mara-mures, Roumania | | N.Y. N-York | see Q 23 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 6 | Viseul de Sus, Jud. Mara-mures, Roumania | | N.Y. N-York | see Q 23 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 7 | Viseul de Sus, Jud. Mara-mures, Roumania | | N.Y. N-York | see Q 23 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 4 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 8 | Jan Dankovic (Father-in-law) Sastriebe, d Vranov.C/Slovakia | | Mich Detroit | see Q 23 | Yes | 1929/1931 | Nov. 1931 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | lt. lt. | brn | none | |
| 9 | | | | | Yes | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Yes | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Yes | U. S. C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Robert C. Coney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the of 'OLYMPIC', sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934,
at New York.
Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 10TH, 1934.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------|------|---|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, MGV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if complete details, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | RENT STAY | LAMBERT ✓ | George Henry | 46 | | m | m | Foreman | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | England | Wyebech | - | In Transit to Canada - | | Canada | Toronto, Ont. | |
| 2 | RENT STAY | LAMBERT ✓ | Annie | 42 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | England | Leeds | - | In Transit to Canada - | | Canada | Toronto, Ont. | |
| 3 | RENT STAY | PITMAN ✓ | Elsie Lilian | 42 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | England | Brickham | - | In Transit to Canada - | | Canada | Toronto, Ont. | |
| 4 | RENT STAY | PITMAN ✓ | Walter | 4 | | m | s | child | no | English | no | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | - | In Transit to Canada - | | Canada | Toronto, Ont. | |
| 5 | RENT STAY | WILLIAMS ✓ | Philip Alfred | 39 | | m | s | clerk | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | England | Worcestershire | - | In Transit to Canada - | | Canada | Toronto, Ont. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5:00 pm
Phil Wallace
Imp.

1-3639

04-15

80

15

27

SHIRT 11 - lines 6 to 30 Blank.

SHEET 11 - lines 6 to 30 blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-280

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th JANUARY, 1934.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|---------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|-------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | | | | | | Whether alien intends to return to the United States | Feet | | Inches | Hair | | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Mother - Ellen Lambert 19, Horsefair, Wisbech | Canada | ex N.York | No | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | Dec. 14th 1933 | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA 99, Ritchie Ave. Toronto, O. | no | dy | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | Mother-in-law, ditto Father, George Kendrick | Canada | ex N.York | No | acc. husband | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 14/12 1933 | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA 99, Ritchie Ave. Toronto, O. | no | dy | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 3 | 17 Greatlands Crescent, Plymouth Grandmother, | Toronto | ex N.York | No | see Q. 23 | yes | no | - | - | - | Husband - Ernest Pitman 251, McRobert Ave. Toronto | no | dy | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | hazel | none | |
| 4 | do. Brother, Frank Williams, | Toronto | ex N.York | No | see Q. 23 | yes | no | - | - | - | Father - Ernest Pitman 251, McRobert Ave. Toronto | no | dy | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brn | brn | none | |
| 5 | ownville, Ontario, Canada. | Canada | via Niagara Falls. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1933 | transit | 14/Dec 1933 | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA 125, Vaughan Rd. Toronto, O. | no | dy | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | dark | brn | none | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Herbert C. Conkey
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S., L.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 10TH

1933.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|------------------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------------|----------------|---|--|--------|--------|---|----------------------------|---|------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | CAINE ✓ | Justin Burnett | 27 | | m | Investigator Collector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | CAINE ✓ | Cecilia Marie | 22 | | f | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | 06-15 | England | London | 444 | London | Jan. 5/34 | | England | London |
| 3 | | GINNELLY ✓ | Kate | 31 | | f | housekeeper | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 08-13 | I.F.S. | Co. Mayo Castle bar | 100 | Dublin | Sept. 12/33 | | Ireland | Co. Mayo |
| 4 | | MURRAY ✓ | Winifred | 28 | | f | Spinner | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | 20-15 | England | Rochdale, Lancashire | 848 | London | Dec. 1/33 | | England | Rochdale, Lancs. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 10 - lines 1 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Robert L. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the sp "OLYMPIC", Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Herbert C. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 1934

1934

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with CV, NOV, PV, or RP and place of issue of not issued) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|---------|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if none, state language) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT | BUCHANAN | Winifred Hilda | 43 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | 04-15 | Putney, Surrey. | N13-3 | Transit | London | 8/Jan/1934 | 79 | New Zealand Christchurch |
| 2 | TRANSIT | BUCHANAN | Ina Frances | 16 | | f | s | schoolgirl | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | 04-79 | Christchurch | N13-3 | Transit | London | 8/Jan/1934 | 79 | New Zealand Christchurch |
| 3 | TRANSIT | DAVIES | Mary | 51 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | 03-13 | Tuosi st, Co. Kerry. | N13-3 | Transit | Cardiff | 8/Jan/1934 | 17 | Wales Dowlais. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | DAVIES | Isabella Francis | 19 | | f | s | pianist | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | 03-17 | Dowlais | N13-3 | Transit | Cardiff | 8/Jan/1934 | 17 | Wales Dowlais |
| 5 | TRANSIT | formerly known as | Vulfas Milcer | 28 | | m | m | Foreman Baker and Manager. | yes | English | yes | S. Africa | Lithuanian | 02-24 | Lithuania | N13-3 | Transit | Johannesburg | Nov. 21/33 | 72 | S. Africa Johannesburg |
| 6 | TRANSIT | WELTZER | William | 28 | | m | m | Leaf Tobacco Merchant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | 02-15 | England | N13-3 | Transit | London | Jan. 8/34. | 15 | England London |
| 7 | | JONES | Arthur Edward | 34 | | m | m | | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Welsh | | London | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 9 - lined 7 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1941 JANUARY, 1934.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master) of the s/s OLYMPIC, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U.S. "OLYMPIC", Sailing Ketch, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. S., L. F. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Robert F. Conley
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hercegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 1934

1934

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married to | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with CV, MV, PV, or RP and date when issued) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|---|----------------|---|---|------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | GOODSON | William VERNON | 36 | | m | m | salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Balderton, Nr. Newark | RP 923603 | Washington | 22/June | | U.S.A. | Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | | HAINES | Elsie Isabelle | 36 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Croydon | RP 853699 | Washington | Aug. 4/32 | Ext. 24-34 | U.S.A. | Bogor Regis |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | HAINES | Peter George | 10 | | m | s | scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Romsey, Hants. | RP 864987 | Washington | July 13/33 | Ext. 1-13-34 | U.S.A. | Bogor Regis |
| 4 | U.S.B. | HAINES | Denis Henry | 4 | | m | s | child | no | childhood | no | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Minneapolis, Minn. | U.S.B. | | 7th Novbr. 1929 | | | |
| 5 | U.S.B. | MACKLEN | Fred | 50 | | m | m | Gardener | | | | U.S.A. | (Naturalized Sup. Court of Alameda Co., Cal. 13th. March, 1925) | U.S.C. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | MACKLEN | Margaret Catherine | 43 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Abergavenny | RP 926016 | Washington | June 30/33 | | U.S.A. | Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 7 | | VERDAL | Mary | 32 | | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Hebrew | England | London | RP 919850 | Washington | June 6/33 | | U.S.A. | Shenandoah, Pa. |
| 8 | | WALTON | Emily | 37 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | RP 939607 | Washington | Oct. 4/33 | | U.S.A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | | WHITE | William James | 33 | | m | m | Signal | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | RP 941984 | Washington | Oct. 25/33 | | U.S.A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | | LEMBERG | Harald Victor | 35 | | m | m | Chauffeur | yes | Finish | yes | Finland | Finish | Finland | Porvoo | RP 877717 | Washington | Nov. 25/32 | Ext. 5/25/34 | Finland | Helsingfors |
| 11 | | RUSSELL | William Wallace | 36 | | m | m | Sale sman | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Darwen, Lancs. | RP 939477 | Washington | Oct. 3/33 | | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 12 | | RUSSELL | Florence Emily | 33 | | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Wales | Cardiff | RP 880529 | Washington | Dec. 12/32 | Ext. 6/12/34 | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 13 | U.S.B. | RUSSELL | John Vigar | 7 | | m | s | scholar | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh, Pa. | U.S.B. | | June, 29th. 1926 | | | |
| 14 | | WHITE | William James | 33 | | m | m | Signalman | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | RP 941984 | Washington | Oct. 25/33 | | U.S.A. | New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | U.S.C. | WHITE | Margaret Elizabeth | 39 | | f | m | housewife | | | | U.S.A. | (Naturalized Sup. Court, Bronx Co. New York, Sept. 27th. 1929) | U.S.C. | | | | | | | |

30

Sheet 9 - line 9, WHITE William James, transferred to line 14.

lines 16 to 30 blank.

Total passengers . . . 14
 U. S. citizens . . . 4
 Aliens . . . 10

FORSEY

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 Signs of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-250

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17th. JANUARY

19.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Chesapeake, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Deerhart Conley
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. OLYMPIA sailing from OHERBOURG 10th January, 1934. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17th. January, 1934.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BOROFKY | Volky | 37 | M | M | | District Court of PHILADELPHIA, PA November, 17th. 1932 | 240, Catherine Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA. NEW-YORK |
| 2 | EHRLICH | Clara | 42 | F | M | | By virtue of <i>husband's</i> Citizenship <i>married 1903</i> | 2800, Bronx Park Road, NEW-YORK |
| 3 | EHRLICH | Harry | 18 | M | S | New York City. March 14th. 1915 | | ditto NEW-YORK |
| 4 | LIPLAND-KOFF | Rachel | 38 | F | M | | Through father's Citizenship | 109 Lawrence Ave. ROXBURY (Mass) |
| 5 | LIPLAND | Roland | 1 | M | S | | By virtue of Father's Citizenship | 109 Lawrence Ave. ROXBURY (Mass) |
| 6 | MALISANSKAS | Grygalis Grigalis | 20 | M | S | 2nd March 1913 CHICAGO (Ill) | Supreme Court of Bronx Co. NEW YORK, 11th. Sept. 1928 S/Dis. Court of | 45-53 Island Ave. CHICAGO (Ill) |
| 7 | SCHOCHET | Abraham Henry | 37 | M | M | | NEW YORK CITY, -Sept. 5th. 1929 District Court | 28 Clinton Pl. BRONX (N.Y.) |
| 8 | SCHOCHET | Anna | 35 | F | M | | BOSTON, Mass. Sept. 28th. 1931 <i>married 1928</i> | 28 Clinton Pl. BRONX (N.Y.) |
| 9 | GRAMAZIO | Leonardo | 27 | M | Wd | | By virtue of Husband's Citizenship | 189, Princeton St. BOSTON, Mass |
| 10 | JONIK | Mary (Marja) | 34 | F | M | | By virtue of <i>Father's</i> Citizenship | 7425, Sarena St. DETROIT, Mich. |
| 11 | JONIK | Julian | 12 | M | S | | | 7425, Sarena St. DETROIT, Mich. |
| 12 | JONIK | Ludwik (Leo) | 6 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. 12th. August, 1927 | | 7425, Sarena St. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 13 | JONIK | Stefan (Stephen) | 8 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. 8th. July, 1925 | | 7425, Sarena St. DETROIT, Mich. |
| 14 | JONIK | Henri (Henry) | 3 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. 12th. March, 1930 | | 7425, Sarena St. DETROIT, Mich. |
| 15 | COMPAGNONI | Modesto | 43 | M | M | | Supreme Court of Mecklenburg Co. Camp Greene, CHARLOTTE, N.Car. 7th/June/1918 | R.F.D.1. Lake Angelus PONTIAC, Mich. Chestnut Street, JOHNSTONE, PA. |
| 16 | VALKO | Steve (Stefan) | 23 | M | M | Mt. Pleasant, Pa. August, 6th. 1910 | | McAlpine Hotel, NEW YORK CITY |
| 17 | CLARK | Harry G | 57 | M | Wdr | Philadelphia, Pa. November, 26th. 1876 | | P.O. 83, Curtisville, Pa. |
| 18 | SCHEPPEL | Beniamino | 66 | M | M | | District Court of PITTSBURGH, PA. 18th. December, 1924 | 205, W. 134th Street, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 19 | COLE | William Edward | 48 | M | M | Baltimore, Md. February, 11th. 1885 | | 415, E. 75th. Str. NEW YORK CITY |
| 20 | GUZLEY | Viktoria (Victoria) | 30 | F | M | | District Court of NEW YORK CITY 12th. March, 1928 | 415, E. 75th. Str. NEW YORK CITY |
| 21 | GUZLEY | Nicolas | 5 | M | S | New York City 25th. January, 1929 | | 184, Bleecker St. NEW YORK CITY |
| 22 | MANDARO | Aniello | 46 | M | M | | Sup. Court of NEW YORK. Sept. 15th. 1922 | c/o Mr. K. Roosevelt, 1, Broadway, NEW YORK CITY |
| 23 | GUDKOV | Valentine J | 48 | M | M | | | |
| 24 | ELLO | Louis | | M | M | | | |
| 25 | BORNSTEIN | Isidor (Fedor) | 52 | M | M | | Supreme Court of Bronx, N.Y. ? 1922 | 1694, Bathgate Avenue, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 26 | BORNSTEIN | Samuel | 21 | M | S | | By virtue of Father's Citizenship | 1694, Bathgate Avenue, BRONX, N.Y. |

SHEET C 1 - line 24, ELLO Louis, transferred to SHEET C 20, line 3.
- lines 27 to 30 Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

57

17th. JANUARY 1934.

JANUARY 10TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3⁰⁰ PM LA Library Insp

~~SECRET~~ 7 - lines 8 to 30 Blank.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-816

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th. JANUARY, 1934

55

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|----------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, or otherwise) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Yes or No | | | | | | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | | | Date of last departure | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |
| 1 | Wife - Annie Goodson 17 West 1st St. - Detroit, Mich. | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | 1930/1933 | Detroit, Mich. | Dec. 14, 1933 | HOME | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none |
| 2 | Father - Mr. George S. Acme Twiford, Bassett Rd. Bognor Regis | Engl. | Wimbor- | Yes | self | Yes | 1927/32 | Wimbor- | Aug. 19, 1932 | husband | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | none |
| 3 | G/FATHER, ditto | Engl. | Wimbor- | Yes | acc. parent | Yes | 1927/32 | Wimbor- | Aug. 19, 1932 | Father, | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 4 | 7 | fair | blue | burn on left wrist, scar |
| 4 | | | | | | Yes | U. S. CITIZEN | | | do. | USC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bro. Mr. J. Williams, 27 Melvin Road, Wylodach, near Wymsea, S. Wales. | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | acc. husband | Yes | 1915/33 | Los Angeles | Dec. 15, 1933 | accompany. Husband, 3130 Glen Manor, Los Angeles, California. | USC | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | two moles on upper lip. |
| 6 | Mr. J. Stein 15 "en Johnson Road, Stepney, London | Pa. | Shenandoah | No | self | Yes | 1929/33 | Shenandoah | July 1933 | mother, Mrs. J. Veetal, 12th 100 South Main Street, Shenandoah, Pa. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | blue | none |
| 7 | Mother, Mrs. Marshall, 87 Stuart Road, Wimbledon Park, London, S.W. 10. | Pa. | Farmingdale | No | self | Yes | 1899 | Farmingdale | Oct. 6, 1933 | husband, Frederick Walton, 36 Wall Street, Farmingdale, Long Island, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | none |
| 8 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 9 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 10 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 11 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 12 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 13 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 14 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 15 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 16 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 17 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 18 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 19 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 20 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 21 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 22 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 23 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 24 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 25 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 26 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 27 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 28 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 29 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |
| 30 | Brother, Mrs. J. White, 15 Valencis Road, West Northling, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes | 1920/33 | New York | Dec. 15, 1933 | Sister, Miss Selma Lemberg, 44 W. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | none |

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Bink (Master), of the s/s "OLYMPIC", from Southampton & Chesapeake, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Bink
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

Robert C. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56
01

S.S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG 10th January, 1934. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17th January, 1934.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BOROFKY | Volky | 37 | M | M | | District Court of PHILADELPHIA, PA November, 17th. 1932 | 240, Catherine Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA. NEW-YORK |
| 2 | EHLICH | Olara | 42 | M | M | | By virtue of <i>Husband's</i> Citizenship <i>Married 1903</i> | 2800, Bronx Park Road, NEW-YORK |
| 3 | EHLICH | Harry | 18 | M | S | New York City. March 14th. 1915 | | <i>ditto</i> NEW-YORK |
| 4 | LIFLAND-KOFF | Rachel | 38 | F | M | | Through father's Citizenship | 109 Lawrence Ave. ROXBURY (Mass) |
| 5 | LIFLAND | Roland | 1 | M | S | | By virtue of Father's Citizenship | 109 Lawrence Ave. ROXBURY (Mass) |
| 6 | MALISANSKAS | Grygalis Grigalim | 20 | M | S | 2nd March 1913 CHICAGO (Ill) | | 45-53 Island Ave. CHICAGO (Ill) |
| 7 | SCHOCHET | Abraham Henry | 37 | M | M | | Supreme Court of Bronx Co. NEW YORK, 11th. Sept. 1928 S/Dis. Court of | 28 Clinton Pl. BRONX (N.Y.) |
| 8 | SCHOCHET | Anna | 35 | F | M | | NEW YORK CITY, Sept. 5th. 1929 District Court | 28 Clinton Pl. BRONX (N.Y.) |
| 9 | GRAMAZIO | Leonardo | 27 | M | Wd | | BOSTON, Mass. Sept. 28th. 1931 <i>Married 1928</i> | 189, Princeton St. BOSTON, Mass |
| 10 | JONIK | Mary (Marja) | 34 | F | M | | By virtue of Husband's Citizenship | 7425, Sarena St. DETROIT, Mich. |
| 11 | JONIK | Julian | 12 | M | S | | By virtue of <i>Father's</i> Citizenship | 7425, Sarena St. DETROIT, Mich. |
| 12 | JONIK | Ludwik (Leo) | 6 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. 12th. August, 1927 | | 7425, Sarena St. DETROIT, MICH. |
| 13 | JONIK | Stefan (Stephen) | 8 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. 8th. July. 1925 | | 7425, Sarena St. DETROIT, Mich. |
| 14 | JONIK | Henri (Henry) | 3 | M | S | Detroit, Mich. 12th. March, 1930 | | 7425, Sarena St. DETROIT, Mich. |
| 15 | COMPAGNONI | Modesto | 43 | M | M | | Supreme Court of Mecklenburg Co. Camp Greene, CHARLOTTE, N.Car. 7th/June/1918 | R.F.D.1. Lake Angelus PONTIAC, Mich. Chestnut Street, JOHNSTONE, PA. |
| 16 | VALKO | Steve (Stefan) | 23 | M | M | Mt. Pleasant, Pa. August, 6th. 1910 | | McAlpine Hotel, NEW YORK CITY |
| 17 | CLARK | Harry G | 57 | M | Wdr | Philadelphia, Pa. November, 26th. 1876 | | P.O. 83, Curtisville, Pa. |
| 18 | SCHPEL | Beniamino | 66 | M | M | | District Court of PITTSBURGH, PA. 18th. December, 1924 | 205, W. 134th Street, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 19 | COLE | William Edward | 48 | M | M | Baltimore, Md. February, 11th. 1885 | | |
| 20 | GUZLEY | Viktoris (Victoria) | 30 | F | M | | District Court of NEW YORK CITY 12th. March, 1928 | 415, E. 75th. Str. NEW YORK CITY |
| 21 | GUZLEY | Nicolas | 5 | M | S | New York City 25th. January, 1929 | | 415, E. 75th. Str. NEW YORK CITY |
| 22 | MANDARO | Aniello | 46 | M | M | | District Court of NEW YORK CITY, December, 14th. 1931 | 184, Bleecker St. NEW YORK CITY |
| 23 | GUDKOV | Valentine J | 48 | M | M | | Sup. Court of NEW YORK. Sept. 15th. 1922 | c/o Mr. K. Roosevelt, 1, Broadway, NEW YORK CITY |
| 24 | ELLO | Louis | | M | M | | | |
| 25 | BORNSTEIN | Isidor (Fedor) | 52 | M | M | | Supreme Court of Bronx, N.Y. ? 1922 | 1694, Bathgate Avenue, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 26 | BORNSTEIN | Samuel | 21 | M | S | | By virtue of Father's Citizenship | 1694, Bathgate Avenue, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

SHEET C 1 - line 24, ELLO Louis, transferred to SHEET C 20, line 3.
- lines 27 to 30 Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

01

C.1

Third
Class

U. S. V.

C.1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

Number

7

S. S. "OLYMPIE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 10TH, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th. JANUARY, 1934.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | JONES | Arthur Douglas | 39 | | m | s | | Supreme Court ALBANY, N.Y. June 10th. 1929 | Watervliet R.D.1, Watervliet, N.Y. |
| 2 | LAUBERT | Arthur | 41 | | m | m | | District Court of BOSTON, Mass. 29th. January, 1917 | 14 Monument St. Concord, Mass. |
| 3 | DETIJOHN | William T. | 26 | | m | s | November 22, 1907. Minominee Falls, Wisc. | | 1520 Grantham St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 4 | SARINEN | Charles Gustaf | 53 | | m | m | | Superior Court, Fitchburg, Mass. July, 1912. | 208 124th E. St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | SHAW | Ole Eagenmosen | 52 | | m | m | | District Court of PHILADELPHIA, PA. 3rd. July, 1918 | 4523 Avenue M, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | | 300 1st Avenue, New York | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 7 - lines 6 to 30 Blank.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

58

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived JANUARY 18, 1924, M., from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | | MHAIA | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|------|---------|------------|---------|------|----------|------|------|------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|------|
| | | GROUP. No. | NO. PERSONS | | | DIS-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | ORDERS | REMARKS | DATE | SHIP |
| | | | | | | DATE | FILE | SEC. | DATE | FILE | SEC. | DATE | FILE | SEC. | FILE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51f | 1 DAVIES Mary | 9 | 3/4 | ENG. NO VISA & L.P.C. | 9:00 CONLEY | 1/18/37 | cc | 1/18/38 | ad | 1/18/38 | cc | 2/15/38 | | | | 99290/980-6mar | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 19f | " Isabella Tronelli | | | DO | | | | | | | | | | | | 99290/986 until may 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 2 GOLDA Franka | G 12 | 1 | HUNG. NO VISA L.P.C. Bond (5) | 9:00 CONLEY | 1/18/37 | cc | 1/18/38 | ad | 1/19/43 | ad | 12/42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 | |
| 66m | 3 LASAC Mihovil | G 20 | 1 | YUGO SLAV. P.D. L.P.C. affd 8-10-37 | WALLACE | 1/18/37 | cc | | | 1/20/83 | cc | 10/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 6f | 4 JURKOVIC Abka | G 20 | 2 | " " L.P.C. affd 8-10-37 | " | 1/18/37 | cc | | | 1/20/83 | cc | 10/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |

OLYMPIC 1/18/24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

59

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived JANUARY 18, 1954, 19 , M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | O'CALLAGHAN Raphael | 6 | 15 | 1 | 1 | <i>French</i> A HOSP. ON AR. | <i>Died in French Hospital</i> | <i>King</i> | <i>1/27</i> | <i>8⁰⁰ am</i> | | | |

OLYMPIC 1/18/34

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Joe Benth
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount of wages to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the foregoing information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists have not been furnished, and in case of failure to report such cases of desertion or landing, if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance for departure until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| | | | |
|----------|---|---------|----|
| SLEWS | ✓ | Henry | 20 |
| MARWOOD | ✓ | Frank | 16 |
| KENNEDY | ✓ | David | 25 |
| SALTER | ✓ | Henry | 20 |
| STOCK | ✓ | Fred | 22 |
| COWARD | ✓ | Ernest | 36 |
| YENDALL | ✓ | Percy | 28 |
| BENEST | ✓ | John | 20 |
| OSMAN | ✓ | Frank | 20 |
| CASS | ✓ | Raymond | 7 |
| THOMPSON | ✓ | John | 12 |
| KEARON | ✓ | Samuel | 23 |
| MILLBANK | ✓ | George | 20 |
| HANDING | ✓ | George | 22 |

14-000

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

ditto
MASTER-AT
-ARMS
do.
STOREKEEPER
LAMPTRIMMER
Q.M. & A.B.

do

40

10

de

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York

19th January 1984

I, master of the British S. S. "Olympic"
(Nationality.)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 1 left in

Total crew at time of arrival 566 ✓ Number of seamen deserted prison
Number of seamen discharged --- ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) -- ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- ✓ Total crew this date 566 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th January, 1984, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, N. River, and is expected to sail 19th January, 1984, for Cherbourg and Southampton via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

60

[illegible]

14-1613

10

REC'D

Printed in England

Line

ORDER

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

= punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

[illegible]

14161

14-680 (Signature) *Chapman* (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board

Vessel S/S "OLYMPIC" arriving at NEW YORK

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

63

in the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| No. | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Port |
|-----|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | |
| 1 | BINKS | John | YES | 43 years |
| 2 | BURD | Frederick | N O | 36 |
| 3 | BARTON | George | YES | 35 |
| 4 | STEELE | Frank | N O | 33 |
| 5 | DEVLIN | William | YES | 24 |
| 6 | TUSWELL | Oscar | | 23 |
| 7 | BROOKS | George | | 30 |
| 8 | SHAW | Reuben | | 28 |
| 9 | PATCHETT | Frederick | | 19 |
| 10 | ATKINS | Thomas | | 25 |
| 11 | BARTLETT | Oswald | N O | 28 |
| 12 | McHUGH | George | YES | 15 |
| 13 | CARTER | George | N O | 12 |
| 14 | WOOD | Arthur | YES | 5 |
| 15 | FORBES | William | | 4 |
| 16 | BELOSELLSKY | Serge | | 3 |
| 17 | SIMMS | Henry | | 20 |
| 18 | MARWOOD | Frank | | 16 |
| 19 | KENNEDY | David | | 25 |
| 20 | SALTER | Henry | | 20 |
| 21 | STOCK | Fred | | 22 |
| 22 | COWARD | Ernest | | 36 |
| 23 | YEWDALE | Percy | | 28 |
| 24 | BENEST | John | | 20 |
| 25 | OSMAN | Frank | | 20 |
| 26 | CASS | Raymond | | 7 |
| 27 | THOMPSON | John | | 12 |
| 28 | KEARON | Samuel | | 23 |
| 29 | MILLBANK | George | | 20 |
| 30 | HARDING | George | | 22 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. *Atlantic*
Permitted to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
involuntarily to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:
NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(Last, first, middle name, date of birth, place of birth, etc.)
O'Callaghan, Patrick
1/27, 1934
This alien of the
whole of his time
has been in the
United States
that the alien
person died?
BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Chapman
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | REMARKS |
|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|---------|
| Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
| 59 | Male | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 9 | 181 | NIL | |
| 54 | | | | 5 8 | 161 | | |
| 50 | | | | 5 9 | 167 | | |
| 49 | | | | 5 9 | 154 | | |
| 42 | | | | 5 9 | 154 | | |
| 41 | | | | 5 10 | 154 | | |
| 45 | | | | 5 6 | 144 | | |
| 44 | | | | 5 8 | 160 | | |
| 37 | | | | 5 8 | 162 | | |
| 34 | | | | 5 7 | 157 | | |
| 51 | Male | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 6 | 145 | NIL | |
| 35 | | | | 5 8 | 170 | | |
| 33 | | | | 5 10 | 160 | | |
| 27 | | | | 5 11 | 168 | | |
| 29 | | | | 5 11 | 150 | | |
| 39 | | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 6 0 | 167 | | |
| 47 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 8 | 148 | | |
| 47 | | | | 5 8 | 148 | | |
| 45 | | | | 5 7 | 157 | | |
| 45 | | | | 5 9 | 151 | | |
| 45 | | | | 5 9 | 155 | | |
| 61 | | | | 5 7 | 161 | | |
| 51 | | | | 5 11 | 171 | | |
| 56 | | | | 5 9 | 151 | | |
| 48 | | | | 5 7 | 154 | | |
| 24 | | | | 5 8 | 158 | | |
| 28 | | | | 5 11 | 169 | | |
| 46 | | | | 5 8 | 157 | | |
| 49 | | | | 5 8 | 145 | | |
| 46 | | | | 5 8 | 157 | | |

BOATSWAIN
BOATSWAIN
MATE
ditto
MASTER-AT-ARMS
do.
STOREKEEPER
LAMPTRIMMER
Q.M. & A.B.
do
do
do
do



Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S/S "OLYMPIC"**, arriving at

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. **Lyons**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(List, separate by nationality, master of the vessel, etc.)

Callaghan, Alfred T. D.

61

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|---------|
| Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
| YES | 59 | Male | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 9 | 181 | NIL | |
| | 54 | | | | 5 8 | 161 | | |
| | 50 | | | | 5 9 | 167 | | |
| | 49 | | | | 5 9 | 154 | | |
| | 42 | | | | 5 9 | 154 | | |
| | 41 | | | | 5 10 | 154 | | |
| | 45 | | | | 5 6 | 144 | | |
| | 44 | | | | 5 8 | 160 | | |
| | 37 | | | | 5 8 | 162 | | |
| | 51 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 6 | 145 | NIL | |
| | 35 | | | | 5 8 | 170 | | |
| | 33 | | | | 5 10 | 160 | | |
| | 27 | | | | 5 11 | 168 | | |
| | 29 | | | | 5 11 | 150 | | |
| | 39 | | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 6 0 | 167 | | |
| | 47 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 8 | 148 | | |
| | 47 | | | | 5 8 | 148 | | |
| | 45 | | | | 5 7 | 157 | | |
| | 45 | | | | 5 9 | 151 | | |
| | 45 | | | | 5 9 | 155 | | |
| | 61 | | | | 5 7 | 161 | | |
| | 51 | | | | 5 11 | 171 | | |
| | 56 | | | | 5 9 | 151 | | |
| | 48 | | | | 5 7 | 154 | | |
| | 24 | | | | 5 8 | 158 | | |
| | 28 | | | | 5 11 | 169 | | |
| | 46 | | | | 5 8 | 157 | | |
| | 49 | | | | 5 8 | 145 | | |
| | 46 | | | | 5 8 | 157 | | |



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

11

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1700

Total 566/Alins

Sheet No. 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "OLYMPIC" , arriving at NEW YORK , 17 JAN 1934 , 1934 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small> | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|----------|--------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BINKS | John | YES | 43 years | COMANDER | 10/1/1934 | SO'TON | N O | YES | 59 | Male | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 9 181 | | NIL | |
| 2 | BURD | Frederick | N O | 36 | ASST/DITTO | | | | | 54 | | | | 5 8 161 | | | |
| 3 | BARTON | George | YES | 35 | CHIEF MATE | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 9 167 | | | |
| 4 | STEELE | Frank | N O | 33 | 1st. Mate | | | | | 49 | | | | 5 9 154 | | | |
| 5 | DEVLIN | William | YES | 24 | 2nd. Mate | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 9 154 | | | |
| 6 | TUWELL | Oscar | | 23 | 3rd. Mate | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 10 154 | | | |
| 7 | BROOKS | George | | 30 | 4th. Mate | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 6 144 | | | |
| 8 | SHAW | Reuben | | 28 | 5th. Mate | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 8 160 | | | |
| 9 | PATCHETT | Frederick | | 19 | 6th. Mate | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 8 162 | | | |
| 10 | Transferred to Sheet 24 line 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | BARTLETT | Oswald | N O | 28 | PURSER | 10-1-1934 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 51 | Male | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 6 145 | | NIL | |
| 12 | McHUGH | George | YES | 15 | SNR.A/PURSER | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 8 170 | | | |
| 13 | CARTER | Edward | N O | 12 | JNR.A/PURSER | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 10 160 | | | |
| 14 | WOOD | Arthur | YES | 5 | PURSER'S CLK | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 11 168 | | | |
| 15 | FORBES | William | | 4 | ditto | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 11 150 | | | |
| 16 | BELOSELLSKY | Serge | | 3 | RECEPTION OFFCR | | | | | 39 | | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | 6 0 167 | | | |
| 17 | SIMMS | Henry | | 20 | CARPENTER | | | | | 47 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 8 148 | | | |
| 18 | MARWOOD | Frank | | 16 | DO'S MATE | | | | | 47 | | | | 5 8 148 | | | |
| 19 | KENNEDY | David | | 25 | BOATSWAIN | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 7 157 | | | |
| 20 | SALTER | Henry | | 20 | BOATSWAIN | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 9 151 | | | |
| 21 | STOCK | Fred | | 22 | MATE | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 9 155 | | | |
| 22 | COWARD | Ernest | | 36 | ditto | | | | | 61 | | | | 5 7 161 | | | |
| 23 | YEWDALE | Percy | | 28 | MASTER-AT-ARMS | | | | | 51 | | | | 5 11 171 | | | |
| 24 | BENEST | John | | 20 | do. | | | | | 56 | | | | 5 9 151 | | | |
| 25 | OSMAN | Frank | | 20 | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 48 | | | | 5 7 154 | | | |
| 26 | CASS | Raymond | | 7 | LAMPTRIMMER | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 8 158 | | | |
| 27 | THOMPSON | John | | 12 | Q.M. & A.B. | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 11 169 | | | |
| 28 | KEARON | Samuel | | 23 | do | | | | | 46 | | | | 5 8 157 | | | |
| 29 | MILLBANK | George | | 20 | do | | | | | 49 | | | | 5 8 145 | | | |
| 30 | HARDING | George | | 22 | do | | | | | 46 | | | | 5 8 157 | | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Vessel S/S "OLYMPIC" , arriving at NEW YORK , 17 JAN. 1934 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

64

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CLAREY | William | YES | 36 yrs | Q.M. & A.B. | 10/1/1934 | SO'TON | N O | YES | 46 | Male | English | BRITISH | 5 6 137 | | NIL | |
| 2 | COOPER | William | / | 28 | Saloon Deck man & A.B. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 8 151 | | | |
| 3 | NOYCE | John | / | 10 | L.O. & A.B. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 6 140 | | | |
| 4 | SHORTER | John | / | 22 | do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 6 148 | | | |
| 5 | COATES | Kenneth | / | 4 | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 8 160 | | | |
| 6 | PIPER | Edward | / | 25 | do | | | | | 53 | | | | 5 7 167 | | | |
| 7 | KENAH | John | / | 20 | do | | | | | 47 | | | | 5 8 163 | | | |
| 8 | BRISTOW | William | / | 11 | do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 6 144 | | | |
| 9 | BARNETT | Frederick | / | 28 | Window Cleaner and A. B. | | | | | 58 | | | | 5 8 162 | | | |
| 10 | COOK | Samuel | / | 30 | do | | | | | 55 | | | | 5 4 166 | | | |
| 11 | HOCKEDY | William | / | 22 | A. B. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 7 151 | | | |
| 12 | HATCH | Alfred | / | 4 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 8 162 | | | |
| 13 | COLEMAN | George | / | 26 | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 7 157 | | | |
| 14 | KING | Edward | / | 7 | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 9 151 | | | |
| 15 | EASTERBY | Victor | / | 8 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 6 141 | | | |
| 16 | SHERBOURNE | Robert | / | 12 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 7 153 | | | |
| 17 | FOSTER | William | / | 27 | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5 8 153 | | | |
| 18 | McQUIRK | Frederick | / | 20 | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 7 144 | | | |
| 19 | DOSWELL | Thomas | / | 19 | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 8 154 | | | |
| 20 | HOLLINS | Arthur | / | 6 | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 6 143 | | | |
| 21 | BLOW | Harry | / | 7 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 9 151 | | | |
| 22 | FLEET | Frederick | / | 22 | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 9 150 | | | |
| 23 | COX | JAMES | / | 11 | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 5 143 | | | |
| 24 | ADAMS | William | / | 15 | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5 8 143 | | | |
| 25 | McCRINDLE | David | / | 2 | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 9 151 | | | |
| 26 | WEARNE | Thomas | / | 34 | | | | | | 64 | | | | 5 6 146 | | | |
| 27 | BARTLETT | Walter | / | 28 | | | | | | 51 | | | | 5 7 141 | | | |
| 28 | WINFIELD | William | / | 15 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 8 160 | | | |
| 29 | AXFORD | Frederick | / | 8 | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 8 154 | | | |
| 30 | HUTCHINSON | Alfred | / | 30 | | | | | | 53 | | | | 5 7 181 | | | |

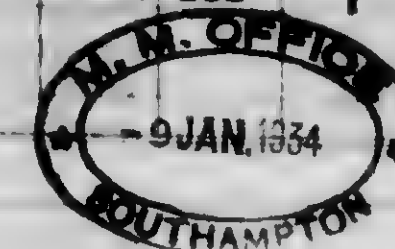
Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents
44-1240

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 17th Jan. 1934, from the port of Southampton.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of years in service at sea | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wilson | Frederick | yes | 12yrs | A. B. | 10/1/34 | Soton | No | yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5. 8 | 161 | nil | |
| 2 | Feifsey | Charles | / | 16 | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 6 | 154 | | |
| 3 | Goggin | John | / | 23 | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 6 | 151 | | |
| 4 | Stannard | Albert | / | 10 | | | | | | 29 | | | | 6. 0 | 154 | | |
| 5 | Jeffries | Norman | / | 15 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 8 | 161 | | |
| 6 | Petty | Arthur | / | 30 | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5. 7 | 156 | | |
| 7 | Reeves | Ronald | / | 11 | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 6 | 152 | | |
| 8 | Proops | Michael | / | 5 | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.10 | 161 | | |
| 9 | Simon | Edward | / | 31 | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 5 | 141 | | |
| 10 | Wells Golding | Jack Arthur | NO | 3 | Bridge Boy | | | | | 19 | | | | 5. 7 | 143 | | |
| 11 | Jenkins | Norman | YES | 1 | ditto | | | | | 16 | | | | 5 5 | 130 | | |
| 12 | Fox | William | NO | 1 | Deck Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5 6 | 134 | | |
| 13 | Hill | Ronald | YES | 6 mths | ditto | | | | | 16 | | | | 5 5 | 133 | | |
| 14 | Barwick | Edward | / | 4 | M.R. Steward | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 7 | 145 | | |
| 15 | Johnson | George | / | 4 | ditto | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 4 | 148 | | |
| 16 | Clark | Frank | / | 20 | 1st W.T.O. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.10 | 158 | | |
| 17 | Turner | Alfred | / | 20 | 2nd ditto | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 6 | 171 | | |
| 18 | Cunningham | John | / | 19 | 3rd ditto | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 9 | 162 | | |
| 19 | Scougall | Andrew | / | 17 | 4th ditto | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 8 | 160 | | |
| 20 | Howard | Frank | / | 12 | 5th ditto | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 5 | 158 | | |
| 21 | Irwin | Leslie | / | 7 | 6th ditto | | | | | 27 | | | | 6. 0 | 159 | | |
| 22 | McGrim | Samuel | / | 10 | AB | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 9 | 140 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herbert Conley
Inspector



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 4

66

Vessel S/S "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th January, 1934, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small> | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McKIMM | Charles | YES | 34 yrs | CHIEF ENGINEER | 10/1/1934 | SO'TON | N O | YES | 57 | Male | English | BRITISH | 6 0 | 263 | NIL | |
| 2 | STEPHENS | Garfield | / | 23 | ASST/DIT TO | | | | | 55 | | | | 5 8 | 167 | | |
| 3 | OLDERSHAW | Robb | / | 33 | SNR. 2nd. ENGR | | | | | 55 | | | | 6 1 | 169 | | |
| 4 | HUTCHINSON | David | / | 25 | INT. do. | | | | | 57 | | | | 6 0 | 159 | | |
| 5 | McKIE | William | / | 30 | JNR. do. | | | | | 57 | | | | 5 6 | 152 | | |
| 6 | MACKENZIE | James | / | 23 | SNR. 3rd. ENGR. | | | | | 53 | | | | 6 0 | 153 | | |
| 7 | KEARNEY | Henry | / | 21 | INT. do. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5 9 | 159 | | |
| 8 | DALGLEISH | George | / | 23 | SNR. 4th. ENGR | | | | | 51 | | | | 5 9 | 146 | | |
| 9 | O'KEEFE | William | / | 26 | INT. do. | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 7 | 158 | | |
| 10 | TAYLOR | William | / | 26 | SNR. A/2nd. ENG | | | | | 48 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | | |
| 11 | FOSTER | Sydney | / | 20 | INT. do. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 9 | 157 | | |
| 12 | THORPE | Robert | / | 20 | JNRA. do | | | | | 46 | | | | 5 9 | 157 | | |
| 13 | FERGUSON | Archibald | / | 20 | SNR. A/3rd. ENG | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 9 | 159 | | |
| 14 | HUSBAND | Arthur | / | 17 | INT. do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 8 | 160 | | |
| 15 | REECE | George | / | 16 | JNR. do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | | |
| 16 | EDWARDS | Ernest | / | 14 | SNR. A/4th. ENG | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 9 | 151 | | |
| 17 | LOVE | Lawrence | / | 20 | INT. do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 9 | 151 | | |
| 18 | HARNETT | Cyril | / | 14 | JNR. do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 8 | 153 | | |
| 19 | GREEN | Arthur | / | 10 | EXTRA JBR do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 8 | 156 | | |
| 20 | CANTHORNE | Arthur | / | 12 | SNR. 5th. ENGR | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 10 | 156 | | |
| 21 | SPENCE | Frank | / | 12 | INT. do | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 8 | 157 | | |
| 22 | COSTLEY | Charles | / | 11 | JNR. do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 8 | 143 | | |
| 23 | THOMSON | Albert | / | 18 | SNR. 6th. ENGR | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 9 | 147 | | |
| 24 | LEARMOUTH | Albert | / | 11 | JNR. do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 8 | 158 | | |
| 25 | MITCHELL | William | N O | 9 | JUNIOR ENGR. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 9 | 157 | | |
| 26 | LAKE | Harold | YES | 8 | do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 8 | 157 | | |
| 27 | SCULLARD | Charles | / | 10 | do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 9 | 152 | | |
| 28 | HILYER | Leo | / | 7 | do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 6 | 146 | | |
| 29 | HOLT | William | / | 7 | do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 6 | 143 | | |
| 30 | BUSH | Robert | / | 8 | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 7 | 146 | | |

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-150

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th January 1934, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

67

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card. <small>State whether member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small> | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BROWNSA | William | YES | 7 yrs | Junior Engr | 10/1/34 | Soton | NO | YES | 31 | Male | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 146 | | NIL |
| 2 | TARGETT | Edward | / | 10 | DO | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | | |
| 3 | WHITE | James | / | 9 | DO | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | | |
| 4 | JOB | William | / | 14 | DO | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 146 | | |
| 5 | RICHERS | Charles | / | 6 | DO | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 148 | | |
| 6 | COLLINS | Edward | / | 10 | Do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 142 | | |
| 7 | SMITH | William | / | 25 | Deck Engr | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | 153 | | |
| 8 | JONES | Thomas | / | 16 | Asst DO | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.10 | 151 | | |
| 9 | KINNARD | Leonard | / | 5 | Sanitary Engr | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 10 | ARCHER | William | / | 2 | Asst. DO | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | | |
| 11 | BRIGHT | William | / | 30 | Boilermaker | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | | |
| 12 | BRISLAND | Harry | / | 25 | Asst DO | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 165 | | |
| 13 | PROPERT | Harry | / | 17 | 1st Electrician | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | | |
| 14 | CARTER | Reginald | / | 14 | 2nd DO | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5 | 157 | | |
| 15 | HUGHES | William | / | 16 | 3rd DO | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | | |
| 16 | SCOUSE | Arthur | / | 14 | 4th DO | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | | |
| 17 | PARSONS | Charles | / | 5 | 5th DO | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 10 | 159 | | |
| 18 | CAREY | William | / | 10 | 5th. do | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 9 | 142 | | |
| 19 | ASPINALL | Ernest | / | 7 | 7th. do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 8 | 142 | | |
| 20 | CALWELL | James | / | 24 | JOINER | | | | | 49 | | | | 5 10 | 176 | | |
| 21 | WALSWORTH | William | / | 7 | ENG'S WRITER | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 9 | 157 | | |
| 22 | DAVIS | George | / | 18 | M.R. STEWARD | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 9 | 147 | | |
| 23 | ORR | Henry | / | 12 | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 10 | 168 | | |
| 24 | ANDREWS | Geoffrey | / | 10 | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 10 | 168 | | |
| 25 | BIRCH | Thomas | / | 6 | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 9 | 151 | | |
| 26 | PUCKETT | William | / | 6 | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 8 | 142 | | |
| 27 | TAYLOR | Edward | / | 3 | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 9 | 154 | | |
| 28 | JAMES | Francis | / | 7 | | | | | | 37 | | | | 6 7 | 139 | | |
| 29 | WHITE | Ernest | / | 2 | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 7 | 141 | | |
| 30 | LANG | Edwin | / | 27 | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
4-1260

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 6

Vessel S/S "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

68

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of months employment on vessel prior to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | STONE | Henry | YES | 22 Yrs | STOREKEEPER | 10/1/1934 | SO' TON | N O | YES | 58 | Male | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 7 | 145 | NIL | |
| 2 | HORN | Walter | / | 14 | ASST. DO. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | | |
| 3 | MATON | Henry | / | 24 | REF. GREASER | | | | | 46 | | | | 5 6 | 147 | | |
| 4 | SAUNDERS | George | / | 22 | ditto | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 10 | 154 | | |
| 5 | CHANNEL | George | / | 11 | ditto | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 10 | 151 | | |
| 6 | LEADBETTER | James | / | 14 | ELEC. GREASER | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 6 | 153 | | |
| 7 | McGAW | Robert | / | 17 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 4 | 141 | | |
| 8 | HEDGES | John | / | 15 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 7 | 158 | | |
| 9 | BAILEY | Wilfred | / | 10 | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 6 | 139 | | |
| 10 | ROBSON | William | / | 20 | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5 6 | 141 | | |
| 11 | BARNES | William | / | 19 | | | | | | 55 | | | | 5 5 | 163 | | |
| 12 | KELLY | Frank | / | 37 | FAN GREASER | | | | | 62 | | | | 5 8 | 165 | | |
| 13 | WARREN | George | / | 22 | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5 7 | 148 | | |
| 14 | JANNAWAY | Frederick | / | 32 | | | | | | 60 | | | | 5 8 | 148 | | |
| 15 | GELLITT | William | / | 22 | STG. GEAR. GRSR | | | | | 51 | | | | 5 6 | 145 | | |
| 16 | NORMAN | Edward | / | 18 | | | | | | 58 | | | | 5 7 | 152 | | |
| 17 | KEMISH | Harold | / | 6 | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 7 | 151 | | |
| 18 | JEWELL | William | / | 23 | LAUNCHMAN | | | | | 49 | | | | 5 9 | 158 | | |
| 19 | WRIGHT | James | / | 22 | do | | | | | 49 | | | | 5 7 | 148 | | |
| 20 | MALKINSON | Thomas | / | 14 | GREASER | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 8 | 161 | | |
| 21 | CAVELL | George | / | 17 | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5 6 | 157 | | |
| 22 | DAY | Edward | / | 7 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 6 | 157 | | |
| 23 | EDSALL | William | / | 7 | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 7 | 147 | | |
| 24 | MEDLEY | William | / | 7 | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 8 | 135 | | |
| 25 | CLUETT | Alfred | / | 6 | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 8 | 162 | | |
| 26 | SULLIVAN | William | / | 25 | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 9 | 163 | | |
| 27 | JUDD | William | / | 4 | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 6 | 143 | | |
| 28 | GAINES | Harry | / | 19 | | | | | | 56 | | | | 5 7 | 162 | | |
| 29 | TAYLOR | David | / | 23 | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5 10 | 161 | | |
| 30 | WEBB | Frank | / | 21 | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 7 | 152 | | |

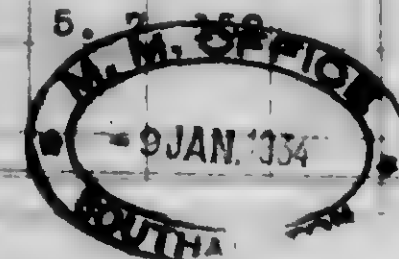
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-190

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 17th Jan 1934, from the port of Southampton.

Sheet No. 7

69

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LEE | Frederick | yes | 32yrs | Greaser | 10/1/34 | Soton | No | yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5. 4 | 149 | nil | |
| 2 | TAYLOR | William | | 32 | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5. 11 | 153 | | |
| 3 | HALL | Alfred | | 10 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 9 | 158 | | |
| 4 | O'ROURKE | Patrick | | 12 | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 8 | 157 | | |
| 5 | NEW | Percy | YES | 8 | GREASER | 10-1-34 | Soton | NO | YES | 46 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 10 | 145 | Nil | |
| 6 | WALSH | Bert | | 12 | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 8 | 152 | | |
| 7 | DEWEY | Harry | | 16 | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 7 | 148 | | |
| 8 | ROWETT | Charles | | 12 | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 8 | 152 | | |
| 9 | WITT | Reginald | | 18 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 6 | 141 | | |
| 10 | GODING | Charles | | 19 | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | | |
| 11 | DAVIS | Frederick | | 12 | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 6 | 151 | | |
| 12 | CONNOLLY | George | | 25 | | | | | | 57 | | | | 5. 8 | 156 | | |
| 13 | DRAGON | James | | 17 | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 5 | 153 | | |
| 14 | TAYLOR | Charles | | 27 | attendant | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 8 | 158 | | |
| 15 | WEBBER | Herbert | | 33 | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 9 | 157 | | |
| 16 | HABENS | Frederick | | 2 | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 8 | 162 | | |
| 17 | HICKS | Frederick | | 9 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 4 | 154 | | |
| 18 | MILLER | Alec | | 24 | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 7 | 174 | | |
| 19 | MURPHY | James | | 5 | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 7 | 147 | | |
| 20 | LEGGETT | Charles | | 22 | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5. 9 | 151 | | |
| 21 | DAVIS | Harry | | 10 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 9 | 153 | | |
| 22 | TUBBS | William | | 30 | | | | | | 56 | | | | 5. 8 | 168 | | |
| 23 | GODDING | Frederick | | 20 | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5. 6 | 135 | | |
| 24 | BRETT | William | | 20 | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 6 | 147 | | |
| 25 | PITCHER | Alfred | | 23 | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 8 | 156 | | |
| 26 | CHANNELL | Harry | | 16 | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 2 | 171 | | |
| 27 | BLANCHARD | George | | 35 | | | | | | 61 | | | | 5. 6 | 141 | | |
| 28 | SHEFFIELD | Frederick | | 24 | | | | | | 56 | | | | 5. 8 | 158 | | |
| 29 | FOYLE | Frederick | | 25 | | | | | | 49 | | | | 6. 9 | 154 | | |
| 30 | LANGLEY | Albert | | 25 | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5. 10 | 157 | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1209

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

70

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , arriving at New York , 13th JAN 1934 , 19 34 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

84 147
M. M. OFFICE
- 9 JAN 1934
SOUTHAMPTON

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 17th January 1934, 19, from the port of Southampton.

71

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Biroh | James | yes | 10yrs | Cleaner | 10/1/33 | Soton | No | yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5. 9 | 151 | nil. | |
| 2 | Adams | James | / | 13 | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 7 | 131 | | |
| 3 | Ratcliffe | Cyril | / | 8 | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 8 | 147 | | |
| 4 | Simmonds | Mark | / | 8 | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 8 | 147 | | |
| 5 | Ashley | Frederick | / | 3 | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 7 | 160 | | |
| 6 | Rimmer | William | / | 5 | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 7 | 165 | | |
| 7 | Best | William | / | 2 | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 6 | 144 | | |
| 8 | Gilroy | Frederick | / | 2 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 9 | 163 | | |
| 9 | Thorn | Robert | / | 14 | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 6 | 154 | | |
| 10 | Black | George | / | 1 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 7 | 151 | | |
| 11 | Addison | Thomas | / | 1 | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5. 9 | 149 | | |
| 12 | Wright | Thomas | / | 5 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | | |
| 13 | Gale | Harry | / | 1 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 7 | 157 | | |
| 14 | Moger | George | / | 19 | Messman | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 7 | 141 | | |
| 15 | Penney | William | / | 30 | ditto | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 6 | 143 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Herbert Conley
Inspector*



Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

, JANUARY 14th 1934, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

72

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of voyages to U.S. and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROBERTSON | Richard | YES | 38yrs. | Chf. Steward | 10/1/34 | Soton | NO | YES | 53 | M | English | British | 5.9 | 155 | | NH |
| 2 | VOWLES | Ernest | / | 38 | 2nd do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.9 | 171 | | |
| 3 | CROSS | Fitzroy | / | 26 | A/2nd do | | | | | 42 | | | | 6.1 | 250 | | |
| 4 | JONES | John | / | 16 | do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.9 | 174 | | |
| 5 | BURRAGE | Percy | / | 15 | do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.11 | 161 | | |
| 6 | HYLAND | Leo | / | 18 | Linen Kpr. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 173 | | |
| 7 | DRAPER | George | / | 19 | Asst. do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | | |
| 8 | HURST | George | / | 30 | Chf. Stores | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | | |
| 9 | GODLEY | Charles | / | 20 | 2nd do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 10 | WATTS | John | / | 11 | Asst do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.11 | 151 | | |
| 11 | DORAN | Harry | / | 13 | do | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.7 | 178 | | |
| 12 | SLADE | Albert | / | 9 | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.11 | 151 | | |
| 13 | BOX | Percy | / | 24 | do | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | | |
| 14 | SMITH | William | / | 20 | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 167 | | |
| 15 | MURPHY | Winifred | TRANSFERRED SHEET 24 LINE 3 | 5 | Nurse | | | | | 50 | F | | | 5.8 | 151 | | |
| 16 | KEMP | Charlott | YES | 22 | Stewardess | 10-1-34 | Soton | NO | YES | 50 | F | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 141 | | NH |
| 17 | NORFOLK | Ada | / | 12 | do | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.9 | 153 | | |
| 18 | SKILLINGS | Maud | / | 23 | d do | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | | |
| 19 | BLEW | Gwen | NO | 22 | do | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.5 | 157 | | |
| 20 | WRIGHT | Agnes | YES | 10 | do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.6 | 151 | | |
| 21 | DARTNELL | Edith | NO | 16 | do | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.8 | 163 | | |
| 22 | DACEY | Dora | NO | 11 | do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | | |
| 23 | BELL | Edith | YES | 8 | do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.10 | 141 | | |
| 24 | Symes | Edith | / | 9 | do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | | |
| 25 | BARBONNE | Suzanne | / | 9 | do | | | | | 45 | | French | French | 5.6 | 151 | | |
| 26 | THORNHILL | Ida | / | 2 | do | | | | | 30 | | England | British | 5.7 | 138 | | |
| 27 | CHILMAN | Dora | / | 5 | T.B. Attendant | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | | |
| 28 | FREW | Marion | / | 12 | Ladies Hairdresser | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | | |
| 29 | FORWARE | Monica | / | 1 | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 110 | | |
| 30 | GOULD | Ernest | / | 10 | Cinema Opr. | | | | | 32 | M. | | | 5.8 | 144 | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC

arriving at NEW YORK

JANUARY 16th 1934

1933, from the port of

Southampton.

73

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | EASTER | Ernest | Yes | 6 Years | Stenographer 6-Years | 10/1/34 | Soton | NO | YES | 25 | M. | English | British | 5.9 | 151 | NIL | |
| 2 | BARR | Keneth | | 6 | Writer | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | | |
| 3 | HALSALL | John | | 10 | do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | | |
| 4 | SHORT | Charles | | 14 | Sal. Steward | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.8 | 161 | | |
| 5 | WILDE | Ernest | | 23 | 2nd do | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | | |
| 6 | PERKINSON | Stanley | | 20 | 3rd do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | | |
| 7 | KNIGHT | Frank | | 17 | Steward | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | | |
| 8 | GREEN | Charles | | 11 | do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | | |
| 9 | KENEDY | Edward | | 9 | do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 151 | | |
| 10 | LARKIN | William | | 26 | do | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.7 | 171 | | |
| 11 | MC CAIG | Robert | | 28 | do | | | | | 57 | | | | 5.8 | 153 | | |
| 12 | BUTT | George | | 18 | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.11 | 159 | | |
| 13 | MC CULLUM | Robert | | 27 | do | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | | |
| 14 | ROBERTS | Henry | | 20 | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | | |
| 15 | POPE | Arthur | | 19 | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 151 | | |
| 16 | MOSS | George | | 20 | do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 131 | | |
| 17 | CHAMBERS | Harry | | 17 | do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | | |
| 18 | SHANK | Cyril | | 23 | do | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | | |
| 19 | LOVELOCK | Owen | | 20 | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | | |
| 20 | CREER | Douglas | | 24 | do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | | |
| 21 | GODDARD | William | | 18 | do | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | | |
| 22 | DONNISTHORPE | Ernest | | 11 | do | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | | |
| 23 | LANE | Reginald | | 16 | do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | | |
| 24 | OVEREND | Harry | | 26 | do | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.10 | 164 | | |
| 25 | LAWRENCE | Albert | | 20 | do | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | | |
| 26 | Taylor | Arthur | | 10 | do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | | |
| 27 | LEE | Albert | | 12 | do | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | | |
| 28 | LAIRD | Albert | | 18 | do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.10 | 151 | | |
| 29 | ONE | Sidney | | 11 | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.10 | 157 | | |
| 30 | CARNHAM | William | | 12 | do | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 143 | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC

, arriving at NEW YORK - 16th , JANUARY 17 9AM 1934, from the port of Southampton.

74

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of years of service at sea <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small> | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chalk | John | Yes | 4 Years | Stewards Boy | 10/1/34 | Soton | No | Yes | 18 | Male | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.5 | 130 | NIL | |
| 2 | Judd | Frederick | / | 3 | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.5 | 141 | | |
| 3 | Cole | Edward | / | 5 | | | | | | 17 1/2 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | | |
| 4 | Fullstone | Frederick | / | 6 | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.6 | 139 | | |
| 5 | Henderson | Arthur | / | 4 | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | | |
| 6 | Keall | Reginald | / | 5 | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | | |
| 7 | Best | Charles | / | 10 | Captains Servant | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 132 | | |
| 8 | Ostler | Bernard | / | 15 | Recept. Rm. Std. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 9 | Seymour | George | / | 23 | Asst DO | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.9 | 147 | | |
| 10 | Range | Edward | / | 25 | S.R. Std | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | | |
| 11 | Taylor | Albert | / | 28 | Asst. DO | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 12 | Mason | William | / | 29 | Ver, Cafe. Std | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | | |
| 13 | Keen | Percy | / | 30 | Lounge Std. | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.7 | 153 | | |
| 14 | Wheelton | Edward | / | 31 | Asst DO | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | | |
| 15 | Owen | Robert | / | 24 | Deck Std. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.7 | 187 | | |
| 16 | Toombs | Percy | / | 26 | Bugler | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | | |
| 17 | Taylor | Charles | / | 18 | Deck-Pantry Deck Pantry | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | | |
| 18 | Evans | Cyril | / | 12 | Gym Attend. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | | |
| 19 | Bryant | William | / | 18 | Squash Attend. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | | |
| 20 | Lord | John | / | 16 | Clothes Presser | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | | |
| 21 | Brown | Ernest | / | 18 | T.B. Attend | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 153 | | |
| 22 | Duarte | William | / | 17 | Swim Pool Attend | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.5 | 141 | | |
| 23 | Astridge | John | / | 28 | Barber | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | | |
| 24 | Budik | Henry | / | 11 | DO | | | | | 52 | | Austrian | Austrian | 5.6 | 141 | | |
| 25 | Craddock | Thomas | / | 5 | Do | | | | | 31 | | English | British | 5.5 | 137 | | |
| 26 | Kelly | Myles | / | 3 | Telephone Oper. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.7 | 134 | | |
| 27 | Gray | Hector | / | 3 | Lift Attend | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.8 | 132 | | |
| 28 | Johnson | Harold | / | 2 | DO | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.5 | 123 | | |
| 29 | Rigby | Garrard | / | 4 | Bell Boy | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.7 | 139 | | |
| 30 | Booth | Charles | / | 2 | DO | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | | |

Printed in England.

List

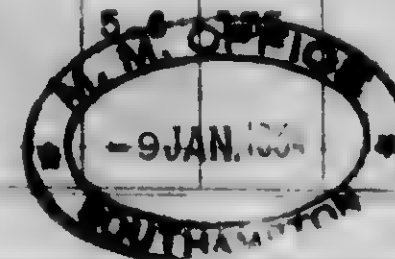
Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **OLYMPIC**, arriving at New York, 17th Jany., 1934, from the port of Southampton.

75

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of previous immigration records State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CROMPTON | Ernest | Yes | 2 Years | Bell Boy | 1934 10th Jany | Soton | NO | YES | 16 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 141 | NIL | |
| 2 | ELDRIDGE | Hector | | 2 | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.8 | 137 | | |
| 3 | FOLEY | Terrance | | 1 | | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.7 | 135 | | |
| 4 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Coulbell | Janus | YES | 2 | Bell Boy | 10-1-34 | Soton | No | YES | 19 | M. | English | BRITISH | 5.7 | 138 | NIL | |
| 6 | ROLF | Cecil | | 1 | | | | | | 16 1/2 | | | | 5.3 | 110 | | |
| 7 | HILTON | Christopher | | 3 | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.6 | 143 | | |
| 8 | THOMPSON | Albert | | 2 | | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.5 | 133 | | |
| 9 | EDEN | Lionel | | 2 | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.7 | 121 | | |
| 10 | GRAY | George | | 3 | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | | |
| 11 | HATCH | Lawrence | | 3 | Messenger | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.8 | 131 | | |
| 12 | COOPER | Frank | | 3 | DO | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | | |
| 13 | WORT | Samuel | | 10 | PRINTER | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | | |
| 14 | TURNER | Robert | | 11 | 2nd DO | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | | |
| 15 | TEARE | Robert | | 20 | Asst DO | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | | |
| 16 | DAY | Charles | | 21 | DO | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | | |
| 17 | WALKER | Arthur | | 24 | DO | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | | |
| 18 | De JONG | Leo | | 20 | Bath Steward | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | | |
| 19 | JEFFS | Frederick | | 21 | DO | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | | |
| 20 | GALE | Frederick | | 20 | DO | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.6 | 164 | | |
| 21 | JOHNSON | Charles | | 18 | DO | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.5 | 143 | | |
| 22 | SWANTON | Terrance | | 10 | DO | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | | |
| 23 | SUNDERLAND | Charles | | 23 | 1st B.R. Std. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.10 | 171 | | |
| 24 | CRABB | Alfred | | 20 | B.R. Steward | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | | |
| 25 | PITMAN | Frederick | | 24 | DO | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | | |
| 26 | CHANDLER | Frederick | | 27 | DO | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.11 | 154 | | |
| 27 | WINTER | Harry | | 25 | DO | | | | | 59 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | | |
| 28 | DANIELS | Sydney | | 17 | DO | | | | | 48 | | | | 6.0 | 168 | | |
| 29 | PRESCOTT | Albert | | 18 | DO | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | | |
| 30 | GRAY | Oliver | | 19 | DO | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.9 | 163 | | |

Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents
14-1580

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 1934 January 18th, 1934, from the port of Southampton 76

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of years in service on vessel last preceding voyage to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILLIAMS | Albert | NO | 23 Years | B.R. Steward | 1934 18th Jan | Soton | NO | YES | 49 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 147 | NIL | |
| 2 | TURNER | Herbert | Yes | 20 Do | Do | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.7 | 157 | | |
| 3 | WELLER | Alfred | | 22 Do | Do | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | | |
| 4 | HARRISON | Arago | | 27 Do | Do | | | | | 60 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | | |
| 5 | CLARK | Nicholas | | 21 Do | Do | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | | |
| 6 | PURKIS | Alfred | | 20 Do | Do | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.9 | 157 | | |
| 7 | OAKLEY | Albert | | 21 Do | Do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | | |
| 8 | LIGHT | Frederick | | 24 Do | Do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.5 | 149 | | |
| 9 | DENT | Richard | | 20 Do | Do | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.10 | 141 | | |
| 10 | PURCELL | Sydney | | 15 Do | Chf. Pantry. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 168 | | |
| 11 | EARLY | Charles | | 15 Do | 2nd Do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | | |
| 12 | SIMMS | Leonard | | 6 Do | Asst Do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 163 | | |
| 13 | GRINTER | James | | 11 Do | Do Do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.9 | 157 | | |
| 14 | CRIMBLE | Clarence | | 14 Do | Do Do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | | |
| 15 | LEE | Frederick | | 11 Do | Do Do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | | |
| 16 | TAYLOR | Robert | | 18 Do | Do Do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.6 | 153 | | |
| 17 | KELLY | Thomas | | 17 Do | 1st Plate Std | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | | |
| 18 | STEELE | John | | 6 Do | Plate Steward | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.4 | 121 | | |
| 19 | FLANAGAN | John | | 24 Do | Chief Boots. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.6 | 151 | | |
| 20 | ROOKE | William | | 10 Do | 2nd do | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | | |
| 21 | FRY | William | | 18 Do | Asst. do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | | |
| 22 | PARKER | Thomas | | 14 do | ditto | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | | |
| 23 | BURRIS | George | | 9 do | ditto | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | | |
| 24 | DIXON | William | | 8 do | ditto | | | | | 61 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | | |
| 25 | COX | Frederick | | 10 do | Night Watchman | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | | |
| 26 | WILLIAMS | James | | 9 do | ditto | | | | | 57 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | | |
| 27 | HORTON | Arthur | | 16 do | ditto | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.11 | 151 | | |
| 28 | LAVENDER | William | | 10 do | ditto | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | | |
| 29 | BAIL | Thomas | | 12 do | ditto | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.9 | 158 | | |
| 30 | SHARP | Thomas | | 12 do | ditto | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.9 | 164 | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1740Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 17 JAN 1934, January, 19 35, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of years' service on board last voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROSE | Ernest | yes | 20yrs | Night Watch | 10/1/34 | Soton | No | yes | 55 | M | English | British | 5. 6 | 131 | nil | |
| 2 | PEARCE-DAVIS | Alec | | 15 | ditto | | | | | 53 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | | |
| 3 | JONES | Richard | | 10 | ditto | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 9 | 149 | | |
| 4 | Brown | Robert | | 2 | Buttrey | | | | | 19 | | | | 5. 7 | 130 | | |
| 5 | Oliver | Ronald | No | 9 months | do | | | | | 15 | | | | 5. 3 | 120 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Herbert Conley
Inspector*



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at New York, 17th January, 1934, from the port of Southampton.

78

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service in years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HURR | John | yes | 12yrs | Ch. Tourist Steward | 10/1/34 | Soton | No | yes | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 8 | 180 | nil. | |
| 2 | HOWELL | Leonard | / | 18 | Sal. Steward | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 8 | 151 | | |
| 3 | WILLSHIRE | Aubrey | / | 12 | Steward | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 9 | 151 | | |
| 4 | DUNFORD | Clyde | NO | 10 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 8 | 156 | | |
| 5 | HARRISON | Harold | YES | 15 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 8 | 147 | | |
| 6 | NORMAN | Ronald | / | 15 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 7 | 145 | | |
| 7 | BREWER | Thomas | / | 10 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 8 | 156 | | |
| 8 | PEGG | Cyril | NO | 9 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 7 | 146 | | |
| 9 | HILL | Francois | YES | 10 | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | | |
| 10 | DIGWEED | Arthur | / | 12 | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | | |
| 11 | RIGGS | Ernest | / | 6 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 8 | 151 | | |
| 12 | IMM | Ernest | / | 10 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 8 | 156 | | |
| 13 | HIGGINS | Thomas | / | 11 | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | | |
| 14 | SMITH | Arthur | / | 8 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 7 | 145 | | |
| 15 | GALE | Arthur | / | 7 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | | |
| 16 | HUMBY | Edward | / | 12 | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 9 | 152 | | |
| 17 | SKATES | Hector | / | 8 | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 8 | 151 | | |
| 18 | DAFFNEY | James | / | 10 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | | |
| 19 | CANTER | Israel | / | 2 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | | |
| 20 | LEFEUVRE | Frederick | NO | 7 | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 9 | 151 | | |
| 21 | BONDIA | Frank | / | 11 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 8 | 141 | | |
| 22 | SPENCER | Percy | YES | 19 | Sm. Rm. Steward | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 6 | 158 | | |
| 23 | HUNT | Victor | / | 2 | Lift Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5. 4 | 110 | | |
| 24 | DYER | James | / | 15 | Library Stewd | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 8 | 151 | | |
| 25 | SCAMELL | Percy | / | 15 | Deck Steward | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 9 | 161 | | |
| 26 | BURLEY | Samuel | / | 10 | Panatrope Stewd | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 9 | 145 | | |
| 27 | HUBBOLD | George | / | 13 | Bath Steward | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 8 | 141 | | |
| 28 | BALMUNEN | Isaac | / | 25 | ditto | | | | | 50 | | | | 5. 6 | 141 | | |
| 29 | LEWIS | William | / | 18 | B.R. Steward | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | | |
| 30 | SCOTT | Frank | / | 10 | ditto | | | | | 49 | | | | | | | |

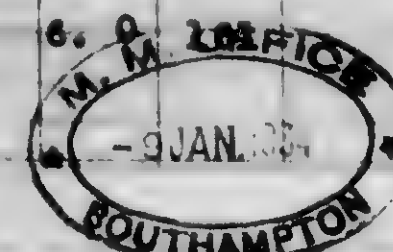
Printed in England

List

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Harbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 17th January 1934, 19, from the port of Southampton.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TARRANT | Bert | yes | 14yrs | B.R.Steward | 10/1/34 | Soton | No | yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5. 9 | 151 | nil. | |
| 2 | REDMAN | Thomas | / | 15 | ditto | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 6 | 151 | | |
| 3 | ALCOCK | William | / | 12 | ditto | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 8 | 147 | | |
| 4 | CHANDLER | John | / | 14 | ditto | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 9 | 141 | | |
| 5 | CHURCHER | Ernest | / | 13 | ditto | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 7 | 141 | | |
| 6 | TAYLOR | George | / | 10 | ditto | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 8 | 154 | | |
| 7 | PARRY | Ronald | / | 10 | Pantryman | | | | | 50 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | | |
| 8 | HANNAN | William | / | 15 | ditto | | | | | 49 | | | | 5. 6 | 149 | | |
| 9 | MAHBETT | William | / | 16 | Plate Steward | | | | | 46 | | | | 5. 9 | 147 | | |
| 10 | SOOMBS | Arthur | no.B | 11 | ditto | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 7 | 141 | | |
| 11 | O'SHAUGHNESSY | Thomas | YES | 20 | Chief Boots | 10-1-34 | SOTON | NO | yes | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 9 | 141 | N.L. | |
| 12 | BLACKMAN | Ernest | / | 11 | Asst/ditto | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | | |
| 13 | GREET | Albert | / | 9 | ditto | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 8 | 141 | | |
| 14 | Payne | George | / | 10 | Bandmaster | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 5 | 138 | | |
| 15 | Middleton | John | / | 7 | Bandsman | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 6 | 150 | | |
| 16 | Griffiths | Samuel | / | 8 | ditto | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 7 | 154 | | |
| 17 | Carton | Norris | / | 5 | ditto | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 8 | 160 | | |
| 18 | Turnell | Robert | / | 9 | ditto | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 7 | 139 | | |
| 19 | Goodwin | Robert | / | 6 | ditto | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 7 | 141 | | |
| 20 | Rushworth | Arthur | / | 5 | ditto | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 9 | 150 | | |
| 21 | Stam | William | / | 4 | ditto | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | | |
| 22 | Gibson | Harold | / | 10 | Bandmaster | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 7 | 150 | | |
| 23 | Kansley | Arthur | / | 7 | Bandsman | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 6 | 147 | | |
| 24 | Mines | William | / | 11 | ditto | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 5 | 139 | | |
| 25 | Howell | Cyril | / | 12 | ditto | | | | | 44 | | | | 5. 7 | 141 | | |
| 26 | Amos | Frederick | / | 13 | ditto | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 8 | 152 | | |
| 27 | Maaford | Edward | / | 10 | Steward | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 9 | 161 | | |
| 28 | Sorton | Robert | / | 5 | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | | |
| 29 | Hawkins | hoftus | / | 16 | do | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 8 | 152 | | |
| 30 | Borra | Americo | / | 9 | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 7 | 146 | | |

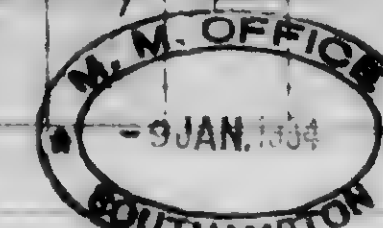
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Olympic*, arriving at *New York*, *17th January*, 1934, from the port of *Southampton*

80

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Ahlougall</i> | <i>Riter</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>8 yrs</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>10/1/1934</i> | <i>Stop</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5.7</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>Nil</i> | |
| 2 | <i>May</i> | <i>Charles</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Plate Steward</i> | | | | | <i>26</i> | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herbert Conley
Inspector



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 17th January 1934, 19, from the port of Southampton. 81

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of immigrant identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KNIGHT | William | yes | 11yrs | Ch. 3rd class Steward | 10/1/1934 | Soton | No | yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5. 9 | 161 | nil | |
| 2 | MAZZA | Giovanni | | 12 | Italian Condoctr | | | | | 50 | | Italian | Italian | 5. 7 | 151 | | |
| 3 | LEBAN | Alexander | Not on board | 5 | Interpreter | | | | | 40 | | Polish | Polish | 5. 7 | 141 | | |
| 4 | COWARD | Frederick | YES | 18 | Hos. Attendant | 10/1/34 | Soton | No | YES | 48 | | English | British | 5. 9 | 141 | Nil | |
| 5 | PAUL | William | | 10 | ditto | | | | | 50 | | | | 5. 7 | 171 | | |
| 6 | BENHAM | Arthur | | 7 | Sal Steward | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 9 | 143 | | |
| 7 | WALLACE | Jack | | 10 | Steward | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | | |
| 8 | JONES | Robert | | 18 | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 9 | 151 | | |
| 9 | STIFF | Herbert | | 5 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 9 | 147 | | |
| 10 | MAISALLA | Vilho | | 6 | | | | | | 25 | | Finnish | Finnish | 5. 9 | 148 | | |
| 11 | HILL | Clifford | | 6 | | | | | | 30 | | English | British | 5. 8 | 151 | | |
| 12 | BROWN | Leslie | | 6 | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 9 | 156 | | |
| 13 | JEANS | Alfred | | 9 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.10 | 161 | | |
| 14 | LE GROS | Philip | | 10 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | | |
| 15 | PEGNUM | Herbert | | 12 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 8 | 156 | | |
| 16 | TUTT | Henry | | 7 | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 9 | 148 | | |
| 17 | Buckle | Henry | | 5 | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 151 | | |
| 18 | Thomas | William | | 9 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | | |
| 19 | Moorat | John | | 9 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 8 | 147 | | |
| 20 | Nicholls | John | | 10 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | | |
| 21 | Hawkins | Walter | | 11 | Sm. Rm. Steward | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 9 | 148 | | |
| 22 | Davis | John | | 12 | Lounge Steward | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | | |
| 23 | Giles | Percy | | 11 | Pantryman | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 6 | 156 | | |
| 24 | King | Cyril | | 12 | B.R. Steward | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 9 | 157 | | |
| 25 | Dickson | James | | 9 | ditto | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 8 | 162 | | |
| 26 | Furze | Victor | | 9 | ditto | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 9 | 164 | | |
| 27 | Grant | William | | 7 | ditto | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 8 | 165 | | |
| 28 | Fletcher | John | | 12 | 1st G.H. Stewd | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 8 | 167 | | |
| 29 | LEADBETTER | Henry | | 10 | G.H. Steward | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 7 | 151 | | |
| 30 | Mitchell | William | | 9 | ditto | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 9 | 143 | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

20

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 17th January 1934, 19, from the port of Southampton.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Holland | Ernest | yes | 10yrs | G.H. Steward | 10/1/1934 | Soton | No | yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5. 6 | 145 | nil | |
| 2 | Harrison | Herbert | | 9 | ditto | | | | | 57 | | | | 5. 8 | 151 | | |
| 3 | Savage | Albert | | 7 | ditto | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Herbert Conky
Inspector*



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 17th Jan. 1934, from the port of Southampton.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pousse | Jules | yes | 20yrs | Chef | 10/1/1934 | Soton | No | yes | 52 | M | French | French | 5. 5 | 151 | nil | |
| 2 | Arnaudy | Pierre | / | 11 | Asst/ditto | | | | | 39 | | ditto | ditto | 5. 6 | 179 | | |
| 3 | Bogatto | Lorenzo | / | 30 | Sauce Cook | | | | | 55 | | Italian | Italian | 5. 7 | 165 | | |
| 4 | Peckham | William | / | 18 | Entree Cook | | | | | 44 | | English | British | 5. 9 | 165 | | |
| 5 | Bertram | George | / | 12 | Larder Cook | | | | | 38 | | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5. 8 | 151 | | |
| 6 | Thompson | George | / | 20 | A/Larder Cook | | | | | 52 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 145 | | |
| 7 | Knight | James | / | 7 | Hors d'oeuvres Cook | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | | |
| 8 | Read | William | / | 12 | Fish Cook | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 3 | 143 | | |
| 9 | Herbert | Horace | / | 11 | Soup Cook | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 9 | 143 | | |
| 10 | Emery | Edward | / | 10 | Grill Cook | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 5 | 149 | | |
| 11 | Etheridge | Herbert | / | 10 | Roast Cook | | | | | 44 | | | | 5. 7 | 141 | | |
| 12 | White | Charles | / | 10 | Asst/ditto | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 9 | 153 | | |
| 13 | Gordon | Henry | / | 11 | Veg. Cook | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.11 | 157 | | |
| 14 | Regular | Charles | / | 5 | Asst/ditto | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 8 | 143 | | |
| 15 | Iles | William | / | 8 | Asst Cook | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | | |
| 16 | Buckle | Arthur | / | 6 | ditto | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 7 | 134 | | |
| 17 | Pearce | Edward | / | 7 | Kitchen Porter | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 6 | 134 | | |
| 18 | Softley | Charles | / | 4 | ditto | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 7 | 141 | | |
| 19 | Davis | Frederick | / | 6 | ditto | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 6 | 134 | | |
| 20 | King | Sidney | / | 6 | ditto | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 6 | 136 | | |
| 21 | Harding | Frank | / | 7 | ditto | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 7 | 138 | | |
| 22 | Snook | William | / | 7 | ditto | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 6 | 139 | | |
| 23 | Bricknell | Thomas | / | 5 | ditto | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | | |
| 24 | Barnard | Robert | / | 3 | Cooks Boy | | | | | 18 | | | | 5. 8 | 141 | | |
| 25 | Barbananti | Guiseppi | / | 25 | Italian Cook | | | | | 65 | | Italian | Italian | 5. 5 | 141 | | |
| 26 | Oliver | William | / | 10 | Tourist Cook | | | | | 32 | | English | British | 5.10 | 154 | | |
| 27 | KEAL | Charles | / | 12 | Roast & Grill Cook | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 6 | 139 | | |
| 28 | Grice | Ronald | / | 7 | Veg. Cook | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 6 | 141 | | |
| 29 | Sinclair | Alfred | / | 10 | Hebrew Cook | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.10 | 151 | | |
| 30 | Maddicks | Christopher | / | 31 | Passgr Cook | | | | | 56 | | | | 5. 9 | 156 | | |

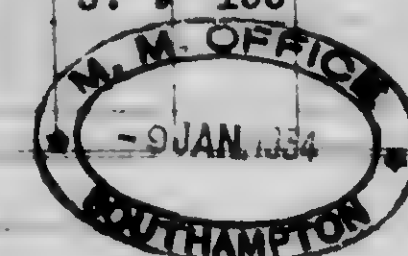
Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 17th Jan. 1934, 19, from the port of Southampton.

84

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of immigrant's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | O'Rourke | Joseph | yes | 12yrs | Ship's Cook | 10/1/34 | Soton | No | yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5. 4 | 158 | nil | |
| 2 | Redman | William | / | 12 | Asst/ditto | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 6 | 143 | | |
| 3 | Bracher | Reginald | / | 29 | Ch. Baker | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 9 | 178 | | |
| 4 | Legge | Edward | / | 30 | 2nd Baker | | | | | 53 | | | | 5. 8 | 136 | | |
| 5 | Chappell | Herbert | / | 11 | Ex 2nd Baker | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 7 | 145 | | |
| 6 | Holding | William | / | 11 | 3rd Baker | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.10 | 151 | | |
| 7 | Hunt | George | / | 9 | Asst Baker | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 3 | 141 | | |
| 8 | Greenlees | Leslie | / | 6 | Bakers Boy | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 4 | 141 | | |
| 9 | Croucher | Frederick | / | 6 | ditto | | | | | 19 | | | | 5. 5 | 151 | | |
| 10 | Jones | Harry | / | 20 | Confectioner | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 7 | 149 | | |
| 11 | Lusted | Sidney | / | 10 | Asst/ditto | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 6 | 151 | | |
| 12 | Gallagher | James | YES | 31 | Vienna Baker | 10-1-34 | Soton | NO | YES | 51 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 5 | 145 | NIL | |
| 13 | Moore | Edwin | / | 32 | Chief Butcher | | | | | 53 | | | | 5. 9 | 168 | | |
| 14 | Hickman | Thomas | / | 12 | 2nd Butcher | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 9 | 156 | | |
| 15 | Macey | James | / | 10 | 3rd Butcher | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | | |
| 16 | Greenwood | Harry | / | 8 | Asst/Butcher | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | | |
| 17 | Paton | David | / | 20 | ditto | | | | | 44 | | | | 5. 4 | 151 | | |
| 18 | Titt | Arthur | / | 22 | ditto | | | | | 50 | | | | 5. 6 | 147 | | |
| 19 | Jacobs | Frederick | / | 5 | Kitchen Porter | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 8 | 151 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 23

Vessel "Olympic", arriving at New York, 17th Jan 1934, 19, from the port of Southampton.

85

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lera | Francesco | yes | 10yrs | Manager | 10/1/1934 | Soton | No | yes | 47 | M | Italian | Italian | 5. 7 | 151 | nil. | |
| 2 | Droz | Edgar | / | 9 | Head Waiter | | | | | 38 | | German | Swiss | 5. 8 | 149 | | |
| 3 | Hayter | Gertrude | / | 7 | Cashier | | | | | 33 | F | English | British | 5. 7 | 148 | | |
| 4 | Cotti | Sandro | / | 11 | 2nd Hd. Waiter | | | | | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5. 8 | 149 | | |
| 5 | Donohoe | Morgan | / | 10 | Storekeeper | | | | | 30 | | English | British | 5. 9 | 148 | | |
| 6 | Trask | Leslie | / | 8 | Barman | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 8 | 151 | | |
| 7 | Zanin | Giovanni | / | 19 | Wine Butler | | | | | 49 | | Italian | Italian | 5. 9 | 148 | | |
| 8 | Guiseris | Casimer | / | 12 | Linen Waiter | | | | | 32 | | French | Belgian | 5. 7 | 147 | | |
| 9 | Weidman | Gustav | / | 19 | Waiter | | | | | 45 | | German | Swiss | 5. 6 | 148 | | |
| 10 | Watson | Charles | / | 11 | do | | | | | 28 | | English | British | 5. 8 | 149 | | |
| 11 | Rackham | Charles | / | 9 | do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 6 | 147 | | |
| 12 | Boella | Mario | / | 4 | do | | | | | 22 | | Italian | Italian | 5. 5 | 147 | | |
| 13 | Van Kræiken | Jan | / | 15 | Chef | | | | | 40 | | Dutch | Dutch | 5. 7 | 148 | | |
| 14 | Neilson | Willy | / | 10 | Asst/ditto | | | | | 39 | | Danish | Danish | 5. 8 | 148 | | |
| 15 | Dyer | George | / | 7 | Entree Cook | | | | | 26 | | English | British | 5. 8 | 154 | | |
| 16 | Talbot | William | / | 6 | Roast Cook | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 4 | 147 | | |
| 17 | Hunton | Robert | / | 5 | Pastry Cook | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 4 | 147 | | |
| 18 | Downes | Cyril | / | 10 | Coffeeman | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.10 | 148 | | |
| 19 | Williams | Leonard | / | 10 | Pantryman | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.10 | 141 | | |
| 20 | Breiggen | John | / | 5 | Asst/ditto | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 9 | 151 | | |
| 21 | Coker | Harry | / | 7 | Kitchen Porter | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 8 | 141 | | |
| 22 | Gregory | Reginald | / | 16 | Staff Attend. | | | | | 44 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | | |
| 23 | Leach | Henry | No | NIL | Asst/Waiter | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 6 | 140 | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Robert Conley
Inspector

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Olympic*

arriving at *New York*

16 JAN 1934

Jan, 19*34*

from the port of

Southampton

: 86

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel (yes or no) | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Ackins</i> | <i>Thomas W.</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>Surgeon</i> | <i>16/1/34</i> | <i>Latn</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>56</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5.10</i> | <i>153</i> | <i>NIL</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Simkins</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.7</i> | <i>147</i> | <i>do</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Murphy</i> | <i>Winifred</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>female</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>5.5</i> | <i>136</i> | <i>do</i> | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Herbert Conley
Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. J. [Signature]



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Olympic*, arriving at *New York*, *17th* *Jan*, 1934, from the port of *Southampton*.

87

| (1) No. of list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of "Seaman's" Identification Card State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Harvey | George I. | No | 40 | Asst. Barke | 10/1/34 | Solun | No | Yes | 60 | male | English | British | 5-7 | 157 | | |
| 2 | Closed with 566 members of crew. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | American Consulate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Southampton, England, 1/17/34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Seen for the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Milled Laid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | American Vice Consul. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named person has produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. This is necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Am...
for...
to...

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. W. BINKS, MASTER, of the Br. S.S. OLYMPIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Twenty Five Sheets

J. W. Binks
Master, ~~Master or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN. 1934 day of _____, 19

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 265820 JAN 20 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RN Dunlop, Surgeon of the Automa, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \$10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

88

77 14
Cards Punched 1/22/34
Clerk 77 14
Cards Removed 4/29/34
Cards Checked 66
Clerk 66

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

RN Dunlop

Jo Loughlin
Immigration Officer

1-17-34

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|----|------|----------------------|----|-------|--|----|---------------------|
| | U.S. | Temp. | In | U.S. | DIPLO. | IN | UNDER | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 5 | 6 | 3 | | | | 17 | |
| 13 | | | 2 | 2 | 5 | | 3 | | 25 | |
| 10 | | | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | | 24 | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 8 | 8 | 10 | | 4 | | 66 | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|-------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 14 | 3 | 17 |
| 2nd Cabin | 20 | 5 | 25 |
| Tourist 3rd | 12 | 12 | 24 |
| 3rd Class | 46 | 20 | 66 |
| Total | | | |

Automa
Cabin
Visitor
etc.

Automa
Come to see

S/S

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH JANUARY, 1934.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|------------|------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | |
| 1 | 1-16-30 | GRONE | THOMAS | 21 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DENMARK | Scotch | DENMARK | CHARLOTTENLUND | SEC. 3. (2) PV. 220 | COPENHAGEN | 14 DEC. 33 | X | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN. | | |
| 2 | 1-16-30 | PEACE | MARY L. | 38 | | F | S | CONCERT PIANIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | WELLINGTON | EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813 | | | | X | CANADA | VANCOUVER | |
| 3 | 1-16-30 | JONES | ROBERT A. | 41 | | M | M | ADMINISTRATOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | ENGLAND | STOURBRIDGE | SEC. 3. (2) PV. 136 | Birmingham | 3 Jan 34 | X | ENGLAND | FOUR OAKS. | | |
| 4 | 1-16-30 | MADDEN | WILLIAM E. | 27 | | M | S | PETROLEUM ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CAIRO | PV. 458 | LONDON | 29 DEC. 33 | X | MEXICO | TAMPICO | | |
| 5 | 1-16-30 | FURSALL | REGINALD G. | 46 | | M | M | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM | SEC. 3. (2) PV. 137 | Birmingham | 2 Jan 34 | X | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM | | |
| 6 | 1-16-30 | ROGERS | HARRY R. | 38 | | M | M | TAILOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WINDSOR | SEC. 3. (2) PV. 3477 | LONDON | 3 JAN. 34 | X | ENGLAND | LONDON | | |
| 7 | 1-16-30 | VOGE | CECIL I. B. | 35 | | M | M | CHEMIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WINDSOR | SEC. 3. (2) PV. 138 | LONDON | 3 Jan 34 | X | ENGLAND | LONDON | | |
| 8 | 1-16-30 | GRIFFITHS | Frederick | 23 | | M | S | Engineer | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | Durango | SEC. 3. (2) PV. 485 | LONDON | 3 Jan 34 | X | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM | | |
| 9 | 1-16-30 | GRIFFITHS | Hewana Y M | 18 | | F | S | Student | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | Sandycroft | SEC. 3. (2) PV. 486 | LONDON | 3 Jan 34 | X | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM | | |
| 10 | 1-16-30 | BIRD | FRANK | 22 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | VANCOUVER | EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813 | | | | X | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE. | |
| 11 | 1-16-30 | HEDDLE | Muriel | 27 | | F | S | Artist | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | U.S.A. | Tepica | SEC. 3. (2) PV. 486 | Citizen | -- | X | Canada | Oakville | | |
| 12 | | Line 7 Voge Cecil I B. Disembarked at Halifax. Sheet 1 Line 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Lines 12 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | H. I. W. Carley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Pursuer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

17 JAN 1934 JANUARY

1934

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|--------|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER. MR. Frederick L. CRONE. DENMARK COPENHAGEN. V. NY | DENMARK | NY | NO | SELF | YES | 1920 | IN TRAN | 1920 | BUSINESS/ HOTEL MELBOURNE. DURHAM. S. CAR. Residence/ | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | FR. | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | UNCLE. MR. GEORGE H. PEACE. GLENHEATHER. WELLS RD. MALVERN. ENGLAND | ENGLAND | MAINE | NO | SELF | YES | 1933 | FRISCO | 1933 | 2205 MARINE DRIVE. VANCOUVER. B. C. NO. V. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | AUB. | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | BROTHER. MR. EDWARD T. JONES. PEDMORE. STOURBRIDGE. ENGLAND | ENGLAND | NY | NO | JOSEPH LUCAS | YES | 1926 | NEW YORK | 1926 | AUTOLITE ELECTRIC CO. (Business) TOLEDO. OHIO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FRESH | GRY | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | MOTHER. MRS. S. Madeline C. MADSEN. 4 HERBERT MANS. HANS CRBS. LONDON. ENGLAND | MEXICO | V. LAUREDO | NO | ANGLO AMER. PET. CO. | YES | 1933 | NEW YORK | 1933 | C/O MONRO MEXICAN CORP. 800 N. Y. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | Wife. MRS. J. Jane PURSALL. 129 KINGSBURY RD. BRIDGTON. B. HAM. NY | ENGLAND | NY | NO | JOSEPH LUCAS | YES | 1930 | N. Y. | 1930 | AUTOLITE CO. LTD. (Business) TOLEDO. OHIO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | DRK | GRY | SCAR ON FORE HEAD. |
| 6 | Wife. MRS. CONSTANCE ROGERS. 40 BRAUMTON AVE. SIDCUP. ENGLAND | ENGLAND | NY | NO | SELF | YES | 1933 | N. Y. | 1933 | BILTMORE HOTEL. NEW YORK. N. Y. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | DRK | BRN | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER. MRS. L. L. VOGEL. 100 N. Y. | ENGLAND | NY | YES | SELF | YES | 1928 | NEW YORK | 1928 | NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON MATERNAL HEALTH 2 E. 103RD ST. NEW YORK. N. Y. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 4 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 8 | Q/mother. Mrs. Marie Evans. 59 WESTMINSTER RD. HANDSWORTH. BIRMINGHAM. ENGLAND | MEXICO | V. EL PASO | YES | Self | YES | 1928 | NEW YORK | 1928 | In transit to: Basis Gold & Silver Mines, Durango, Mexico. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | Fah. | Fair | Blue | NONE |
| 9 | -DO- | MEXICO | V. EL PASO | YES | SELF | YES | 1928 | NEW YORK | 1928 | as above. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | Fah. | BRN. | Grey | NONE |
| 10 | FATHER. MR. TOM BIRD. 6 MANOR RD. TYNEMOUTH. ENGLAND | ENGLAND | NY | YES | ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH & CO. LTD. | NO | - | - | - | BLAW-KNOX & CO. (Business) PITTSBURGH. PA. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 11 | Father/Charles Heddle, Oakville. Ontario, Canada. v. R. Pt. | Canada | R. Pt. | NO | Self | YES | 1929 | N. Y. | 1929 | Father/Charles Heddle, Oakville, Ont. Canada. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | Fah. | Fair | Blue | NONE |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin Master of the Antonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1934

New York

Joseph H. Hlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject; if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Dunlop, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \$ 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Philad. Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York
R. O. Longhlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Antonia
Longhlin
R. O. P.

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

6TH JANUARY

1934

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | 13 Issued | | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 Last permanent residence | | | |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|------------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if none, state, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | |
| 1 | | HOPKINSON-EVANS | FRANK | 38 | | M | M | INDEP. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | 08-15 | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | SEC. 10. RP. 870006 | WASHINGTON | 20 Oct 1934 | Ext. to 4/20/34 | 99 | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 2 | | HOPKINSON-EVANS | DOROTHY | 46 | | F | M | HS. WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | 08-15 | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC. 10. RP. 870004 | WASHINGTON | 20 Oct 1934 | " " " | 99 | U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 3 | | Lines 3 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Strong Ali ship, 9.45 a.m.

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 JAN 1934 JANUARY 1934

91

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin Master, of the Antonine, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

R. L. Long
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANTONIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

6TH JANUARY, 1934

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 JAN 1934

JANUARY

92

1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CHOPP | CHARLES C. | 58 | - | M | M | CLEVELAND, OHIO. 10TH APRIL. 1875 | PP 374390 | 1098 FOREST CLIFF DRV. LAKEWOOD, O. |
| 2 | EDMONDSON | THOMAS W. | 63 | - | M | M | | SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS N.Y. PP 13636 | 141 FRANKLIN AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y. |
| 3 | EDMONDSON | MINNIE R. | 63 | - | F | M | | -DO- | -DO- |
| 4 | <p>Lines 4 to 30 Blank</p> <p>H. J. Conley Purser</p> <p>9-2 Am. 1/17/34</p> | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Antonio
Cabin
MS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert D. Dunlop, Surgeon of the Antonia, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bahia Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1926
at New York

Robert D. Dunlop
Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
HALEX 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CABIN CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following order:

ANTONIA

Passengers sailing from

HALIFAX, N.S. Canada

15th January 1934.

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|---------|---|------------------|----------------|---|--|----------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|---|-------------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small> | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | *Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | |
| 1 | TEMPORARY | HATTON | DOROTHY K. | 34 | ✓ | F | S | BUYER | YES | ENGLISH | 1-1630 | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | ST JOHNS | NEWFOUND- LAND | COASTWISE CITIZEN OF CANADA | | | NOVA SCOTIA | HALIFAX |
| 2 | TEMPORARY | THOMPSON ✓ | CHARLES | 40 | - | M | M | PRODUCE BUSINESS | YES | ENGLISH | 1-1630 | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | P.E.I. | P.E.I. | CITIZEN OF CANADA | | | CANADA | P.E.I. |
| 3 | | LINES 3 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | <i>H. J. Wainman</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Pursuer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | <i>Johnathan Snop 9, 20 & in.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List HALEX 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

CABIN CLASS

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17th January 1934.

19

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Eddien Master, of the Automa, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Eddien
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 34
at New York
J. O. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt Dunlop, Surgeon of the Antonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York.

JO Loughlin
Immig. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6th JANUARY, 1934

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------|---------|---|---------------------------|---|----------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | |
| 1 | | Taylor ✓ | Isabella Hamilton | 17 | | F | S | Hosiery Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | 20-16 | Scotland | Galston | Q.I.V. Sec2. 2 1222 | Glasgow | 18th Dec. 1933. | | 16 | Scotland | Galston |
| 2 | | Lines 2 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | H. T. Curley Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Total passengers | 100,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 80,000,000 |
| Aliens | 20,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 96

17 JAN 1934 19

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkui, of the Antonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkui
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

W. H. Longline
Immigration Officer.

16-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Dunlop, Surgeon of the Antonia, Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 80 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1914
at New York

R. O. Longhain
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

17 JAN 1934, 19

• 98

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin Master, of the Automa, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1924
at New York

R. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14-330

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Dunlop, Surgeon of the Automa, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York
John H. Dunlop
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTONIA Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 6th January, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|------------------|---|---|---------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | QUINN ✓ | KATHLEEN | 31 | 7 | F | S | House work | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Northern Ireland | Portadown | QIV. 50/4-B | Belfast | Novr. 17 1933 | | Northern Ireland | Portadown | |
| 2 | WARD ✓ | PRUDENCE | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast | QIV. (Sec 2) 1033 | Belfast | 21 Sep. 1933 | | Northern Ireland | Belfast. | |
| 3 | Lines 3 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | H. J. Curran Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JAN 1934, 1934.

100

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------|----|------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, associa- tion, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of depart- ure) | In U. S. A., its terri- tories or possessions State City or town | | | Yes No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last depart- ure | Perma- nent | Tempo- rary | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| 1 | Mother-Mrs Mary Quinn, 3 Glenavon Avenue, Portadown. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Aunt | Yes | 1921 | New York | Aunt -Mrs Anna Martin, Pearl River | Perma- | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Black | Brown | Nose |
| 2 | Sister-Miss Mary Hall, 48 Slate Street, Bel East. | Phila- | Philadelphia | Yes | Husband | Yes | 1931 | New York | Husband-Mr Patrick Ward, 1842 Point Breeze | Perma- | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Dark | Hazel | Nose |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin Nash, of the Antonia, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edwin Nash
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

Robert H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. A. Dunlop, Surgeon of the Antonia Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1934
at New York

J. O. Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 6th January, 1924

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|--|-----------|------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | EXEMPT | BOYD | JOHN | 27 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | (CANADA) British | Irish | Ireland | Tattymockle | EXECUTIVE | ORDER No. | 4813 | | Canada | Ont. Toronto | |
| 2 | | Lines 2 to 30 Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 75

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 JAN 1934

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Edkui, of the Automa, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Edkui
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York
Robert L. Edkui
Immigration Officer.

14-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Dunlop, Surgeon of the Antonia, Sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

J. L. Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JAN 1934, 19 34.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, associa- tion, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether unable by reason of any defect, deformity, or disease, to perform the duties of a citizen of the United States | Whether admitted and departed within one year | Whether admitted and departed at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of depart- ure)— | In U. S. A., its terri- tories or possessions | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last depart- ure | As to country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject | | | | | | | | | Length of time alien has been in the United States | Whether alien has been in the United States | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother- Mrs Margaret Fleming 16 Abercorn Road, Londonderry. | N.Y. Brooklyn | Yes | Self | Yes | Aug. 1927 | 5 May | Returning to | -20 Hawthorne St Brooklyn, N.Y. | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | small scar on forehead |
| 2 | Mother-in-law Mrs Margaret Fleming 16 Abercorn Road, Londonderry. | N.Y. Brooklyn | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes 6 yrs | As above | Returning to | -20 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn N.Y. | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 - | Fair | Black | Hazel | Nose |
| 3 | Grand mother- Mrs Margaret Fleming 16 Abercorn Road, Londonderry. | N.Y. Brooklyn | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes 3 yrs | N.Y. | Returning to | -20 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn N.Y. | Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | Fair | Brown | Brown | Nose |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkui Mark, of the Autonia, from Cepest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkui
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1934
at New York

Joe Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

14-200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-is status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Dunlop, Surgeon of the Automa, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1934
at New York

H. O. Loughlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Automa
Visitors
Immig. Insp.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH JANUARY, 1934.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|---|---|----------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex M F | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QT, NOV, PT, or RP and give section if not involved) | Issued Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | FENNINGS | ALBERT E. | 36 | M | INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | CANADIAN CITIZEN No. 4. | CAPE TOWN 9 Dec. 33 | | CANADA MONTREAL |
| 2 | | TAYLOR | JOHN B. | 29 | M | MINING ENGINEER | YES ENGLISH | YES CANADA | SCOTCH | CANADA BLYTHE | | | | N. RHODESIA HILL |
| 3 | | WOOD | IAN J. | 38 | M | DOCTOR OF MEDICINE | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA VICTORIA | Sec 3-248 | ROTTERDAM 29 Dec. 33 | | ENGLAND LONDON |
| 4 | | VAN WAARDENBURG | ADOLF H. | 28 | M | BOOKKEEPER | YES DUTCH | YES HOLLAND | DUTCH | BORNEO SAMBAS | Sec 3-249 | ROTTERDAM 29 Dec. 33 | | HOLLAND THE HAGUE |
| 5 | | VAN WAARDENBURG | ENGELINE | 26 | F | HOUSEWIFE | YES DUTCH | YES HOLLAND | DUTCH | JAVA BATAVIA | Sec 3-249 | ROTTERDAM 29 Dec. 33 | | HOLLAND THE HAGUE |
| 6 | | BOON | JOSEPH | 44 | M | THEATRICAL MANGER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LIVERPOOL | P.V. 209 | LIVERPOOL 13 Nov. | | ENGLAND LIVERPOOL |
| 7 | | THOMSON | DOUGLAS C. | 28 | M | ELECTRICAL ENGINEER | YES ENGLISH | YES BRITAIN | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA BRISBANE | Transit Visa 489 | LONDON 5 Jan. 1934 | | AUSTRALIA BRISBANE |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 1 Fennings Albert E transferred to Canadian Manifest and disembarked at Halifax

Line 3 Wood Ian J Did not embark.

Lines 8 to 30 Blank.

H. W. Anders
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JAN 1934 JANUARY, 1934.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edwin Kaelin, of the Automa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edwin Kaelin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York
John A. Gahlin
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Dunlop, Surgeon of the Antonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 80 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

Wm. J. Houghlin
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Antonia
Tourist
Permit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

6TH JANUARY 1934.

Total passengers _____

U. S. citizens _____

Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin, Master, of the Automa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

John H. G. Blair
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Fortifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CH Dunlop, Surgeon of the Antonia, Sailing thenceforth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thenceforth" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York

RO Houghton
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14-25

Antonia
Tourist
Mon. G. 10/3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH JANUARY, 1934.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

17 JAN 1934

JANUARY, 1934.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|--------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (part of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that stated in the declaration of intent | Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that stated in the declaration of intent | | | | | | Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that stated in the declaration of intent | Feet | | Inches | Hair | | Eyes | | |
| 1 | BROTHER MR. J ohn YATES. 61 COLLEGE RD. GT. GROSBY. LANC. | - | ME. BRUNSWICK | YES | SELF | YES | 1923/ | Branswick | 6 Sep. | HOME. | 2 ST ONGE BUILDING. BRUNSWICK. | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 3 | MED | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 2 | BROTHER IN LAW. -DO- | - | ME. BRUNSWICK | YES | HUSBAND | YES | 1923/ | Branswick | 6 June | -DO- | - | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 3 | MED | BLK | BRN | MARK ON NECK. | |
| 3 | UNCLE. -DO- | - | ME. BRUNSWICK | YES | FATHER | YES | 1923/ | Branswick | 6 Sep. | -DO- | - | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 3 | MED | BRN | GRY | NONE | |
| 4 | UNCLE. -DO- | - | ME. BRUNSWICK | YES | FATHER | YES | 1923/ | Branswick | 6 Sep. | -DO- | - | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 5 | 6 | MED | BRN | BLUE | NONE | |
| 5 | UNCLE -DO- | - | ME. BRUNSWICK | YES | FATHER | YES | 1923/ | Branswick | 6 Sep. | -DO- | - | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 4 | 10 | BRN | BRN | BRN | NONE | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin, of the Automa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934
at New York
Joseph H. Blair
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. ANTONIA

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

6TH JANUARY, 1934

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 JAN 1934 JANUARY, 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | MUSSER | GORDON D. | 33 | - | M | | SYMBRIA MINES, CAMBRIA, PA. 4 Apl. 1900 | | 22 E. 38th Str. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Lines 2 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Handwritten: Pursuer.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

45

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "ANTONIA"
I.N.P.V.

Sailing from GLASGOW

6th JANUARY, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 JAN 1934 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Manned on Board | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|---------------|------|------|-----|-----------------|---|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Beich | Sabina | 25 | | F | | 9th March, 1908 - New York | Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. 1906 U.S. Passport 42760 28th June, 1933. Circuit Court of Detroit, 1921 | 1504, Morris Avenue, Bronx, New York City. |
| 2 | McKay | Jessie | 41 | | F | | | U.S. Passport 51763 24th July, 1933. Supreme Court pp. 6, Bangkok, Sept. 1918 | 507, West 171st Street, New York City. 1116, Sheridan Avenue, Detroit, Mich. |
| 3 | Montgomery | Johanna | 48 | | F | | | | 9604, Baldwin Avenue, Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y. |
| 4 | Finnie | Alison Murray | 40 | | M | | | | |
| 5 | Elimination: Line 1, Sabina Beich, Did not embark. Lines 5 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | H. T. Anderson, Jr. Purser. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. DUNLOP, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ALL in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

R. H. Dunlop
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 —If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 6th January, 1924.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | |
|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---|--|--------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | DONNELLAN | BRIQUET M. | 16 | ✓ | F | S | Nil. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | QIV Sec. 6 | Oct 11. | 1938. | Ireland | Belfast | |
| 2 | | FAUGHEY (FOY) | CATHERINE H. | 41 | ✓ | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English 1-16-30 | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Silverbridge | 1045 | Belfast | Oct 11. 1938. | Ireland | Silverbridge | |
| 3 | | RENNIE | BARBARA. | 44 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English 1-16-30 | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Portrush | 1043 | Belfast | Oct 11. 1938. | Ireland | Belfast | |
| 4 | UNDER 18 | RENNIE | ROBERT JOHN S.M. | 15 | ✓ | M | S | School | Yes | English 11 | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | 1044. | Belfast | Oct 11. 1938 | Ireland | Belfast | |
| 5 | | Lines 5 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Elimination: Line 1. B.M.Donnellan. Did not Embark. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | H.A. Wainley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

47

going blind
susp.

10.30 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX & NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 1934.

114

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any organization, society, insti- tution, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its terri- tories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Good - Mrs. Jessie McQuillan mother 10 Castle Street, Belfast. | | | | | | Brother - Mr. James McQuillan 243 Willis Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Brother - Mr. Peter Faughy, Silverbridge, Co. Armagh. | | | | | | Sister - Miss Bridget Faughy, 12th & Prospect Ave. Permag Bethlehem, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sister - Mrs. Jane Halliday 19 Mineral Street Belfast. | | | | | | Husband - Mr. Robert J. Kenna 219 Gordon Street Hamilton, Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Aunt - Mrs. Jane Halliday 19 Mineral Street Belfast. | | | | | | Father - Mr. Robert J. Kenna 219 Gordon Street Hamilton, Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. EDKIN **MASTER**, of the ANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
COMMANDING Officer.

17 JAN 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. O. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.H. DUNLOP, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1934 day of 19

at NEW YORK

R. H. Dunlop
James J. [unclear]
 (Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

[Handwritten initials]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, visitor paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether subject to removal on other grounds | Whether subject to deportation | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|------|------|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Date of last departure | As to political opinion | | | | | | | | As to other grounds | Feet | | Inches | Hair | | Eyes | |
| 1 | Parents- Mr & Mrs Alex. Beatty 21 Sheridan Drive, Bangor. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1930/3 | New York | June 24 1933 | Returning to home - 685 West 144th Street New York, N.Y. | Formal | No | Not | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Clear | Fair | Grey | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. EDKIN MASTER, of the ANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 311 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Edkin
COMMANDING Officer.

17 JAN 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John H. Hlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. DUNLOP, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17 JAN 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature: J. H. Oughlin]
[Signature: J. H. Oughlin]
[Signature: J. H. Oughlin]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Antonia
3/c *mf*
Visitors

List L3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH JANUARY, 1934.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | TRUSMAN | ARTHUR J. | 20 | | M | | | YES | English | YES | SWEDEN | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | Iskin | N.Q.I.V. 83 | OSLO | 1933 | 5th Dec. | NORWAY | OSLO | |
| 2 | | PETERSON | MARGARET | 30 | | F | M | WIFE. | YES | English | YES | SWEDEN | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | Iskin | N.Q.I.V. 83 | OSLO | 1933 | 5th Dec. | NORWAY | OSLO | |
| 3 | | PETERSON | Janet Mae | 3 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | SCANDINAVIAN | U.S.A. | Muskegon, Mich. | | U.S.C. | | | NORWAY | OSLO | |
| 4 | | ELIMINATIONS/ LINE 1. P.J.Tresman. Did not embark. Lines 4 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | J.H. Curran | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

-118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 JAN 1934 JANUARY 1934.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. EDKIN MASTER, of the ANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

John Long Blair
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.H. DUNLOP, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

R.H. Dunlop

17 JAN 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. O. Loughlin
Immig Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Antonio
3/16 *mf*
Permits

List **L2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

6TH JANUARY, 1934.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|------------------|---|--|------------|------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Print number with QV, MCV, PV, or RP and give section if not listed) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | ✓ CORBETT | GATHERINE A. | AUNT 26 | ✓ | - | F | M | HS. WIFE | YES | 1-1630 ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | 08-15 ENGLAND | ASHTON UNDER LYNE | App. 911352 SEC. 10. | WASHINGTON | 3 MAY 33 | ✓ | 99 U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 2 | ✓ ROBERTS | HELENA I. | NIECE 11 | ✓ | - | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | 11 ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | 08-15 ENGLAND | ASHTON UNDER LYNE | SEC. 10. App. 924913 RP. 922028 | WASHINGTON | 15 JUNE 33 | ✓ | 99 U.S.A. | NEW YORK. | |
| 3 | | Lines 3 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | H. W. C. in Am. Lines | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Persec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

50

John H. H

*joining ship
10.45 A.M.*

50

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 JAN 1934 JANUARY, 1934.

120

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------|----|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came; or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or whether paid by other person, or by company, or by government, or by other means.) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a communist organization | Whether a member of a socialist organization | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a political party | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | | Yes |
| 1 | Ellen MOTHER, MRS. ELLEN SCHOFIELD. 116 TURNER LANE, ASHTON/LYME. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | 1929- JULY 1933 | N.Y. | 22. JULY 1933 | HUSBAND, MR. EDWARD A. CORBETT 948 E. 223RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BLU | NONE |
| 2 | Grandmother/ do. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | Father | 1929- JULY 1933 | N.Y. | 22. JULY 1933 | <i>Frank Harold</i> | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 6 | FR. | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. KIN MASTER, of the ANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Kin
COMMANDING Officer.

17 JAN 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. O. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. DUNLOP, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17 JAN 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hersegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Boonian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **G3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"ANTONIA"** Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**, **6th JANUARY**, **1934**

I. W. P. Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|------------------|----------------|---|--|--------|------|---|----------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QIV, NVV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | 23391 | Owington ✓ | William Pencock | 28 | | M | Professional Golfer | Yes | English | Yes | SCOTTISH | 04-16 | Scotland Prestwick | Transit to Canada Executive Order No. 4813. Can P.P. 59482 | | | Canada | Hamilton | |
| 2 | | Lines 2 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | J. A. Curley | | | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. H. Loughlin
10.10 A.M.

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. KUI **MASTER**, of the ANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

17 JAN 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

E. E. Kui
COMMANDING Officer.

John H. Oughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. DUNLOP, Surgeon of the ANTONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

17 JAN 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

John Longlin
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List **G 2**

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 6th JANUARY, 1938.

I.N.P.Y.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------|--|------------------|---|--|----------------------|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or if competent dictated, or what printed) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued Place Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | * Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Jarvis ✓ James Peters Wallace | 38 | M | S | Painter | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Pitlochry | App. 889558 RF SEC 10. 884458 Wash. | 30th Jan. 1933 | 199 | West Orange |
| 2 | | Sutherland ✓ James | 39 | M | S | Marine Electrician | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | App. 937572 RF Sec 10, App. 934008 Wash. | 17th Aug. 1933 | 199 | Phila. |
| 3 | | Werden ✓ Barbara | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Inverurie | RF 935616 Wash. March 13th 1929 | 31st Aug. 1933 | 199 | Maple Heights MAPLE HEIGHTS. |
| 4 | | Werden ✓ Albert | 4 | M | S | Nil | No Nil | No | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. Cleveland | U.S. Born | | | |
| 5 | | Hill ✓ Hugh McTavish | 38 | M | S | Bricklayer | Yes English | Yes | Britain | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | RF. App. 854243 SEC 40047772 Wash. | 15th July 1932 | 199 | Glasgow |
| 6 | | Lines 6 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | H. Manley | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

going down ship.

10.40 am

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

G 2
List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

17 JAN 1934

19

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------|----|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | Yes | No | | | Feet | Inches | |
| 1 | Father/Harry Jarvis, Station View, Pilschry, Scotland. | - | West Orange | NO | Self | Feb 1930 | 1933 | Brother:- Fred. Jarvis, 4, Hagwood Terrace, West Orange, N.J. | No | per. yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Gray | None |
| 2 | Father:- Peter Sutherland 33, Copland Road, Glasgow. | - | Pa. New Phila | NO | Self | 1930 | 1933 | Brother:- Peter Sutherland, 2834, North 19th St., Philadelphia. | No | per. yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Light | Brown | Gray | None |
| 3 | Father:- James Black, Grand-12, Wilkie's Lane, father/Dundee. | - | Ohio Heights | Yes | Self | 1927 & 1931/3 | Maple Heights | Husband:- Albert Verden, 15800, Raymond St., Maple Heights, Ohio. | No | per. yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Maral | None |
| 4 | Father:- Edward A. Hill, 20, Kentrel Road, Glasgow. | - | Ohio | NO | Self | 1923 | Ohio: 1932 | Returning home:- 912, Ash Street, Winnetka, Ill. | No | per. yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Green | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Broth: Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. EDWIN MASTER, of the ANTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edwin
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JAN 1934 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. C. Loughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relatives or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

17 JAN 1934

19

(Printed in England 14-514)

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 6th January, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ARMOUR | CATHERINE | 47 | M | | | March 15th Supreme Court of New York. 1922. | Husband- Mr Joseph Armour, 201 Grease Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | ARMOUR | MARIE | 9 | F | | New York, 1st November 1924. | | Father- Mr Joseph Armour, 201 Grease Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | ARMOUR | KATHLEEN | 6 | F | | New York, 7th October 1927. | | Father- Mr Joseph Armour, 201 Grease Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | DOYLE | JAMES ROBERT. | 49 | M | | | Circuit Court, Genesee County, Flint, Mich. 15th November 1923. | Sister- Mrs Nicole Miller, 1021 Bluff Street, Flint, Mich. |
| 5 | Lines 5 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | H. L. Mankin | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Purser. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue volume number
11708 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

AUG 31 1943

Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

AUG 31 1943

Date

Russell
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11708 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

AUG 31 1943
Date

Hallah Alexander
Camera Operator

AUG 31 1943
Date

R. W. Quinn
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

126

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ANTONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

6TH JANUARY, 1934

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 JAN 1934

JANUARY

1934

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED S SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|------------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | HARRISON | MARGARET | 19 | - | F | S | | FATHER'S PAPERS FLINT, MICH. 11th. DATE JUNE 1928 | 2002. MILBOURNE AVENUE. FLINT, MICH. |
| 2 | ROMAN | JOSEPH T. | 58 | - | M | M | | Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. 20 July 1922. | 109-32 LIVERPOOL STREET. JAMAICA, L.I. NEW YORK. |
| 3 | HARRISON | THOMAS | 49 | - | M | M | | Circuit Court, Genesee Co. FLINT, MICH. 11th. DATE JUNE 1928. | 2002. MILBOURNE AVENUE. FLINT, MICH. |
| 4 | WHITAKER | FRED | 49 | - | M | M | | 3RD DISTRICT COURT SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. NOV. 1929 | R.D. 6. BOX 110-A SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH. |
| 5 | WOOD | ROBERT | 17 | - | M | S | BROOKLYN. N.Y. 11TH SEPT. 1916 | | 715 EAST PRESTON ST. BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 6 | GIBBS | FREDERICK R. | 64 | - | M | M | | SUPERIOR COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 18. 14301 8 Aug. 1900 | 626 East Str., PETALUMA, Cal. |
| 7 | Lines 7 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | H. I. W. C. Purser. | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN BOUNDED ON AT THE PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. E. Etkin

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names of the respective holders of such employment contracts, and of where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the receipt of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so comply with the above duties, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien, to be reported upon such vessel, or owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
FROM TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JIM
BUREAU NEW YORK

Point of New York

1944 Jan. 1934

... 12

I, master of the BRITISH U.S. AMERICA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said warship while at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 196 Number of seamen departed 11

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Number of seamen discharged | NIL | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | NIL |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 196

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th Jan. 1934, 1934, chartered to CUNARD S-S CO LTD 25 Broadway NEW YORK is now lying at Pier 54 and is

expected to sail 19th Jan 1934 19 for HALLIFAX, COHN AND LIVERPOOL

via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

227

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in order:

DESERTING SEAMAN.

[illegible]

FEB 15 1964

2

| | YES | MADDEN | WILLIAM | 12 | LAMPS AND A.B. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5. | 140 | DO |
|----|----------|----------------------|------------|----|-------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|---|---------|----|------|-----|----|
| 19 | YES | CARR | GERALD | 20 | Q.M. & A.B. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | ID | DO | 5.6 | 130 | DO |
| 20 | YES | BECK BECK | PHILIP | 40 | DO | DO | DC | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 172 | DO |
| 21 | 1st P.E. | CROSBIE | CHARLES H. | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 148 | DO |
| 22 | YES | LANGDON | ALBERT | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 172 | DO |
| 23 | YES | GARTER | GEORGE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO |
| 24 | YES | BROOKS | JOHN | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 133 | DO |
| 25 | YES | IREDALE | CHARLES | 32 | A.B. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 139 | DO |
| 26 | YES | JONES | LLOYD | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | WELSH | DO | 5.11 | 156 | DO |
| 27 | YES | HILL | ROBERT | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5.9 | 165 | DO |
| 28 | YES | MILLS | JOHN | 38 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 142 | DO |
| 29 | YES | BURTON | JOHN | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | DO |
| 30 | YES | VAUGHAN | ERNEST | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO |

DO YES 3
DO YES 2
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Remarks |
|--|-----|-------------|--------------------------|---------|
| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE | | | | |
| NIL | | | | |
| DISCHARGED SEAMAN | | | | |
| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Remarks |
| NIL | | | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Remarks |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|---------|
| NIL | | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16-5058

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|------------|----|-------------|----|----|----|-----|----|---|---------|----|----------|----|
| YES | MADDEN | WILLIAM | 12 | A.B. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5. 140 | DO |
| YES | CARR | GERALD | 20 | Q.M. & A.B. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 130 | DO |
| YES | BECK | PHILIP | 40 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 172 | DO |
| 1st P.E. | CROSBIE | CHARLES H. | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 148 | DO |
| YES | LANGDON | ALBERT | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 172 | DO |
| YES | CARTER | GEORGE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 137 | DO |
| YES | BROOKS | JOHN | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 133 | DO |
| YES | IREDALE | CHARLES | 32 | A.B. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 139 | DO |
| YES | JONES | LLOYD | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | WELSH | DO | 5.11 156 | DO |
| YES | HILL | ROBERT | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5.9 165 | DO |
| YES | MILLS | JOHN | 38 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 142 | DO |
| YES | BURTON | JOHN | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 145 | DO |
| YES | VAUGHAN | ERNEST | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 140 | DO |

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



CREW 196

196 all aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANTONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 JAN 1934**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

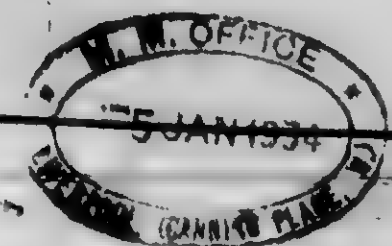
128

AP 10

| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea YEARS | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|----------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | EIKIN | ERNEST | 35 | MASTER | 6 Jan. 34 | Liverpool | NO | YES | 53 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 190 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | TULLY | EDWARD | 30 | CH.F. OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 170 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | DELLER | FREDERICK | 31 | SEN. 1st Off. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 150 | do | |
| 4 | YES | Schofield | Sam | 20 yrs | jun. 1st OFF. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5 | 8 | 160 | DO |
| 5 | YES | YOUD | REGINALD | 20 | END OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 160 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | HAYWARD | HARRY | 17 | SEN. 3rd OFFR. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 164 | do | |
| 7 | YES | Pollitt | Ernest | 10 yrs | JUN. 3rd OFFR. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5 | 10 | 168 | DO |
| 8 | 1st P.E. | Greenall | Ralph | 15 yrs | 1st WIRELESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5 | 10 | 140 | DO |
| 9 | 1st P.E. | BLANCHARD | JOHN | 12 | 2nd DO DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 154 | DO | |
| 10 | 1st P.E. | Child | William | 8 yrs | 3rd DO DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5 | 10 | 160 | DO |
| 11 | YES | FRASER | WILLIAM | 9 | CARPENTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 165 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | FURNESS | PETER | 25 | BOSUN. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 200 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | RAKE | FRANCES | 21 | BOSUN'S MATE | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | EVANS | WILLIAM | 10 | CHIEF MASTER AT ARMS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 196 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | DANN | GEORGE | 8 | ASST. CH.F. M.A.A. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 168 | DO | |
| 16 | 1st P.E. | HERBERT | HENRY | 14 | M.A.A. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 175 | DO | |
| 17 | 1st P.E. | HUGHES | HENRY | 8 | M.A.A. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 168 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MADDEN | WILLIAM | 12 | LAMPS AND A.B. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 140 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | CARR | GERALD | 20 | Q.M. & A.B. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 130 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | BECK | PHILIP | 40 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 172 | DO | |
| 21 | 1st P.E. | CROSBIE | CHARLES H. | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 148 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | LANGDON | ALBERT | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 172 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | CARTER | GEORGE | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 137 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | BROOKS | JOHN | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 133 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | IREDALE | CHARLES | 32 | A.B. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 130 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | JONES | LLOYD | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | WELSH | DO | 5.11 | 156 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | HILL | ROBERT | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5.9 | 165 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | MILLS | JOHN | 38 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 148 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | BURTON | JOHN | 24 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | VAUGHAN | ERNEST | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |

John S. [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. EDKIN, MASTER, of the S/S ANTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of January 1934
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, E. Edkin

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK17 JAN 1934, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

129

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|----------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea YEARS | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1st P.E. | CASSIDY | FRANK | 30 | A.B. | 6 Jan. 34 | LIVERPOOL | NO. | YES | 50 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 174 | NONE. | |
| 2 | YES | FOLEY | GEORGE | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 145 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | WESTWOOD | SIDNEY | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 174 | DO | |
| 4 | 1st YES | PEARSON | EDWARD | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO. | |
| 5 | JOYCE | JOYCE | THOMAS | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 156 | DO | |
| 6 | 1st YES | COOK | GEORGE W. | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 141 | DO. | |
| 7 | 1st P.E. | HOOPER | JOHN | 16 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 165 | DO | |
| 8 | 1st P.E. | DAVIES | HARRY | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 155 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | BRANDON | THOMAS | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 126 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | BUCKLEY | MICHAEL | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | IRISH | DO | 5.11 | 200 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | GORMAN | JAMES | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5.7 | 140 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | SHARP | ROBERT | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 130 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | COLLINS | HARRY | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 131 | DO | |
| 14 | 1st YES | JONES | EVELYN | 37 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | IRISH | DO | 5.10 | 170 | DO | |
| 15 | 1st P.E. | BALL | JOHN E. | 2 | O.S. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO ENGLISH | DO | 5.9 | 128 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | FURNESS | PHILIP | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 146 | DO | |
| 17 | 1st P.E. | TOWNSEND | JAMES | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 141 | DO | |
| 18 | 1st P.E. | MALINS | ARTHUR | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 154 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | MANLEY | HARRY | 17 | PURSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5 | 8 167 | DO | |
| 20 | 1st P.E. | MC PHEE | JAMES | 23 | SEN. A/PRSR. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 168 | DO | |
| 21 | 1st P.E. | JOWETT | PHILIP | 15 | ASST. PURSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 151 | DO | |
| 22 | 1st | DUNLOP | ROBERT | N11 | SURGEON | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5.9 | 150 | DO | |
| 23 | | | | | DISPENSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | | M | DO | DO | | | DO | |
| 24 | YES | BENTLEY | HARRY | 16 | HOSP. ATTDT | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 140 | DO | |
| 25 | 1st P.E. | HOUSTON | ELIZABETH | 3 yrs | NURSE | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | F | DO | DO | 5 | 6 140 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | MANN | JOSEPH | 10 | INTERPRETER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | POLISH | POLISH | 5.7 | 138 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | PARR | HENRY | 20 | SEN PRINTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 138 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | LEES | WALTER | 6 | PRINTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 130 | DO | |
| 29 | First | Sunderland | Leslie | 6 | BANDMASTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5 | 6 145 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | Millhouse | Herbert | 6 | MUSICIAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5 | 4 145 | DO | |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel **ANTONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 JAN 1934**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (4) Length of service at port YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height ft.in. | (14) Weight lbs. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | 1st P.E. | Thomas Elvet | 6 | MUSICIAN | 6th Jan 1934 LIVERPOOL | NO | YES | 33 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line
Owlers
Agents
2000 2/28-24/2004

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 1934, from the port of LIVERPOOL

131

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|----------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea YEARS | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | GROSS-RUDKIN | FREDERICK | 31 | CHP. ENGINEER | 6 Jan 1934 | LIVERPOOL | NO | YES | 51 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 160 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | PATTISON | GEORGE | 22 | SEN 2nd ENGR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 161 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | MC LACHLAN | FRANK | 24 | INT. DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | SCOTS | DO | 5.8 | 142 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | MORRIS | WALTER | 20 | JUN DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5.9 | 151 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | SUMMERFIELD | FRANK | 13 | SEN 3rd ENG. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | SCOTS | DO | 5.6 | 172 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MORRIS | WILLIAM | 17 | INT. DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | WELSH | DO | 5.6 | 150 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | CORLETT | GEORGE | 9 | JUN DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5.6 | 135 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | ANDERSON | EDWARD | 11 | SEN 4th ENG | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 147 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | PARKER | HENRY | 6 | JUN 4th do | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 172 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | LECOUSTRE | CHARLES | 16 | 1st ELECTR. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 171 | DO | |
| 11 | 1st P.E. | MORTON | LESLIE | 10 | 2nd do. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 146 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | OWENS | SIDNEY | 5 | PLUMBER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 128 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | JOHNSTON | WILLIAM | 20 | DONKEY MAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 140 | do | |
| 14 | YES | MAJOR | ROBERT | 12 | ENGS. STORES | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 120 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | WAINWRIGHT | JOHN | 25 | REF. GREASER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 168 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | HENLEY | ANDREW | 26 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 182 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | BOLTON | JOHN | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 156 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | WAINWRIGHT | WILLIAM | 32 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 160 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | BAKER | ALFRED | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 175 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | MC CONNELL | JOSEPH | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 168 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | WOOD | HERBERT | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 145 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | MOSS | GEORGE | 40 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 61 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 154 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | KAYES | THOMAS | 27 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | IRISH | DO | 5.4 | 142 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | BRENNAN | JOSEPH | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6.1 | 238 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | MIDDLETON | JAMES | 28 | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 141 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | DOUGHERTY | JOHN | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | IRISH | DO | 5.9 | 201 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | MOSS | THOMAS | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5.4 | 180 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | HANKIN | JOHN | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 138 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | MURPHY | JOHN | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 141 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BARRETT | JAMES | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 133 | DO | |

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Local Agents
6/23-24/2004OFFICE
-5 JAN 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

132

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|--|----------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at years | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1st | KEELAN | MICHAEL | 30 | TRIMMER | 5th Jan. 1934 | LIVERPOOL | NO | YES | 47 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.5 1/2 | 126 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | FURNESS | JAMES | 4 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5.7 | 136 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | HUTCHIN | JOHN | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 154 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | TELFORD | RICHARD | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 125 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | MUTCH | THOMAS | 1 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 134 | DO | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John J. Wright, Jr.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|----------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea YEARS | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ft. in | lbs. | |
| 1 | 1st P.E. | MORRIS | JOSEPH | 25 | CHF. STD. | 6th Jan 1934 | LIVERPOOL | NO | YES | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 190 | NONE | |
| 2 | 1st P.E. | AMBROSE | GEORGE | 19 | 2nd ST'W'D | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34½ | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 156 | DO | |
| 3 | 1st P.E. | SMALLWOOD | HENRY | 24 | WRITER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 120 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | BLANCHARD | WILLIAM | 23 | BARKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 172 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | CONNOR | ARTHUR | 26 | ASST DO. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 170 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | SIMPSON | CHRISTOPHER | 25 | ASST. DO. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 150 | 40. | |
| 7 | YES | WHITESIDE | RICHARD E. | 21 | STOREKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 169 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | BROWN | WILLIAM | 30 | SAL. PTY. STD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 168 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | BLACKBURN | JOHNH. | 27 | ASST. DO. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.5½ | 127 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | WOOD | GEORGE | 2 | PL.PTY. STD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 143 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | BROOKS | FRANK | 25 | DECK STD. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.10. | 140 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | HAWKES | ARTHUR | 20 | SMKRM STD. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 210 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | D'ARCY | JOSEPH | 18 | LOUNGE STD. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 196 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | DAVIS | FREDERICK | 17 | LIBRARIAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 145 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | BRACHER | AUGUSTUS | 22 | OFFRS. STD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 129 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | SMITH | THOMAS | 4 | A/DO. DO. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | m | DO | DO | 5.6 | 132 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | MC ARDLE | PHILIP | 6 | ENGRS. STD. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 158 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | PRICE | THOMAS | 5 | ASST/DO DO. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 140 | DO. | |
| 19 | YES HILL | HILL | REGINALD | 6 | ASST/DO DO. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 146 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | HILL | HARRY | 24 | BEDROOM STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 M | M DO | DO | DO | 5.5 | 150 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | HENDRY | WILLIAM | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 180. | DO | |
| 22 | YES LOVE | LOVE | REGINALD | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 140 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | PESCOD | CLAUDE | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.4½ | 130 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | RIMMER | ROBERT | 16 | SALOON STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 127 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | HAZELHURST | JAMES | 16 | BOOTS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 127 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | SPEIGHT | CLAUDE | 12 | CAPTAIN'S STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |
| 27 | YES | DAVIES | JOHN K. | 5 | DOCTOR'S STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 175 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | LEE | CHARLES | 10 | CHF. STD'S STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 141 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | POWELL | WILLIAM | 25 | BUELER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 158 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BELL | WILLIAM | 15 | SILVERMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 160 | DO | |

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

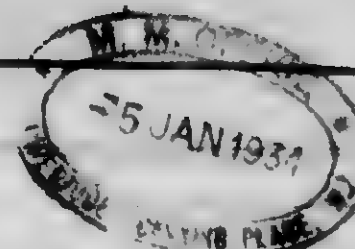
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

134

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|--|----------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea YEARS | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | CROWE | ALFRED | 14 | FRUITMAN | 6th Jan. 1934 | LIVERPOOL | NO | YES | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 170 | NONE | |
| 2 | 1st P.E. | YATES | HENRY | 1 | COM'IS WTR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 157 | DO | |
| 3 | 1st P.E. | WILSON | FRANCES | 4 mos. | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 121 | DO | |
| 4 | 1st P.E. | HUGHES | EDWARD | 4 mos. | STEWARD'S BOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 14 | M | DO | DO | 5.0 | 107 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | GALLE | FRANK | 36 | NIGHT STD. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 130 | DO | |
| 6 | YES | MORSE | ROBERT | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 59 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 149 | DO | |
| 7 | YES | ARMSTRONG | PATRICK | 7 | G.H.ST'W'D | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 141 | DO | |
| 8 | YES | COX | JOHN | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 140 | DO | |
| 9 | YES | WATTERSON | THOMAS | 22 | CHIEF TOUR, | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 180 | DO | |
| 10 | YES | TITCHMARSH | ALFRED | 32 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 170 | DO | |
| 11 | YES | JONES | PETER L. | 11 | TOUR. DECK STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 158 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | VIRTUE | FRANK | 20 | TOUR.SAL.STD.DO. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 147 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | KEWELL | HAROLD | 28 | TOUR.WAITER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 182 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | FLEMING | SIDNEY | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 175 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | LAVERY | THOMAS | 3 | 3rd Cl. SAL. STD. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 164 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | DELAMERE | ARTHUR | 18 | 3rd Cl. PANTRY STD. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 155 | DO | |
| 17 | YES | MC CAPPIN | ROBERT | 4 | ASST/DO.DO. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 150 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | MORRIS | RICHARD | 27 | ASST/DO.DO. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 61 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 1/2 | 131 | DO | |
| 19 | 1st P.E. | ROWE | CHARLES | 5 | 3rd Class PUB.RM.STD. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 154 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | DAVIES | RICHARD | 7 | 3RD CL. WTR. DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 141 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | SWEETMAN | RALPH | 13 | 3RD CL WTR, 6 JAN 34 LPOOL | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 120 | NONE | |
| 22 | YES | CAREY | EDWARD | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 138 | DO | |
| 23 | YES | BAXTER | CHARLES | 40 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 63 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 190 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | JONES | JOHN R. | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 146 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | GREEN | THOMAS | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 156 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | PARRY | CYRIL | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 160 | DO | |
| 27 | 1st P.E. | HOLLAND | OSCAR | 35 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 146 | DO | |
| 28 | 1st P.E. | DUCK | EDWARD | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 145 | DO | |
| 29 | YES YES | SWAN | HAROLD | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 142 | DO | |
| 30 | | RICHARDSON | THOMAS | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 134 | DO | |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

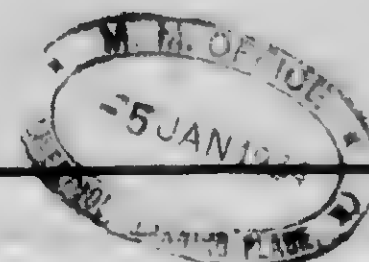
135

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (4) Length of service in years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height ft.in. | (14) Weight lbs. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | (16) REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | YES | ASHTON | GEORGE | THIRD CLASS WAITER | 6th Jan. 1934 LIVERPOOL | NO | YES | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 130 | NONE. | |
| 2 | 1st P.E. | BURNS | MICHAEL | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 168 | DO |
| 3 | YES | BLUNDELL | THOMAS | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 154 | DO |
| 4 | YES | FORMBY | MARGARET | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | 112 | DO |
| 5 | YES | HANDLIN | DORIS | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | F | DO | DO | 5.0 | 126 | DO |
| 6 | Yes | PALMER | ANNIE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | 130 | DO |
| 7 | 1st P.E. | BOYLE | ETHEL | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | F | DO | DO | 5.1 | 125 | DO |
| 8 | 1st P.E. | KITCHINGMAN | ELISABETH | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | F | DO | DO | 5.8½ | 168 | DO |
| 9 | 1st P.E. | COOLAHAN | CATHERINE | BATH ATTDT. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | F | DO | DO | 5.3 | 150 | DO |
| 10 | 1st P.E. | DAVIES | LILLIAN | KIOSK ATTDT. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO |
| 11 | 1st P.E. | APPLETON | GEORGE | CHEF | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | 228 | DO |
| 12 | YES | MC CARTHY | ALFRED | SAUCE CK. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 130 | DO |
| 13 | YES | KAY | RICHARD | LARDER CK. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 150 | DO |
| 14 | YES | MOORE | LESLIE | 2ND COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 149 | DO |
| 15 | YES | PENNINGTON | CHARLES | ROAST CK. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 145 | DO |
| 16 | YES | HAYES | THOMAS | VEG. COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 154 | DO |
| 17 | 1st P.E. | LINDSAY | JAMES | SOUP COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | 180 | DO |
| 18 | YES | ENGLAND | FREDERICK | SHIPS COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6½ | 140 | DO |
| 19 | YES | FOGEL | MORRIS | KOSHER COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO |
| 20 | YES | MC KAY | HENRY | 1ST ASST. CK. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 168 | DO |
| 21 | YES | EDWARDS | EDWIN | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5½ | 142 | DO |
| 22 | YES | LEATHERBARROW | HAROLD | ASST. COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 108 | DO |
| 23 | 1st P.E. | QUIRK | GEORGE | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.4½ | 130 | DO |
| 24 | YES | BENNETT | WILLIAM | KITCHEN PRTR. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 149 | DO |
| 25 | YES | KENNEDY | DOUGLAS | CHF. BAKER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 181 | DO |
| 26 | YES | REHILL | JAMES | 2nd BAKER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.4½ | 121. | DO |
| 27 | 1st P.E. | DONALDSON | ALEXANDER | 3rd DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO |
| 28 | YES | VICKERS | JOHN | CHF. BUCHER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 147 | DO |
| 29 | YES | THOMAS | WILLIAM J. | 2nd DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 135 | DO |
| 30 | YES BULLER | BUTLER | EDWARD | 3rd DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO |

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|----------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service as years | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
| | | Family name | Given name | YEARS | | When | Where | | | | | | | ft.in. | lbs. | | |
| 1 | YES | ASHTON | GEORGE | 2 | THIRD CLASS WAITER | 8th Jan. 1934 | LIVERPOOL | NO | YES | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 130 | NONE. | |
| 2 | 1st P.E. | BURNS | MICHAEL | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 168 | DO | |
| 3 | YES | BLUNDELL | THOMAS | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 154 | DO | |
| 4 | YES | FORMBY | MARGARET | 13 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | F | DO | DO | 5.6 | 112 | DO | |
| 5 | YES | HANDLIN | DORIS | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | F | DO | DO | 5.0 | 126 | DO | |
| 6 | 1st P.E. | PALMER | ANNIE | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | F | DO | DO | 5.5 | 130 | DO | |
| 7 | 1st P.E. | BOYLE | ETHEL | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | F | DO | DO | 5.1 | 125 | DO | |
| 8 | 1st P.E. | KITCHINGMAN | ELISABETH | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | F | DO | DO | 5.8½ | 168 | DO | |
| 9 | 1st P.E. | COOLAHAN | CATHERINE | 5 | BATH ATTDT. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | F | DO | DO | 5.3 | 150 | DO | |
| 10 | 1st P.E. | DAVIES | LILLIAN | 10 | KIOSK ATTDT. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | F | DO | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO | |
| 11 | 1st P.E. | APPLETON | GEORGE | 22 | CHEF | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | 228 | DO | |
| 12 | YES | MC CARTHY | ALFRED | 17 | SAUCE CK. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 130 | DO | |
| 13 | YES | KAY | RICHARD | 17 | LARDER CK. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 150 | DO | |
| 14 | YES | MOORE | LESLIE | 30 | END COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 149 | DO | |
| 15 | YES | PENNINGTON | CHARLES | 14 | ROAST CK. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 145 | DO | |
| 16 | YES | HAYES | THOMAS | 16 | VEG. COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 154 | DO | |
| 17 | 1st P.E. | LINDSAY | JAMES | 16 | SOUP COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 6.0 | 180 | DO | |
| 18 | YES | ENGLAND | FREDERICK | 24 | SHIPS COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | DO | DO | 5.6½ | 140 | DO | |
| 19 | YES | FOGEL | MORRIS | 4 | KOSHER COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 156 | DO | |
| 20 | YES | MC KAY | HENRY | 15 | 1ST ASST. CK. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5.2 | 168 | DO | |
| 21 | YES | EDWARDS | EDWIN | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.5½ | 142 | DO | |
| 22 | YES | LEATHERBARROW | HAROLD | 20 | ASST. COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.4 | 108 | DO | |
| 23 | 1st P.E. | QUIRK | GEORGE | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.4½ | 130 | DO | |
| 24 | YES | BENNETT | WILLIAM | 8 | KITCHEN PRTR. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 149 | DO | |
| 25 | YES | KENNEDY | DOUGLAS | 20 | CHF. BAKER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 181 | DO | |
| 26 | YES | REHILL | JAMES | 23 | 2nd BAKER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 57 | M | DO | DO | 5.4½ | 121. | DO | |
| 27 | 1st P.E. | DONALDSON | ALEXANDER | 6 | 3rd DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |
| 28 | YES | VICKERS | JOHN | 9 | CHF. BUTCHER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 147 | DO | |
| 29 | YES | THOMAS | WILLIAM J. | 12 | 2nd DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 135 | DO | |
| 30 | YES | BULLER | EDWARD | 12 | 3rd DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 140 | DO | |

W.M. OFFICE
-5 JAN-



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases | (16) REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1st P.E. | WILMIN | WILLIAM | 30 yrs | Chf. Bedroom | 6/1/34 | L'pool | No | Yes | 56 | Male | English | British | 5.4 | 154 | None | |
| 2 | do | MORRIS | JOHN | 14 " | Stds Boy | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | do | |
| 3 | do | BELL | DAVID | 8 " | Confectioner | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 170 | do | |
| 4 | do | ROBERTS | ALFRED | 1 mth | Stds Boy 3rd Class | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 129 | do | Wired to ship's surgeon |
| 5 | Yes | DAVIES | ALFRED | 8 yrs | Publ Room | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | do | |
| 6 | Yes | ROWBOTHAM | WILLIAM | 25 yrs | Linen Keeper | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 197 | do | |
| 7 | 1st P.E. | BENSON | LESLIE | 6 mths | Stds Boy | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 135 | do | |
| 8 | 1st P.E. | Gouldson | John | 4 yrs | Comis Waiter | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5 2 | 120 | do | |
| 9 | YES | Hunt | LEVI | 20 | Barber | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 170 | do | |
| 10 | 1st P.E. | Hill | John F. | 6 mths | Strds Boy | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 152 | do | |

Closed with 195 members of crew

No. 4
American Consulate at Liverpool
England
(Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

1/5 Antonia Houston

H. Watson
(Consul)

Date January 5, 1934



Service no. R.H.
See stamp \$2.00 of
attached to original hereof

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND



That above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the money paid for their
passage and that they are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.

They are all necessary for the
operation of the Vessel.

E. E. E. E.

MASTER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such crew on board.

I, ANTONIA, of the ANTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

ANTONIA

ANTONIA

ANTONIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|--|-------|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---------|
| 1 | 1st P.E. | Watkin | Henry | 20yrs | 3rd Class Waiter | 6th Jan'y 1934 | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 46 | M | English | British | 5 | 4 | 126 | None |
| 2 | Closed with one name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TOTAL CREW 196 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John F. Wainwright, Jr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 4
 American Consulate at Liverpool
England
 (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
John F. Wainwright, Jr.
John F. Wainwright, Jr.
 (Consul)
 Date Jan. 5, 1934

I certify that above named persons
 have produced satisfactory evidence
 of the nationality stated after their
 names and none of them are under an
 agreement to be discharged in the
 United States.
 They are all necessary for the
 operation of the Vessel.
E. Edker
 MASTER.

I certify that above named persons have provided satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

E. Edker
MASTER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE-6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, of pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel ANTONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
|-------------|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|----------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
| 1 | 1st P.R. | Jones James | 20yrs | 3rd Cl Waiter | 1934/ Liverpool. | No | Yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5 | 10 | 150 | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 4
American Consulate at Liverpool
England
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
95 Antonia
H. WATSON
(Consul)
Date Jan 5, 1934



Jas Jones signed on in lieu of R. Davies 3rd Cl Waiter

TOTAL CREW 196

Sheet No 7

Line NO. 20

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the names stated after their names and that they are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

W. M. Knipe
for P. E. Eddies MASTER.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. EDKIN MASTER of the S/S "ANTONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1934

NEW YORK.
J. O'Houghlin Immigrant Inspector.

E. Edkin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

961
181
D-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. K. Peterson

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

| | |
|---------|---------|
| DJUPVIK | Ingvald |
|---------|---------|

10 AM CONSULATE

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Matanzas | Cuba |
| (City) | (Country) |

Journey to the United States

VIOLATION OF
JANUARY 9, 1934.

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Closed with 18 men aboard.
Service No. 5.
Fee \$2.00.

West / Nevada Championship Co.

William Hansen Berger

Owners Barnett Hughes & Co.

80. Broad Street New-York.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of *New-York*

January 20th, 1934

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Botnia, 1934
from port of Cardenas, Cuba (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of passengers 115

Number of seamen discharged 3 Number of seamen deserted None

| | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 3 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 108 |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----|

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17th, 1934, consigned to West India Steamship Co.; is now lying at Commercial Wharf, and is expected to sail January 22, 1934 for Atlantic Basin via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

139

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| AONE | | | |

14-00000

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|---|---|----------|
| No | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-16-180 |
|----|---|----|---|---|---|----------|

W. E. Walsh,
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2.1. **CONSTITUTIONAL**

DISCLAIMER

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1812

14-00000

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|
| 17 | JENSEN gas | Mearns ✓20 | Sullivan ✓17 | Nordlay NO | " No | " 26 | " " | " " | " 5-8155 |
| 18 | DJUPVIK | Ingvold | Cook | " | No | " | " | " | 516/180 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <div style="float: right; width: 40%;">M. E. Walsh, <i>Inspector.</i></div> <div style="clear: both;"></div> <p>HAN CONSULATE 5. Matanzas Cuba. (City) (Country)</p> <p>Tourney to the United States</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>VISA Jan. JANUARY 9, 1934. (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passy has continued to be valid for that period.)</p> <p>Closed with 18 men aboard. Service No. 5. Fee \$2.00.</p> | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line West India Steamship Co.
 Owners William Hansen Bergen
 Local Agents Bennett, Hvoslef & Co.
 16-1888
 80. Broad Street New-York.

Immigrant Inspector.

***See list of races on back hereof.**
NORM.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

TO TIA

W. E. Walsh,
Inspector.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. K. Peterson, Master, of the S.S. Botnia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of January, 1934

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

M. K. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State what a Purpose "filling therewith" or "employed by
others thereto," as the case may be)
emphly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1941

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien passengers shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Garden Purches..... 1/22/34
 Clerk..... m. H.
 Gen'l. Purches.....
 Gen'l. Purches..... 1/29/34
 Gen'l. Purches..... l. H.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

rd Class

trial

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 17th, 1934

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | 21 Whether a student, or whether in pursuit of a course of instruction, or whether employed by a firm, or whether engaged by contract? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, or teaches, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any disability, physical, mental, or moral, which renders him or her incapable of earning his or her living? | 26 Whether subject to any contagious, infectious, or venereal disease, or to any other disease, or to any other condition, which renders him or her inadmissible to the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. | | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— | | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|--|---|---------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | | Yes | No | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Length of stay in United States. | Whether other lands to be visited. | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | YES | Employer FRANK BUCK | YES | YES | SAIT FRANKCO 1926 | Employer MR. FRANK BUCK PARK CENTRAL HOTEL | YES | 30 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | AK | DK | BR. | NIL | 02-12-16 JAVA | BEHARA NA |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Henry C. Curtis, of the Ship Navigator, from Singapore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Curtis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1934.

at New York

H. Smith

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES J. BENNY, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 19 34.

YORK.

John A. Wake
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 265621 BILLED JAN 20 1934

79. H
Cards Punched 1/27/34
Cards Removed 1/27/34
Cards Checked 1/27/34
Clerk W. H.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|
| | | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4th CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5th CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6th CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

aliens 2 U.S.C. 2
Total 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from SAINT JOHN N.B. CANADA, 14th January, 1924

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | * Last permanent residence | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|------------------|-------------------|---|---|--------|------|---|----------------------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | TEMP. STATE 34589 | WOLFE ✓ | Walter C. | 51 | | M | M | Supt. Engr. | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | 02-15 England Portsmouth | | | | | Canada | Montreal | |
| 2 | TEMP. STATE 34590 | CURRAN ✓ | Charles C. | 28 | | M | M | Sound Engr. | " | " | " | " | " | 02-80 Canada Halifax N.B. | | | | | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Completed | | | 9977 | John A. Wall Sup. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th January, 1934.

124.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES TURNBULL, Master, of the DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, from SAINT JOHN, N.B., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turnbull
MASTER, Offshore

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of January, 19 34
at NEW YORK.

John A. Wall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Actual or an intended residence of one year*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jan. 2nd 1884

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or place, where they were employed, and whether respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said list, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each of which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom copies of such lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----------|-----------|------|---------------|---|
| 18 | Yes | Craig | Helen | 10 " | Stenogr. | " |
| 19 | First. PE. | Hewitson | Theresa | 5 " | " | " |
| 20 | First. PE. | Glick | Hilda M. | 12 " | Gr. Shop Att. | " |
| 21 | Yes | Gibb | Elizabeth | 8 " | Jr. | " |
| 22 | " | Bunny | James J. | 9 " | Surgeon | " |
| 23 | " | Walker | William | 25 " | Dispenser | " |
| 24 | " | Davis | Charles | 11 " | Hosp. Attnd. | " |
| 25 | First. PE. | Thompson | Laura M. | 10 " | Nurse | " |
| 26 | First. PE. | Dundas | Agnes E. | 12 " | " | " |
| 27 | Yes | French | John | 20 " | Carpenter | " |
| 28 | " | Williams | David R. | 30 " | " Mate | " |
| 29 | " | Dawson | Harry | 35 " | Boatswain | " |
| 30 | " | Whyte | David | 18 " | " Mate | " |

References

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

20th January 19 34.

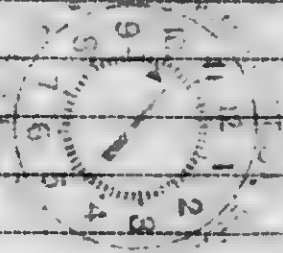
I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"
(Nationality.)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 350 ✓ | Number of seamen deserted | -- ✓ |
| Number of seamen discharged | N11 ✓ | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | -- ✓ |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 3 ✓ | Total crew this date | 353 ✓ |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th January 19 34 consigned to
Int. Mercantile Marine Co.; is now lying at Pier 61 and is
expected to sail 20th January 1934, for WEST INDIA CHOISE
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---|
| | | N: 1 |  |

14-1014

Line..... Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.
Owners..... Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.
I.M.M.Co., NEW YORK.

Local Agents
14-1346

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... ..

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|-----|----------|-----------|------|---------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|---|----------------|
| 17 | First. | FE. | Wells | James E. | 34 " | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.8" 159" |
| 18 | Yes | | Craig | Helen | 10 " | Stenogr. | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | Scotch | " | 5.5" 134" |
| 19 | First. | FE. | Hewitson | Theresa | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | English | " | 5.3" 141" |
| 20 | First. | FE. | Glick | Hilda M. | 12 " | Gr. Shop Att. | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | " | " | 5.6" 154" |
| 21 | Yes | | Gibb | Elizabeth | 2 " | Jr. | " | " | " | " | 24 | F | Scotch | " | 5.4" 112" |
| 22 | " | | Benny | James J. | 9 " | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7" 152" |
| 23 | " | | Walker | William | 25 " | Dispenser | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | English | " | 5.11 1/2" 156" |
| 24 | " | | Davis | Charles | 11 " | Hosp. Attat. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.7 1/2" 135" |
| 25 | First. | FE. | Thompson | Laura M. | 10 " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 30 | F | " | " | 5.5 1/2" 147" |
| 26 | First. | FE. | Dundas | Agnes E. | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | F | " | " | 5.7" 200" |
| 27 | Yes | | French | John | 20 " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Scotch | " | 5.7" 149" |
| 28 | " | | Williams | David R. | 30 " | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | English | " | 5.10" 165" |
| 29 | " | | Dawson | Harry | 35 " | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5. 8" 156" |
| 30 | " | | Whyte | David | 18 " | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 6" 200" |

Line..... Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.
 Owners..... Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.
 I.M.M.Co., NEW YORK.

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Instructor

* See list of facts on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BUCHER OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19 , from the port of Saint John N.B.

146

| (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|-----|------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | First. PE. | Torabull | James | 40 yrs | Master | 5.1.34. | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5.6" | 160lbs. | Nil | |
| 2 | Yes | Richardson | Charles | 30 " | Ch. Officer. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | " | 5.6" | 175 " | " | |
| 3 | First. PE. | James | Edward J. | 34 " | 1st. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Welsh | " | 5.4" | 146 " | " | |
| 4 | First. PE. | James | Thomas | 34 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.3" | 135 " | " | |
| 5 | First. PE. | Haine | William | 18 " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5.9 1/2" | 160 " | " | |
| 6 | Yes | Outram | Leonard | 16 " | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.7 1/2" | 155 " | " | |
| 7 | First. PE. | Bernadale | Philip | 13 " | 5th. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6" | 135 " | " | |
| 8 | Yes | Sinclair | Donald H. | 21 " | 1st. W.T.O. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Scotch | " | 5.6" | 180 " | " | |
| 9 | Yes | Rutter | Norman H. | 19 1/2" | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5.10 1/2" | 140 " | Scar over lt. eyebrow. | |
| 10 | First | Johnson | William E. | 2nd. | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.6" | 150 " | Nil | |
| 11 | Yes | Crawford | Graham | 20 " | Purser | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Scotch | " | 5.9 1/2" | 190 " | " | |
| 12 | First. PE. | Hill | Harry Norman | 20 " | Jun. Purser | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | " | 5.8" | 150 " | " | |
| 13 | Yes | Laurie | Albert | 20 " | Sr. A. Purser | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | Scotch | " | 5.11" | 180 " | Tattoo rt. arm - snake. | |
| 14 | Yes | Sale | Robert | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | " | 6.0" | 160 " | Nil | |
| 15 | Yes | Burgess | Bertrem F. | 9 " | Jr. A. Purser | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scotch | " | 5.10" | 140 " | " | |
| 16 | First. PE. | Walke | Stephen J.R. | 30 " | Writer | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | " | 5.6" | 150 " | " | |
| 17 | First. PE. | Wells | James E. | 34 " | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.6" | 150 " | " | |
| 18 | Yes | Graig | Helan | 10 " | Stenogr. | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | Scotch | " | 5.5" | 124 " | " | |
| 19 | First. PE. | Rowitson | Theresa | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | F | English | " | 5.5" | 143 " | " | |
| 20 | First. PE. | Glick | Hilda M. | 12 " | Sr. Ship Att. | " | " | " | " | 25 | F | " | " | 5.6" | 154 " | " | |
| 21 | Yes | Gibb | Elizabeth | 8 " | Jr. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | F | Scotch | " | 5.4" | 115 " | " | |
| 22 | " | Benny | James J. | 9 " | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7" | 152 " | " | |
| 23 | " | Walker | William | 23 " | Dispenser | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | English | " | 5.11 1/2" | 150 " | " | |
| 24 | " | Davis | Charles | 11 " | Hosp. Attnd. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.7 1/2" | 135 " | " | |
| 25 | First. PE. | Thompson | Laura M. | 10 " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 50 | F | " | " | 5.5 1/2" | 167 " | " | |
| 26 | First. PE. | Dundas | Agnes E. | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | F | " | " | 5.7" | 200 " | " | |
| 27 | Yes | French | John | 20 " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Scotch | " | 5.7" | 145 " | " | |
| 28 | " | Williams | David R. | 30 " | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | " | 5.10" | 165 " | " | |
| 29 | " | Dawson | Harry | 35 " | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5. 8" | 150 " | " | |
| 30 | " | Whyte | David | 18 " | " Mate | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scotch | " | 6. 0" | 200 " | " | |

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.Local Agents I.M.M. Co., NEW YORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STUSSER OF NEWTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Saint John N.B.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|--------|------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|---|---------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | McMahon | Bernard | 10 yrs | Master-at-Arms. S.L. 34. | Liverpool. | | No | Yes | 60 | M | Irish | British | 5.9" | 164lb. | Nil | |
| 2 | " | Green | William J. | 13 " | Baggage Mstr. | | | " | " | 44 | M | English | " | 5.11" | 164 " | " | |
| 3 | " | Arnott | William | 11 " | Asst. | | | " | " | 41 | M | Scottish | " | 5.11" | 168 " | " | |
| 4 | " | Bain | Benjamin | 15 " | Ships Police | | | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 6.0" | 170 " | " | |
| 5 | First. FE. | Unsworth | John | 13 " | " | | | " | " | 63 | M | English | " | 6" | 167 " | " | |
| 6 | First FE. | Jennings | Daniel | 6 " | " | | | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.10" | 160 " | " | |
| 7 | Yes | Mosey | Frederick | 24 " | Q. M. | | | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.10" | 160 " | " | |
| 8 | " | Daniels | Charles | 14 " | " | | | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.9" | 162 " | " | |
| 9 | " | Bowsher | William | 42 " | " | | | " | " | 57 | M | " | " | 5.6 1/2" | 140 " | " | |
| 10 | " | Woodcock | Eric | 11 " | " | | | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7" | 144 " | " | |
| 11 | " | Green | John | 38 " | Lamp trimmer | | | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.8" | 146 " | " | |
| 12 | " | O'Neill | Thomas | 40 " | Storekeeper | | | " | " | 63 | M | " | " | 5.4" | 135 " | " | |
| 13 | " | Neakin | Ernest | 26 " | A. B. | | | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.8" | 170 " | " | |
| 14 | " | Marsh | Thomas | 22 " | " | | | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.8" | 160 " | " | |
| 15 | " | Murray | Peter | 35 " | " | | | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5.9" | 170 " | " | |
| 16 | " | Gamble | Thomas | 20 " | " | | | " | " | 37 | M | Irish | " | 5.9" | 147 " | " | |
| 17 | " | Coach | Joseph Ed. | 8 " | " | | | " | " | 24 | M | English | " | 5.9 1/2" | 153 " | " | |
| 18 | " | Wheeler | William B. | 40 " | " | | | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5.7" | 140 " | " | |
| 19 | " | Hughes | Stanley | 15 " | " | | | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.10" | 147 " | " | |
| 20 | " | Dodd | Joseph | 7 " | " | | | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.10" | 158 " | " | |
| 21 | " | Brown | William H. | 8 " | " | | | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10" | 180 " | " | |
| 22 | " | Smith | Alexander A. | 3 " | " | | | " | " | 19 1/2 | M | " | " | 5.10" | 158 " | " | |
| 23 | " | Jones | Leslie | 4 " | " | | | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.10" | 157 " | " | |
| 24 | " | Speller | Henry | 13 " | " | | | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6" | 136 " | " | |
| 25 | " | O'Leary | John | 15 " | " | | | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.8" | 180 " | " | |
| 26 | " | Perriam | Ocell | 4 " | " | | | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.7" | 135 " | " | |
| 27 | " | Hallingworth | Robert | 13 " | " | | | " | " | 28 | M | Welsh | " | 5.7 1/2" | 160 " | " | |
| 28 | " | Burris | Bertram | 10 " | " | | | " | " | 26 | M | English | " | 5.9" | 165 " | " | |
| 29 | First. FE. | Scales | Thomas | 8 " | " | | | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.11 1/2" | 162 " | " | |
| 30 | " | Jeffries | Joseph | 20 " | " | | | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.7" | 120 " | " | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,, of the, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Saint John N.B.

148

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | First | Morton | Albert | 15 yrs | A.E. | 5.1.34. | Liverpool | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5.5" | 132 lbs. | Nil | |
| 2 | " | Bushell | John | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6" | 154 " | " | |
| 3 | " | Hudson | Anthony | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 1/2" | 140 " | " | |
| 4 | " | Barker | Ernest | 24 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5. 8" | 172 " | " | |
| 5 | Yes | Green | Ernest | 4 " | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5. 6" | 140 " | " | |
| 6 | " | Robinson | Thomas | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5. 6" | 140 " | " | |
| 7 | " | Jones | Alfred H. | 18 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 118 " | " | |
| 8 | " | Stoddan | Clarence | 5 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 140 " | " | |
| 9 | " | Young | Douglas | 1 yr | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5. 9" | 134 " | " | |
| 10 | " | Cottier | Donald | 2 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 1/2 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 119 " | " | |
| 11 | First | Boylan | John | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 130 " | " | |
| 12 | " | Holdsworth | George S.E. | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.10" | 156 " | " | |
| 13 | Yes | Williams | Roland | 1 yr | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 127 " | Top of malle. finger-lt. hand. | |
| 14 | " | Stoddan | Cyril | 18 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.11" | 140 " | Nil | |
| 15 | First | Willie | Henry | 5 wks. | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 118 " | " | |
| 16 | " | Tall | Victor | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 118 " | " | |
| 17 | " | Ambridge | Harold | 2 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5.4 1/2" | 128 " | " | |
| 18 | " | Taylor | John | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 160 " | " | |
| 19 | First. PE | Roberts | William J.P. | 11 yrs. | Boating Officer. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Welsh | " | 5. 6" | 130 " | " | |
| 20 | First | Stapleton | Robert M.A. | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | " | 5. 9" | 150 " | " | |
| 21 | Yes | Kieran | Joseph P. | 4 " | Bandmaster | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5. 9" | 154 " | " | |
| 22 | " | Roberts | William H.P. | 4 1/2 " | Musician | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5. 8" | 148 " | " | |
| 23 | " | Fannackarley | John | 1 yr. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 124 " | " | |
| 24 | " | Chapman | Norman | 4 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 130 " | " | |
| 25 | " | Littlepage | Harry M.Y. | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 1/2 | M | " | " | 6. 0" | 178 " | " | |
| 26 | " | McLean | William | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Scottish | " | 5.7 1/2" | 146 " | Blue mark on Rt. hand. | |
| 27 | First. PE. | Thomas | David | 21 " | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5. 4" | 156 " | Nil | |
| 28 | " | Orten | Owen | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5.10" | 178 " | " | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,, of the, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this..... day of, 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....."DUCHESS OF REDFORD"....., arriving at.....NEW YORK....., 17 JAN 1934....., 19....., from the port of.....Saint John N.B.....

149

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|---|---------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Reed | Benjamin R. | 33 yrs | Ch. Engineer | S.1.34. | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5. 8" | 154lbs. | Nil | |
| 2 | " | Glenzie | Harvey A. | 24 " | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 7 1/2" | 180 " | " | |
| 3 | " | Hooper | Frederick | 21 " | Sen. 2nd. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | " | 5. 10" | 158 " | " | |
| 4 | " | Jones | Wilfred H. | 20 " | Int. 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5. 10" | 190 " | " | |
| 5 | " | McGowan | John | 21 " | Jun. 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5. 7 1/2" | 172 " | " | |
| 6 | " | Peole | Keith C. | 16 " | Sen. 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 154 " | " | |
| 7 | " | Bennett | James | 14 " | Int. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5. 8" | 146 " | " | |
| 8 | " | Biras | Andrew L. | 12 " | Jun. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 8" | 140 " | " | |
| 9 | " | Owen | Tudor | 12 " | Sen. 4th " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Welsh | " | 5. 10 1/2" | 170 " | " | |
| 10 | First. PE. | Wilson | Harold | 11 " | Int. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | " | 5. 8 1/2" | 140 " | " | |
| 11 | Yes | Johansen | Robert | 12 " | Jun. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | " | 4. 3" | 210 " | " | |
| 12 | First. PE. | Astin | William | 7 " | Sen. 5th Engr. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | " | 5. 9" | 144 " | " | |
| 13 | Yes | Thompson | Herbert G. | 6 " | Int. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Irish | " | 5. 7" | 154 " | " | |
| 14 | " | Johnston | David S. | 5 1/2 " | Jun. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 8" | 140 " | " | |
| 15 | First. PE. | Holdsworth | Cecil F.H. | 6 " | 6th Engr. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | " | 5. 10" | 172 " | " | |
| 16 | Yes | Anderson | William | 4 " | 7th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 6" | 147 " | " | |
| 17 | " | Taylor | James G. | 7 " | 8th " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | " | 5. 10" | 162 " | " | |
| 18 | First | Kean | Alexander | 9th " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 10 1/2" | 143 " | " | |
| 19 | Yes | Grant | John | 30 yrs. | 1st Electn. | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5. 6 1/2" | 180" | " | |
| 20 | First. PE. | Parker | Frederick | 13 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | English | " | 5. 4 1/2" | 128" | " | |
| 21 | Yes | Kennedy | Adam H. | 7 " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 5" | 134" | " | |
| 22 | " | Laing | David G. | 5 1/2 " | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5. 9" | 154" | " | |
| 23 | " | Dott | John | 5 " | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 6'. | 186" | " | |
| 24 | " | Cringle | Tom | 3 " | 6th " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5. 9 1/2" | 158" | " | |
| 25 | " | Harrison | Harold | 18 " | 1st. San. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | English | " | 5. 8 1/2" | 140" | Operation mark-Stomach. | |
| 26 | First | Benson | John | 4 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 166" | Nil | |
| 27 | Yes | Cralk | Matthew J. | 26 " | Writer | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | " | " | 6. 1" | 231" | " | |
| 28 | First. PE. | Goodwin | Reginald G. | 6 " | Motor Boat Mech. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5. 10 1/2" | 155" | " | |
| 29 | First | Grove | Harold V. | 22 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 137" | " | |
| 30 | Yes | Cropper | Edward | 30 yrs. | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5. 2 1/2" | 134" | " | |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

1/17/34

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews
(Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving
seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, con-
signee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or
engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary
of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving
a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such
fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of
liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in
Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treat-
ment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien
from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected
such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain
such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do
so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment
of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of
customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any
place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or
deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such
seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted
clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and
masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel.....DUCHESS OF BEDFORD....., arriving at.....NEW YORK....., 17 JAN 1934, 19....., from the port of.....Saint John N.B......

150

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------|---|---------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Miller | Samuel | 27 yrs. | Storekeeper | 5.1.34. | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5. 9" 172lbs. | | | |
| 2 | " | Lucas | Joseph | 20 " | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5. 9" 170 " | | | |
| 3 | " | Caffrey | Timothy | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.10" 150 " | | | |
| 4 | " | Draper | John | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.8 1/2" 162 " | | | |
| 5 | " | Conlan | James | 35 " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | " | " | 5.7 1/2" 170 " | | | |
| 6 | " | Cartin | John | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.11" 175 " | | | |
| 7 | " | Prout | George | 16 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5. 1" 126 " | | Marks on both fore arms. | |
| 8 | " | Sinclair | George | 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.10" 150 " | | | |
| 9 | " | Hanley | William | 35 " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 170 " | | | |
| 10 | " | Murray | Walter | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5. 8" 180 " | | | |
| 11 | " | Conner | James | 40 " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5. 8" 200 " | | | |
| 12 | " | Miller | Frederick | 21 " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.5 1/2" 154 " | | Scar on nose. | |
| 13 | " | Hughes | James | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5. 5" 148 " | | | |
| 14 | " | McDonnell | Bernard | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 140 " | | | |
| 15 | " | O'Hagan | Michael | 4 " | Boiler Attmt. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5. 9" 147 " | | | |
| 16 | " | Coyle | Michael | 34 " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5.8 1/2" 160 " | | | |
| 17 | " | Harvey | Richard | 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.8" 160 " | | | |
| 18 | " | Simson | John | 25 " | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 156 " | | | |
| 19 | " | Sharkey | William | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 150 " | | | |
| 20 | " | Jones | Robert | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 180 " | | | |
| 21 | " | Cullen | Peter | 26 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 180 " | | | |
| 22 | " | Brown | John | 17 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5. 3" 136 " | | | |
| 23 | " | Preston | Vincent | 24 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.10" 160 " | | | |
| 24 | " | Fitzpatrick | James | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Irish | " | 5. 8" 180 " | | | |
| 25 | " | Finnan | William | 4 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | English | " | 5. 7" 140 " | | Opera. Scar on Rt. Side. | |
| 26 | " | Cough | George | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 140 " | | | |
| 27 | " | Boyle | Edward | 10 " | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5. 3" 116 " | | Scar on forehead. | |
| 28 | " | Graham | William A. | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.7 1/2" 164 " | | | |
| 29 | First. PE. | Robinson | Edward | 27 " | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5. 5" 168 " | | Tattooed | |
| 30 | Yes | Ray | Sydney | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5. 1" 180 " | | | |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

John A. Wall 1/17/34
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Saint John NB

151

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---|---|---------|---|--------------------------------------|---|------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| 1 | Yes | Conlan | Patrick | 2 yrs | Wiper | 5. 1. 34. | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5.10 1/2" | 156 lbs. | Nil | |
| 2 | First. PE. | Joynt | John | 23 " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | S/S Montrose | " | 5. 6" 126 " | " | Tattoo marks-various. | |
| 3 | " | Mulligan | James | 21 " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 154 " | " | Nil | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. A. TURNBULL, MASTER, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, J. A. TURNBULL

Sworn to before me this..... day of....., 1924..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUNDEE OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Saint John N.B.

152

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|---|---------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Harrison | Thomas H. | 33 yrs. | Ch. Steward | 5. 1. 34. | Liverpool | No | Yes | 50 | M | English | British | 5. 6 1/2 | 160 lbs. | Birth mark - rt. elbow. | |
| 2 | " | Rix | Gilbert | 24 1/3 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5. 6 " | 163 " | GSW - rt. wrist. | |
| 3 | " | Evans | Joseph | 23 yrs. | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5. 6 " | 140 " | Nil | |
| 4 | " | Savage | Robert | 5 1/2 " | Asst. Re | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5. 6 " | 140 " | " | |
| 5 | First. PE | Webster | William | 30 " | Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5. 7 " | 160 " | " | |
| 6 | Yes | Featherstone | Francis J. | 15 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5. 11 1/2 | 162 " | " | |
| 7 | First. PE | Wotham | William A. | 21 " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5. 6 " | 140 " | " | |
| 8 | Yes | Langshaw | William | 22 " | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5. 4 1/2 | 170 " | " | |
| 9 | First. PE | Dougherty | Daniel J. | 20 " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Irish | " | 5. 7 " | 156 " | " | |
| 10 | Yes | Nolan | John | 9 " | Writer | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | " | 5. 9 " | 154 " | " | |
| 11 | " | Williams | George O. | 25 " | Deck Stud. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5. 4 1/2 | 142 " | " | |
| 12 | " | Powell | William B. | 13 1/2 " | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5. 5 " | 126 " | " | |
| 13 | First | Irvin | Thomas W. | 15 " | Bagler | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5. 3 " | 120 " | Birthmark behind rt. ear. | |
| 14 | Yes | Merbury | Henry | 22 " | Saloon Stud. | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5. 7 " | 157 " | Nil | |
| 15 | " | Gill | Arthur | 14 " | Asst. D.R. Stud. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5. 5 " | 160 " | " | |
| 16 | " | Shearman | Thomas G. | 20 " | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5. 4 " | 134 " | " | |
| 17 | " | Whittaker | Ernest | 24 " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5. 4 " | 154 " | " | |
| 18 | " | Thomas | George | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5. 7 " | 140 " | " | |
| 19 | " | Gribbin | Daniel | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5. 4 " | 120 " | " | |
| 20 | " | Mulerone | Edward | 25 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5. 10 " | 185 " | " | |
| 21 | " | Thomas | John R. | 17 " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Welsh | " | 5. 7 " | 126 " | " | |
| 22 | " | McBride | James | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | M | English | " | 5. 6 " | 150 " | " | |
| 23 | " | Geake | George | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5. 4 " | 140 " | " | |
| 24 | " | Trunks | Frederick J. | 30 " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5. 3 " | 130 " | " | |
| 25 | " | MacLean | George M. | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5. 7 " | 154 " | Scut on chin. | |
| 26 | " | Stapleton | Percy | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5. 9 " | 160 " | Nil | |
| 27 | " | McKelvey | George | 25 " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5. 7 " | 150 " | " | |
| 28 | " | Daniels | Albert Ed. | 22 " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5. 6 " | 137 " | " | |
| 29 | " | Heath | Joseph | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5. 9 1/2 | 160 " | " | |
| 30 | " | Ford | George | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5. 9 1/2 | 163 " | " | |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1240

John A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.
1/17/34

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUNDEE OF REDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Saint John N.B.

153

| (1) | (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|---------|
| No. on list | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Carriek | Duncan J. | 11 yrs. | Waiter | 5. 1. 34. | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5. 10". 155lbs. | Nil | | |
| 2 | " | Blackburn | George | 22 " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5. 11" 160 " | " | | |
| 3 | " | Higar | John | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5. 4" 124 " | " | | |
| 4 | " | Cottarell | George | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5. 10 1/2" 143" | " | | |
| 5 | " | Thompson | William | 29 " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5. 2" 146" | Gunshot wound-1st leg | | |
| 6 | " | Cheers | Edwin | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 136" | Nil | | |
| 7 | " | McFarlane | Donald | 11 " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5. 2" 112" | " | | |
| 8 | " | Lightbom | Ernest | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 120" | " | | |
| 9 | " | Davey | Wallace | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5. 5" 130" | " | | |
| 10 | " | Hewitson | Leslie | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 2" 123" | " | | |
| 11 | " | McMillan | Stephen | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5. 5" 160" | " | | |
| 12 | " | Jones | John J. | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 154" | " | | |
| 13 | " | Thompson | Horace L. | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 150" | " | | |
| 14 | " | Bumphreys | Harry | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 11 1/2" 156" | " | | |
| 15 | " | Phillips | Thomas | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5. 9" 170" | " | | |
| 16 | " | McGeldrick | Gerard | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 10 1/2" 150" | " | | |
| 17 | " | Allan | Arthur G. | 20 " | Life Attat. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 204" | " | | |
| 18 | " | Smallwood | Arthur S. | 12 " | Linemaker | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 140" | " | | |
| 19 | " | Grant | William | 11 " | A/ | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 149" | " | | |
| 20 | " | Hellinger | John | 29 " | Ch. B/R Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5. 4" 142" | Left Eye-blind. | | |
| 21 | " | Taylor | Charles | 20 " | B/R Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 130" | Nil | | |
| 22 | " | Jackson | Horace T. | 26 " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5. 6 1/2" 146" | " | | |
| 23 | " | Drummond | Thomas | 30 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5. 9" 170" | " | | |
| 24 | " | Lewis | Henry | 27 " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Welsh | " | 5. 7 1/2" 147" | " | | |
| 25 | " | Jones | Herbert | 30 " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | English | " | 5. 5" 118" | " | | |
| 26 | " | Banks | Alfred | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5. 8 1/2" 145" | " | | |
| 27 | " | Jesse | Frederic | 29 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5. 4" 140" | " | | |
| 28 | " | Burridge | Albert | 25 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5. 8" 175" | " | | |
| 29 | " | Kitson | William P. | 30 " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5. 10" 190" | " | | |
| 30 | " | Cookson | William | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5. 10" 160" | " | | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,, of the, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews
(Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving
seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, con-
signee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or
engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary
of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving
a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such
fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of
liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in
Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treat-
ment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien
from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected
such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain
such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do
so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment
of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of
customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any
place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or
deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such
seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted
clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and
masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19 , from the port of Saint John N.B.

254

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Hurst | Edward | 18 yrs. | R/R Stwd. | 5. 1. 34. | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5. 4" 114lbs. | | Nil | |
| 2 | " | Whiteside | Richard | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5. 9" 164 " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Curran | William | 23 " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5. 7 1/2" 166 " | | Appendix Scar. | |
| 4 | " | Tizard | Charles | 11 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 180 " | " | Burns on Lt. Arm. | |
| 5 | " | Jones | Frederick A. | 34 " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5. 5 1/2" 140 " | | Nil | |
| 6 | " | McGonville | Albert | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 136 " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Fitzpatrick | James | 33 " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 148 " | | Tattoo marks- Lt. Forearm. | |
| 8 | " | Harey | Charles | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 9" 163 " | | Nil | |
| 9 | " | Kearney | Edward | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5. 9" 164 " | | Operation Marks. | |
| 10 | First PE. | Sambell | Alex | 25 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5. 9" 168 " | | Nil | |
| 11 | Yes | Beats | Robert J. | 20 " | Bath Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 6. 1" 184 " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Lewis | Robert | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5. 6 1/2" 150 " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Bymans | John | 16 " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5. 5" 152 " | | 3 Scars on Rt. Hip. | |
| 14 | " | Baxendale | Reginald | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 132 " | | Nil | |
| 15 | " | Horton | Ernest | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5. 6 1/2" 140 " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Welsh | Martin | 24 " | Gym. Instr. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 145 " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Gray | Arthur | 27 " | Smokers Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5. 5" 180 " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Thomas | David | 15 " | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5. 4" 126 " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Moers | Robert F. | 21 " | Lounge Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5. 8 1/2" 168 " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Stone | Charles | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 196 " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Gardner | Stanley | 33 " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5. 9" 160 " | | War wounds. | |
| 22 | " | Farrell | William | 24 " | Writ. Rm. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5. 2" 112 " | | Nil | |
| 23 | First PE. | Knight | George | 10 " | Capt's Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 7" 132 " | " | " | |
| 24 | Yes | Brownbill | Matthew | 17 " | Offrs. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5. 5" 132 " | | Appendix Scar. | |
| 25 | " | Heeley | Charles | 42 " | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5. 4" 132 " | | Nil | |
| 26 | " | Baird | Norman | 3 " | Offrs. Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5. 7 1/2" 120 " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Bushell | James | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5. 5" 122 " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Cumroy | Thomas | 7 " | Engrs. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 160 " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Powell | Alfred P. | 5 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5. 3" 136 " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Powell | Leonard | 33 " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5. 6" 160 " | " | " | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews
(Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving
seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, con-
signee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or
engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary
of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving
a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or
refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such
fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of
liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in
Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treat-
ment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien
from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected
such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain
such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do
so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment
of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of
customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any
place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or
deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such
seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted
clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and
masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "DUNDEE OF BEDFORD", arriving at: NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of: Saint John N.B.

155

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Fennby | Frank | 3 1/2 yrs. | Engro. Boy | 5.1.34. | Liverpool | No | Yes | 18 | M | English | British | 5. 8" | 155 lbs. | Nil | |
| 2 | First. PE. | Sally | Lawrence E. | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5. 1 1/2" | 108 " | " | |
| 3 | Yes | Oliver | Thomas | 20 " | Boats | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5. 10" | 125 " | Burn-St. Ann. | |
| 4 | " | Ducas | Reginald L. | 11 1/2 " | Asst." | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5. 8" | 150 " | Nil | |
| 5 | " | Forsyth | George | 18 " | Asst. Boats | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5. 10 1/2" | 150 " | " | |
| 6 | " | Jones | Robert F. | 4 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5. 11" | 150 " | " | |
| 7 | " | Brooks | George F. | 35 " | Boat Attnd. | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 135 " | " | |
| 8 | " | Donash | Thomas | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5. 8" | 190 " | " | |
| 9 | " | Hudson | George | 3 1/2 " | Boat Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5. 5" | 124 " | " | |
| 10 | " | Calley | William | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5. 5 1/2" | 110 " | " | |
| 11 | " | Owens | Stephen | 2 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 110 " | " | |
| 12 | " | James | Henry | 2 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 100 " | " | |
| 13 | First PE | McRae | Walter E. | 8 mos. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 1/2 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 101 " | " | |
| 14 | " | Pratt | Stanley | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5. 8" | 84 " | " | |
| 15 | Yes | Long | Dennis | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 4. 10" | 88 " | " | |
| 16 | " | Clark | John | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 4. 10" | 70 " | " | |
| 17 | " | Wood | Reginald E. | 20 yrs. | Printer | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5. 6" | 160 " | " | |
| 18 | " | Martin | Frederick D. | 3 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5. 8 1/2" | 150 " | " | |
| 19 | First | Kelman | Andrew | 3 " | Joiner | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 6" | 138 " | " | |
| 20 | Yes | Maguire | William | 20 " | Plateman | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5. 5" | 140 " | " | |
| 21 | " | Jackson | George | 8 mos. | Silver Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 4. 11 1/2" | 91 " | " | |
| 22 | " | Zeifert | Thomas | 4 yrs. | Barber | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 10" | 156 " | " | |
| 23 | " | Warrenar | Abraham | 7 " | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 140 " | " | |
| 24 | First | Loggie | James | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5. 10" | 140 " | " | |
| 25 | Yes | Oreak | Harry | 28 yrs. | Ch. Tour. Stud. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5. 8 1/2" | 150 " | Abdominal Opera. Scars | |
| 26 | " | Behan | Gerard | 6 " | Asst. Stud. | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 128 " | Nil | |
| 27 | " | Lertus | William J. | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5. 4 1/2" | 138 " | " | |
| 28 | " | Sevall | Norman W. | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5. 6" | 130 " | " | |
| 29 | " | Clark | Richard F. | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5. 6" | 140 " | " | |
| 30 | " | Brookbank | George | 4 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5. 5" | 150 " | " | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1240

John a Wallace 4-7/34
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,, of the, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19 , from the port of Saint John N.B.

156

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Stephens | Norman | 8 yrs. | Asst. Steward | 5. 1. 34. | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5. 6 1/2 | 137 lbs. | Nil | |
| 2 | " | Newman | Charles | 35 | Ch. S/Gl. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5. 10 | 140 | " | |
| 3 | " | Marsh | George | 6 | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5. 7 | 158 | " | |
| 4 | " | Rumphreys | Charles | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 114 | " | Scar on Neck. |
| 5 | " | Mullen | Patrick | 4 | Asst. Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 142 | " | Nil |
| 6 | First. PH. | Brown | Harold | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5. 1 | 176 | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Jones | Owen | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 132 | " | " |
| 8 | " | Steel | Francis V. | 17 | Night Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5. 8 1/2 | 161 | " | Scar on Neck. |
| 9 | " | Roberts | Harry | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 135 | " | Burn on Lt. Arm. |
| 10 | " | Powell | Harold | 7 1/2 | Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 146 | " | Nil |
| 11 | First. PH. | Morton | William | 5 | Asst. Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 147 | " | " |
| 12 | " | Laffeld | Alfred | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | 5/15 majestic | " | 5. 10 | 150 | " | Birth mark on lt. side of neck |
| 13 | Yes | Curtis | Alice | 14 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 47 | F | " | " | 5. 4 | 144 | " | Nil |
| 14 | " | Currie | Joyce | 14 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 40 | F | " | " | 5. 4 | 144 | " | " |
| 15 | " | Looney | Joan | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | " | " | 5. 7 | 140 | " | " |
| 16 | " | Turner | Gertrude | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | F | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " | " |
| 17 | " | Malden | Elsie | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | " | " | 5 | 112 | " | " |
| 18 | " | Netherwood | Margaret | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | F | " | " | 5' 3" | 112 | " | " |
| 19 | " | Lewis | Alice May | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | F | " | " | 5. 1 1/2 | 110 | " | " |
| 20 | " | Balton | Maud | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | F | " | " | 5. 3 | 130 | " | " |
| 21 | " | Callier | Ema G. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | F | " | " | 5 | 103 | " | " |
| 22 | " | Brown | Isabel D. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | F | " | " | 5 | 117 | " | " |
| 23 | " | Wyane | Agnes | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | F | " | " | 5' 3" | 140 | " | " |
| 24 | First. PH. | Wilke | Rosalie W. | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | F | " | " | 5' 2" | 138 | " | " |
| 25 | First | McCulloch | Robina | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | F | Scotch | " | 5' 7" | 156 | " | " |
| 26 | Yes | Muir | Ellen | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | " | " | 5. 6 1/2 | 144 | " | " |
| 27 | First | Earle | Mythe M. | - | Ladies' Hairdresser | " | " | " | " | 23 | F | English | " | 5. 4 | 108 | " | " |
| 28 | First. PH. | Edwards | Ada D. | 8 yrs. | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 32 | F | " | " | 5. 4 | 124 | " | " |
| 29 | Yes | Svergani | Francis | 25 | Chef | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | Italian | Italian | 5. 9 | 165 | " | " |
| 30 | " | Bagleton | David A. | 20 | S. & H. Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | English | British | 5. 4 | 140 | " | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Saint John N.B.

157

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Duckett | Anthony | 12 yrs. | Asst. S. & E. Cook. | S.L. 34. | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 30 | M | English | British | 5' 9" | 180 lbs. | Nil | |
| 2 | First. PE. | Davies | Albert Ed. | 15 " | Larder Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 " | " | |
| 3 | Yes | Davies | Aubrey | 9 " | R. & G. Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 " | " | |
| 4 | " | Fowler | John | 12 " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 6" | 130 " | " | |
| 5 | " | Duffy | William | 30 " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5' 2 1/2" | 131 " | Coat of Arms-Lt. Arm. | |
| 6 | " | Ryan | Thomas | 5 " | Relief Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5' 9" | 145 " | Nil | |
| 7 | First PE. | Richardson | Cyril | 5 " | Sculleryman | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | St. Montclair | " | 5' 6" | 154 " | " | |
| 8 | Yes | Veach | William | 27 " | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5' 6" | 170 " | " | |
| 9 | " | BUCHANAN Richardson | Thomas D. | 17 " | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" | 140 " | " | |
| 10 | " | Creall | Thomas | 10 " | Petty Mess Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5' 4" | 144 " | " | |
| 11 | First | Robertson | Charles | 9 mos. | Cooks Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | St. Montclair | " | 4' 10" | 84 " | " | |
| 12 | Yes | McQueen | Ronald S. | 2 yrs. | Larder Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" | 110 " | " | |
| 13 | " | Jones | Robert | 6 " | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | 140 " | " | |
| 14 | " | Brown | Dennis | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5' 10" | 144 " | " | |
| 15 | " | Thornton | Arthur | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5' 7" | 156 " | " | |
| 16 | " | Skilling | William | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 " | " | |
| 17 | " | Thompson | John | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5' 6" | 148 " | Appendicitis Scar. | |
| 18 | " | Hayes | Robert | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5' 2" | 145 " | Nil | |
| 19 | First. PE. | Malatsky | Samuel | 11 " | Kosher Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5' | 126 " | Birthmark-Rt. Side. | |
| 20 | Yes | Harbert | William John | 21 " | Chief Baker | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5' 4" | 135 " | Nil | |
| 21 | " | Davies | Robert | 14 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5' 8 1/2" | 120 " | " | |
| 22 | " | Maddock | Alfred | 7 " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 " | " | |
| 23 | " | Guinan | John | 9 " | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5' 4" | 128 " | " | |
| 24 | " | Gerald | George | 20 " | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5' 2" | 140 " | " | |
| 25 | " | Pugh | Richard | 12 " | Ch. Butcher | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5' 9" | 134 " | " | |
| 26 | " | Dean | Charles | 14 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5' 9" | 170 " | " | |
| 27 | " | Yaag | Frederick | 29 " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 " | " | |
| 28 | " | Montagani | Bernard | 3 1/2 " | Asst. Butcher | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 " | " | |
| 29 | " | Geeds | John J. | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5' | 140 " | " | |
| 30 | " | Baxendale | Frank | 25 " | Cabin Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5' 5" | 160 " | " | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 17 JAN 1934, 19, from the port of Saint John N.B.

158

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Reay | Peter | 5 yrs | Asst. Pantryman | 5.1.34 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5. 8" | 128 lbs. | Nil | |
| 2 | " | Barry | James | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 112 " | " | |
| 3 | " | Scott | Ernest | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 132 " | " | |
| 4 | " | Irvin | George | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5. 6" | 130 " | " | |
| 5 | First P.E. | Brown | John | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5. 10" | 150 " | " | |
| 6 | Yes | Carter | Thomas | 30 " | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5. 8" | 145 " | " | |
| 7 | " | Brown | John | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 145 " | " | |
| 8 | " | Houghton | Frank | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5. 9" | 140 " | Scar over Lt. Eye | |
| 9 | " | Eddy | Henry | 6 " | Plate Sculleryman | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5. 10" | 130 " | Nil | |
| 10 | " | Bahley | James | 3 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 126 " | " | |
| 11 | " | Davenport | James W. | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5. 10" | 130 " | " | |
| 12 | First P.E. | Broadbent | Henry | 8 " | Waiter | 14.1.34 | St/John N.B. | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 160 " | " | |
| 13 | " | Brown | Matthew | 26 " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5. 7 1/2 " | 140 " | Ship rt. forearm | |
| 14 | " | Wiseman | Ernest | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 160 " | Nil | |
| 15 | " | Webster | Harry | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5. 9" | 150 " | " | |
| 16 | Yes P.E. | Dodd | Eric | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5. 1" | 164 " | " | |
| 17 | First P.E. | Kelly | George | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5. 9" | 142 " | " | |
| 18 | " | Thomas | Thomas Richard | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 4" | 135 " | " | |
| 19 | " | Rooney | Michael | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5. 7" | 140 " | " | |
| 20 | Closed with 350 members of crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | John A. Wall Ins 1/17/34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | at Saint John, N.B., Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | For the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | via | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not continuous to be valid for that period) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Stamp No. 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Fee \$ 2.00 United States gold, equal to \$ 2.04 Can., paid by affixing original stamps to the original copy of this document | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Saint John, N.B., Canada
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not continuous to be valid for that period)

Fee \$ 2.00 United States gold, equal to \$ 2.04 Can., paid by affixing original stamps to the original copy of this document
Philip. Adams
American Consul

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners I.M.M. CO. NEW YORK.
Local Agents

1-17-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. KELLY, MASTER, of the "ST. JAMES OF NEWARK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1934.

John A. Hall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Kelly
Master, ST. JAMES OF NEWARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Wood, Surgeon of the American S/S Santa Isabel, Employed by the owner thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "making Certificate" or "inspected by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

159

MALE CT AUSTRIAN
265623

JAN 20 1934

Gards Funched 1/22/34
Clerk m. H.
Gards Removed 1/22/34
Gards Checked 1/22/34
Gardner 1/22/34

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1934
at NEW YORK

Robert P. Wood.

Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL <small>AND/OR</small> PASSENGERS |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| | S. I. | T. C. Tax | Tax S. I. | In Transit | U. S. CITIZ. | DIPLO- MATS | FEB. 17, 1908 | IN TRANSIT | UNDER 16 | |
| 1122221 | | | | 2 | 8 | 2 | | | | 1 ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16—2

| | Aliens | U.S.O. | Total |
|-------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 4 | 8 | 12 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | |
| 4th Cabin | | | |
| 5th Cabin | | | |
| 6th Cabin | | | |
| 7th Cabin | | | |
| 8th Cabin | | | |
| 9th Cabin | | | |
| 10th Cabin | | | |
| 11th Cabin | | | |
| 12th Cabin | | | |
| 13th Cabin | | | |
| 14th Cabin | | | |
| 15th Cabin | | | |
| 16th Cabin | | | |
| 17th Cabin | | | |
| 18th Cabin | | | |
| 19th Cabin | | | |
| 20th Cabin | | | |
| 21st Cabin | | | |
| 22nd Cabin | | | |
| 23rd Cabin | | | |
| 24th Cabin | | | |
| 25th Cabin | | | |
| 26th Cabin | | | |
| 27th Cabin | | | |
| 28th Cabin | | | |
| 29th Cabin | | | |
| 30th Cabin | | | |
| 31st Cabin | | | |
| 32nd Cabin | | | |
| 33rd Cabin | | | |
| 34th Cabin | | | |
| 35th Cabin | | | |
| 36th Cabin | | | |
| 37th Cabin | | | |
| 38th Cabin | | | |
| 39th Cabin | | | |
| 40th Cabin | | | |
| 41st Cabin | | | |
| 42nd Cabin | | | |
| 43rd Cabin | | | |
| 44th Cabin | | | |
| 45th Cabin | | | |
| 46th Cabin | | | |
| 47th Cabin | | | |
| 48th Cabin | | | |
| 49th Cabin | | | |
| 50th Cabin | | | |
| 51st Cabin | | | |
| 52nd Cabin | | | |
| 53rd Cabin | | | |
| 54th Cabin | | | |
| 55th Cabin | | | |
| 56th Cabin | | | |
| 57th Cabin | | | |
| 58th Cabin | | | |
| 59th Cabin | | | |
| 60th Cabin | | | |
| 61st Cabin | | | |
| 62nd Cabin | | | |
| 63rd Cabin | | | |
| 64th Cabin | | | |
| 65th Cabin | | | |
| 66th Cabin | | | |
| 67th Cabin | | | |
| 68th Cabin | | | |
| 69th Cabin | | | |
| 70th Cabin | | | |
| 71st Cabin | | | |
| 72nd Cabin | | | |
| 73rd Cabin | | | |
| 74th Cabin | | | |
| 75th Cabin | | | |
| 76th Cabin | | | |
| 77th Cabin | | | |
| 78th Cabin | | | |
| 79th Cabin | | | |
| 80th Cabin | | | |
| 81st Cabin | | | |
| 82nd Cabin | | | |
| 83rd Cabin | | | |
| 84th Cabin | | | |
| 85th Cabin | | | |
| 86th Cabin | | | |
| 87th Cabin | | | |
| 88th Cabin | | | |
| 89th Cabin | | | |
| 90th Cabin | | | |
| 91st Cabin | | | |
| 92nd Cabin | | | |
| 93rd Cabin | | | |
| 94th Cabin | | | |
| 95th Cabin | | | |
| 96th Cabin | | | |
| 97th Cabin | | | |
| 98th Cabin | | | |
| 99th Cabin | | | |
| 100th Cabin | | | |
| Total | 5 | 8 | 13 |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. SANTA ISABEL

Passengers sailing from **PORTS AS SPECIFIED BELOW**

19

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 17,

1934

160

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Brennan, Master, of the American S/S Santa Isabel, from Valparaiso, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brennan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 16 1934 day of January, 19
at NEW YORK

M. Stem
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. SANTA ISABEL sailing from PORTS AS SPECIFIED BELOW, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 17, 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|---------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Embarked at Valparaiso, Chile 12/22/33 | Left not 25 33 on same ship | |
| 2 | THOMPSON | Marion | 56 | - | F | M | Pittsburgh, Pa. 9/14/1877 | | Gainsville, Ga. |
| 3 | COLLIER | Alice | 36 | - | F | S | Memphis, Tenn. 1/17/1898 | Left not 25 33 same ship | 220 W. 42nd St., New York City |
| 4 | | | | | | | Embarked at Callao, Peru 1/1/34 | | |
| 5 | HACHBAUR | Eugene | 63 | - | M | M | Callao-Lima | Court of Common Pleas Elizabeth, N.J. May 1900 | 9046-171st St Jamaica, L.I. |
| 6 | HACHBAUR | Caroline | 42 | - | F | M | | Naturalized by marriage 1915 | With husband line #5 |
| 7 | | | | | | | Embarked at Guayaquil, Ecuador 1/4/34 | | |
| 8 | DEANE | Mary Plaza | 29 | - | F | M | # 70 Guayaquil Ecuador | Naturalized by marriage apl. 1922 | 63 Grace St., Auburn, R.I. |
| 9 | DEANE | Mary | 10 | - | F | S | Auborn, R.I. 2/3/1924 | | With mother line #8 |
| 10 | | | | | | | Embarked at Buenaventura, Colombia 1/7/34 | | |
| 11 | FULLER | Myron | 60 | - | M | M | Brookton, Mass. 4/19/1873 | | Easton, Mass. |
| 12 | FULLER | Lillian | 60 | - | F | M | Spencer Mass. 10/21/1873 | | With husband line #11 |
| 13 | | | | | | | Modern map 1/2/34 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Wood, Surgeon of the American S/S Santa Isabel Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1920 at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russenak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ISABEL Passengers sailing from PORTS AS SPECIFIED BELOW, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read what language (or, if none, state language) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | REPORTED | CASTILLO ✓ | Pedro | 18 | - | M | S | Barber | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Nicaragua | Sp. Amer. | Nicaragua | Chinandega | - | - | - | 94 | El Viejo | Nicaragua |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

59

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, JANUARY 17, 19 54

163

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Is he or she a member of the Communist Party? | Is he or she a member of the National Labor Relations Board? | | | | | | Is he or she a member of the National Labor Relations Board? | Feet | | Inches | Hair | | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mo Anita Torres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Barrio Parochia El Viaje Nicaragua | -- | - | - | - | No | No | - | - | - | Yes | - | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blk | Blk | Scar on right cheek bone. Scar on right hand. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Brennan Master, of the American S/S Santa Isabel, from Valparaiso, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Brennan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1934
at New York
M. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

164

SAT 18

22

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Signature |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | NONE | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Vincent Bonkewicz | 24 | USA | 11/24/33 - New York |
| Julian White | 18 | " | " |
| George Ferrell | 19 | " | " |
| Wallace Burton | 32 | " | " |
| Joseph Hammer | 33 | " | " |
| John McArthur | 27 | " | " |
| Emanuel Moore | 23 | " | " |
| Paul Wyderka | 40 | " | " |
| Howard Cassel | 24 | " | " |
| James Flaherty | 32 | " | " |
| Joseph Perlaman | 38 | " | " |
| Robert Wood | 40 | " | " |
| Walter Smith | 32 | " | " |
| George Redotte | 43 | " | " |
| Stanley Munroe | 31 | " | " |
| Edward Donohue | 29 | " | " |
| Lorenzo Baldorran | 27 | Spanish | " |
| Sylvian Cohn | 34 | USA | " |
| Herman Wesch | 18 | " | " |
| Harry Clayton | 46 | " | " |
| Choi Tuk | 48 | Chinese | " |
| Frank Volando | 33 | USA | " |
| Rafael Enriquez | 48 | " | " |
| Henry Rabage | 33 | Ecuadorian | " |
| Fred Hill | 26 | USA | " |

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1013

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------|----------|--------------------|---|----|---|---|----|---|----------|---|------|-----|---|
| 18 | FIRST | WYDERKA | PAUL | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 19 | | CASSEL | HOWARD | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 20 | FIRST | HARRIS | ROBERT | ASST PURSER | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 165 | " |
| 21 | FIRST | FLAHERTY | JAMES | CHF RADIO | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| 22 | FIRST | PERLAMMAN | JOSEPH | 2ND " | " | 25 | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 23 | | WOOD | ROBERT | SURGEON | " | 24 | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 170 | " |
| 24 | | SMITH | WALTER | CHF ENGR | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | " |
| 25 | | STODHART | WILLIAM | 1ST ASST | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 26 | | REDOTTE | GEORGE | 2ND ASST | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | GERMAN | " | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| 27 | | BURTON | AUGUSTAS | 3RD ASST | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| 28 | | MOFFATT | JAMES | OR ENGR | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 29 | FIRST | MUNROE | STANLEY | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 30 | FIRST | ZACHARIAS | THOMAS | ENGINE STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | GREEK | " | 5-7 | 145 | " |

Stem Inc

Line *Long Line*
Owners *Long Line Steamship Co.*
Local Agents *Long Line Inc.*
10 Hanover St.
N.Y.C.
N.Y.

Immigrants Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SANTA ISABEL, arriving at, NEW YORK

Crew 61 USC 46 - aliens 15 9 drivers

1934, from the port of VALPARAISO, CHILE

166

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | HENSON | SWANEY | | CHIEF OFFICER | NOV 24 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 29 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 155 | NONE | |
| 2 | | ENGLAND | CARL | | 1ST | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | SCANDI- NAVIAN | " | 5-9 | 170 | " | |
| 3 | FIRST | BONKEWICZ | VINCENT | | 2ND | " 25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-10 | 170 | " | |
| 4 | | WHITE | JULIAN | | CADET | " 24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 150 | " | |
| 5 | | FERRELL | GEORGE | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " | |
| 6 | | PETREZ | RAMON | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | WEST INDIAN | HOLLAND | 5-11 | 165 | " | 3 YR CERT. |
| 7 | | MOEN | MARTIN | | BOSS | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | SCANDI- NAVIAN | AMERICAN | 6-0 | 165 | " | |
| 8 | | RATHSACK | HANS | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | GERMAN | " | 5-11 | 170 | " | |
| 9 | | CARLSEN | CARL | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | SCANDI- NAVIAN | " | 5-6 | 150 | " | |
| 10 | FIRST | SYLVESTER | FRANCIS | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-7 | 165 | " | |
| 11 | | O'CONNER | TERRENCE | | A. S. SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | " | |
| 12 | | BURTON | WALLACE | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 155 | " | |
| 13 | | HAMMER | JOSEPH | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | " | |
| 14 | | MCARTHUR | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | " | |
| 15 | | OSKER | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | RUSSIAN | " | 5-10 | 160 | " | |
| 16 | FIRST | DEINBERGER | EDDIE | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-6 | 145 | " | 3 YR CERT. |
| 17 | | MOORE | EMANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 6-0 | 165 | " | |
| 18 | FIRST | WYDERKA | PAUL | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " | |
| 19 | | CASSEL | HOWARD | | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | " | |
| 20 | FIRST | HARRIS | ROBERT | | ASST PURSER | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 165 | " | |
| 21 | FIRST | FLAHERTY | JAMES | | CHIEF RADIO | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | " | |
| 22 | FIRST | PERLAMAN | JOSEPH | | 2ND | " 25 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " | |
| 23 | | WOOD | ROBERT | | SURGEON | " 24 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 170 | " | |
| 24 | | SMITH | WALTER | | CHIEF ENGR | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | " | |
| 25 | | STODDART | WILLIAM | | 1ST ASST | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 140 | " | |
| 26 | | REDOTTEE | GEORGE | | 2ND ASST | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | GERMAN | " | 5-10 | 150 | " | |
| 27 | | BURTON | AUGUSTAS | | 3RD ASST | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 155 | " | |
| 28 | | MOFFATT | JAMES | | JR ENGR | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | 150 | " | |
| 29 | FIRST | MUNROE | STANLEY | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-11 | 160 | " | |
| 30 | FIRST | ZACHARIAS | THOMAS | | ENGINE STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | GREEK | " | 5-7 | 145 | " | |

On Stern Deck

Line Grey Line
Owners Grey Steamship Co.
Local Agents Grey Line Inc.
10 Hanover St.
N. Y. C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 7 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SANTA ISABEL", arriving at, NEW YORK, 11/17, 1934 from the port of VALPARAISO, CHILE.

167

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FIRST | KORONIAS | JERRY | | DEALER | 1933 NOV. 24 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 38 | M | GREEK | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 2 | FIRST | DONOHUE | EDWARD | | | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5-7 | 145 | " | |
| 3 | | BALDORRAN | LORENZO | | | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | 150 | " | 3 YR CERT. |
| 4 | | SOTO | JOSE | | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | SPANISH AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-4 | 135 | " | |
| 5 | FIRST | SINER | MANUEL | | | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | SPANISH | " | 5-9 | 155 | " | |
| 6 | | COHN | SYLVIAN | | | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5-6 | 120 | " | |
| 7 | | PRUNONOSA | LUCIANO | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | SPANISH | " | 5-1 | 145 | " | |
| 8 | | PEREZ | BALDOMERO | | | | | | | 38 | M | WEST INDIAN | " | 5-7 | 150 | " | |
| 9 | FIRST | WESCH | HERMAN | | | " 25TH | " | " | " | 18 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 150 | " | |
| 10 | | CLAYTON | HARRY | | CHIEF STEWARD | " 24TH | " | " | " | 46 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 160 | " | |
| 11 | | LAM SPARK | | | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5-2 | 130 | " | |
| 12 | | KAIN TEE YEN | | | 2ND | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " | |
| 13 | FIRST | AH BOON | | | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | " | |
| 14 | | CHING MING | | | BARTRMAN | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " | |
| 15 | | WONG CHEW LOW | | | ASST STWD | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | " | |
| 16 | | GAH CHAN | | | GALLEYMAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | " | |
| 17 | FIRST | CHOI TUK | | | KITCHENMAN | " 25TH | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " | |
| 18 | FIRST | PARISI | JULIUS | | ASST STWD | " 24TH | " | " | " | 33 | M | WEST INDIAN | PTO RICAN | 5-8 | 150 | " | |
| 19 | | BERONIMO | PASTOR | | | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | PACIFIC ISLANDER | FILIPINO | 5-5 | 130 | " | 3 YR CERT. |
| 20 | | SOTO | OSCAR | | | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | SPANISH AMERICAN | CHILEAN | 5-5 | 140 | " | 3 YR CERT. |
| 21 | FIRST | VELANDO | FRANK | | | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 145 | " | |
| 22 | FIRST | PEREZ | BALDOMERO | | | " 25TH | " | " | " | 32 | M | SPANISH | " | 5-7 | 145 | " | |
| 23 | | ENRIQUEZ | RAFAEL | | STG STWD | " 24TH | " | " | " | 48 | M | WEST INDIAN | " | 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| 24 | | TELLECHEA | GABRIEL | | | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | " | |
| 25 | FIRST | RABAGO | HENRY | | NITE WATCH BARBER | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SPANISH AMERICAN | ECUADOREAN | 5-6 | 145 | " | |
| 26 | | HILL | FRED | | DECK STWD | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | PACIFIC ISLANDER | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 150 | " | |
| 27 | | BADA | FABIAN | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | FILIPINO | 5-5 | 140 | " | 3 YR CERT. |
| 28 | FIRST | HEALEY | LOUIS | | | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-5 | 145 | " | |
| 29 | | LO KEY | | | CHIEF LAUNDRY | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5-5 | 130 | " | |
| 30 | FIRST | ONG KIM | | | 2ND LAUNDRY | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-0 | 125 | " | |



cm Sten

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA ISABEL", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 1934, 19, from the port of VALPARAISO, CHILE.

168

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ALBERT | | | A3ST STD | 1933 NOV. 25 | AT SEA | YES | YES | 27 | M | SPANISH AMERICAN | CHILEAN | 5' 6" | 140 | NONE | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Brennan Leo | | | Master | Nov 24 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | American | American | 5' 8" | | None | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. Brennan Master of the S.S. Santa Isabel do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1934
M. Steen
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. THOMPSON, Surgeon of the MR. S. S. SILVIA, SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF NEW YORK & TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Frederick R. Thompson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JANUARY, 1934

at NEW YORK VIA HONOLULU

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OFFICE OF ARRIVAL
NO. 265617
FILE NO.

JAN 19 1934

Cards Punched 1/22/34
Clerk M. H.
Cards Removed 4/26/34
Cards Checked ee

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX EXEMPTION | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. T. | W. S. | W. S. | |
| 1st Cabin | 2 | | | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| 2nd Cabin | 2 | | | | 3 | 5 |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | | | |
| 4th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 5th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 6th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 7th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 8th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 9th Cabin | | | | | | |
| 10th Cabin | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | | | 1 | 6 | 11 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | | |
|-------------|---|---|----|
| 1st Cabin | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 2nd Cabin | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 5 | 6 | 11 |

20 City Cruise for n/c

Large handwritten signature/initials

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **"SILVER"** Passengers sailing from **BARBADOS, B. S.**, **JANUARY 1, 1934**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|---|---|--------|------|---|---------------------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (Write number with CITY, MONTH, YEAR, or if not given, date of issue) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read and write language (or if cannot, state what language) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NOT COVERED | WILLIAM F. | WILLIAM F. | 31 | 11 | M | ✓ | SEAMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SCOTCH | SCOTCH | BARBADOS | ONTARIO | EV | | | | X CANADA | WINNIPEG |
| 2 | ✓ | ARTHUR E. S. P. | ARTHUR E. S. P. | 29 | 11 | M | ✓ | SEAMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SCOTCH | SCOTCH | BARBADOS | ONTARIO | EV | | | | X CANADA | WINNIPEG |
| 4 | ✓ | ALFRED H. | ALFRED H. | 28 | 11 | M | ✓ | BANKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SCOTCH | SCOTCH | BARBADOS | ONTARIO | EV | | | | X CANADA | WINNIPEG |
| 5 | ✓ | YVONNE | YVONNE | 17 | 11 | F | ✓ | STUDENT | YES | FRANCE | YES | FRANCE | FRANCE | PARANA | PARANA | BOY 1 | | | | X CANADA | WINNIPEG |
| 6 | ✓ | YVONNE | YVONNE | 17 | 11 | F | ✓ | STUDENT | YES | FRANCE | YES | FRANCE | FRANCE | PARANA | PARANA | BOY 1 | | | | X CANADA | WINNIPEG |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Indicably suspected
no certificate
L.H.H.

11/30/11/17/3

60

Inductively inspected
no certificates
L.H.P. 22J. M. Olding
1/30/34 1/17/34Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA BOSTON, VA., JANUARY 17th 1954

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line. THE HARMERA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
 Owners THE HARMERA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.
 Local Agents BURNESS, WATY & CO. LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN A. HENRIKSON, MASTER**, of the **U. S. S. SYLVIA**, from **NEWARK, N. J.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **34**
at **NEW YORK VIA NORFOLK**

J. M. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FY," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

Sailing from MEMPHIS, T. G., JAN. 1924, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 1924, 1924

240 in

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. R. THOMPSON, Surgeon of the U. S. S. SYLVIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATES OF NEW YORK & TEXAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick R. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of JANUARY, 19 34

at NEW YORK VIA NORFOLK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA Passengers sailing from GUAYAMA, P. R., JANUARY 13, 1936

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|---------|---------|---|------------------|---|----------|---|-----------------|-----------|---|---|--|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Write number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section if not located) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what point) | Write | Country | | | City or town, State, Province or District | Place | | Date | Country | | City or town, State, Province or District | | |
| 1 | ✓ | HARRIS | Arable | 49 | | F | SEAM- STRESS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRIT. | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | GUAYAMA | 93590 | WASHINGTON D.C. | APR/2/36 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CITY | | |
| 2 | ✓ | DOUGLAS | MOLLY MARIE | 29 | | F | HOUSE- WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRIT. | AFR. BLK. | BRITISH | DOMINICA | 93590 | WASHINGTON D.C. | SEP/20/35 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CITY | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Medically Inspected
no on Episcate
L.H. Rose*

*John Olding
1/17/36*

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK VIA NORFOLK, VA.~~ ^{17th} JANUARY, 19~~34~~

173

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line. **THE AMERICA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.**
 Owners. **THE AMERICA & WEST INDIES S. S. CO. LTD.**
 Local Agents. **FURNERS, WILBY & CO. LTD.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN A. HENRIKSON, MASTER, of the U. S. S. SYLVIA, from DEMETERA, P. O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JANUARY, 19 34
at NEW YORK VIA NORFOLK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

174

S. S. "SILVIA"

sailing from **DEMERRARA, B. G.**, **JAN. 1 ST**, 19**24**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK VIA NORFOLK, JAN. 14**, 19**24**

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED S SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|------------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | HEADLEY | CONRAD | 39 | 4 | M | M | FROM BARRADORE, B.W.I., JAN. 7th, 1924 | DISTRICT COURT OF U.S.A. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, JULY 16, 1909 | 1904 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK |
| 2 | HEADLEY | ERVIN CONRAD | 16 | 4 | M | S | AUG. 11th 1917, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK | | 1904 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK |
| 3 | HILL | CHRISTOPHER HARRY | 49 | 5 | M | M | FROM GRENADA, B.W.I., JAN. 6th, 1924 AUG. 2nd 1884, HORSEHEADS, NEW YORK | | 412 CLINTON ST. PAYETTEVILLE, NEW YORK |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

*Indicates Registered
no Certificate
L.H.A.S.*

*J.M. Olding
1/17/3*

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line **THE BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.**
Owners **THE BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.**
Local Agents **FURNESS, WITBY & CO LTD.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

265639

JAN 23 1934

175

I, D. E. Jurek, Surgeon of the Cassian Shipping Co. Black Diamond, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this thir day of January, 1934.

at ANTWERP, BELGIUM



Vice Consul

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
DUPLICATE
Service No. 0011

| DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEBITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|----|----------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| | S. I. | U. S. Claim | Temp. Ex. | In | U. S. Cit. | U. S. Born | IN TRAN. | UNDER 18 YRS. | | |
| 1st Cabin | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stowaways | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | | | | | 3 | | | | 4 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U.S.O. | Total |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | |
| Total | 1 | 3 | 4 |

W 150

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK TERN Passengers sailing from ANTWERP JANUARY, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------------|------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (From number with QIV, NON, PV, or RP and give action if not involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | MATTHEYSES ✓ | AUGUST | 28 | 1 | M | S | LIFTBOY | YES | FLEMISH ENGLISH FRENCH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH. | 08-04 | BELGIUM | ANTWERP | R P 945215 | WASHINGTON | OCT 23 1933 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CITY | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Belgium | P.P. 82903 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | valid to Oct 21-1935 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | First admission July 1-1930 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Immigration card. 553724 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A. Smith | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-18-1934 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

08-04 APP. 945215
Belgium P. P. 82903
valid to Oct 21-1935
First admission July 1-1930
Immigration card. 553724
H. Smith
1-18-1934

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY, 1934 18th

176

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|--------|----|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a communist organization | Whether a member of a socialist organization | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | Feet | Inches | |
| 1 | HIS PARENTS. L. MATTHEYSES | U.S. | NO | YES | YES | 3 | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | DARK BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | 122 7TH OLYMPIADE LAAN | ANTWERP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Black Tern, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan., 1934
at New York

H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. BLACK TERN

Sailing from ANTWERP

3 RD

JANUARY

19 34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 18 TH

19 34

| No. ON List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | RADIN | MARY | 44 | 11 | F | M | | N.S.P.P. 477696 | |
| 2 | RADIN | MYMAN | 19 | 3 | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 8 TH 1914 | MUNICIPAL COURT BROOKLYN U.S. P.P. 526612 | 670 JITELMAN 5410 FOURTEENTH AVE N.Y. |
| 3 | SUNDERHAUF | BRUNO WILLY | 28 | 3 | M | S | | COURT OF PASSAIC COUNTY NEW JERSEY U.S.P.P. 460556 PATERSON N. J. DEC. 16 TH 1931 | 45 RIVER DRIVE PASSAIC N.J. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

H. Smith
1/18/1934

65/144
Martin

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

S. F. 110 **Master.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, or master so to deliver either, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or the report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------------|-------------|--------|------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 18 | YES | PELLEN | JACK | 17 YRS | 2ND ASST | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | DUTCH | USA | 6'0 | 190 | ---- |
| 19 | YES | KENDER | THEODORE R. | 20 YRS | 3RD ASST | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'4 | 150 | ---- |
| 20 | YES | CRISCHENZO | WILLIAM T. | 12 YRS | OILER | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | ITALIAN | USA | 5'7 | 165 | ---- |
| 21 | YES | KRASH | CARL V. | 5 YRS | OILER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | SCANDIN | USA | 5'10 | 160 | ---- |
| 22 | NO | MATTERN | MARLIN | 5 YRS | OILER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'7 | 155 | ---- |
| 23 | YES | LEONARIS | JOHN | 28 YRS | WATERTENDR | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | GREEK | USA | 5'11 | 155 | ---- |
| 24 | YES | HILL | WILLIAM D. | 3 YRS | WATERTENDR | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'6 | 160 | ---- |
| 25 | YES | BATTLE | FRANK S. | 10 YRS | WATERTENDR | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'3 | 160 | ---- |
| 26 | YES | LOPEZ | RAMIRO | 10 YRS | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SPANISH | USA | 5'4 | 165 | ---- |
| 27 | YES | TRUESCHLER | JOHN G. | 1 YR | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'11 | 155 | ---- |
| 28 | YES | LEWIS | JOHN | 5 YRS | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | GREEK | USA | 5'8 | 200 | ---- |
| 29 | YES | CRISCHENZO | JOHN A. | 15 YRS | O & S | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | ITALIAN | USA | 5'6 | 220 | ---- |
| 30 | NO | KELLY | ARTHUR | 10 YRS | 2ND C & B | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'8 | 200 | ---- |

AMERICAN DIAMOND LINE
BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.
BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP., NEW YORK

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.
1/18/1934

Port of New York
January 24th. 1934

I, master of the **AMERICAN** S. S. "**BLACK TERN**" **JANUARY 24th**, 1934,
from port of **ATLANTA**, hereby certify, that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival **33** ~~35~~ Number of seamen deserted **00**
Number of seamen discharged **7** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **00**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **10** Total crew this date **36**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 22, 1934, 192 , consigned to BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.; is now lying at PIER No. 1, Newhaver N. and is expected to sail JAN. 24, 1934, 192 . for ANTWERP BELGIUM. via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Crew 33
all U.S.C.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rec

(1)

No. 22

1

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name _____

14-1613

AMERICAN DIAMOND LINE

BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.

BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP., NEW YORK

Crew 33
all U.S.C

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/18/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible]

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-arrange with the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereat at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report or pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of Norfolk, Va.
January 21, 1934

I, master of the American S. S. Black Tom, 1934
from port of Antwerp (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <u>33</u> | Number of seamen deserted | <u>1</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <u>—</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>—</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>—</u> | Total crew this date | <u>33</u> |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21, 1934, consigned to Redman, Wright & Pugh, Inc; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail January 21, 1934 for Antwerp via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------------|-------------|--------|------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 18 | YES | PEELEN | JACK | 17 YRS | 2ND ASST | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | DUTCH | USA | 6'0 | 190 | --- |
| 19 | YES | ENDER | THEODORE R. | 20 YRS | 3RD ASST | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'4 | 150 | --- |
| 20 | YES | CRESCENZO | WILLIAM T. | 12 YRS | OILER | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | ITALIAN | USA | 5'7 | 165 | --- |
| 21 | YES | KRACH | CARL V. | 5 YRS | OILER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | SCANDIN | USA | 5'10 | 160 | --- |
| 22 | NO | MATTERN | MARLIN | 5 YRS | OILER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'7 | 155 | --- |
| 23 | YES | LEONARIS | JOHN | 20 YRS | WATERTENDR | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | GREEK | USA | 5'11 | 155 | --- |
| 24 | YES | HILL | WILLIAM D. | 3 YRS | WATERTENDR | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'6 | 160 | --- |
| 25 | YES | BATTLE | FRANK S. | 10 YRS | WATERTENDR | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'3 | 160 | --- |
| 26 | YES | LOPEZ | RAMIRO | 10 YRS | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SPANISH | USA | 5'4 | 165 | --- |
| 27 | YES | TRUESCHLER | JOHN G. | 1 YR | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'11 | 155 | --- |
| 28 | YES | LEWIS | JOHN | 5 YRS | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | GREEK | USA | 5'8 | 200 | --- |
| 29 | YES | CRESCENZO | JOHN A. | 15 YRS | C & S | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | ITALIAN | USA | 5'6 | 220 | --- |
| 30 | NO | KELLY | ARTHUR | 10 YRS | 2ND C & B | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'8 | 200 | --- |

Crew 33

BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP, NEW YORK

Crew 33
all U.S.C

* See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible]

Henry Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 21, 1934, consigned to DeLamun, Wright & Pugh, Inc.; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail January 21, 1934, for Antwerp via United States port of New York this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 18 | YES | PEELEN | JACK | 17 YRS | 2ND ASST | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | DUTCH | USA | 6'0 | 190 | --- |
| 19 | YES | EMDER | THEODORE R. | 20 YRS | 3RD ASST | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'4 | 150 | --- |
| 20 | YES | GRESSENZO | WILLIAM T. | 12 YRS | OILER | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | ITALIAN | USA | 5'7 | 165 | --- |
| 21 | YES | KRASH | CARL V. | 5 YRS | OILER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | SCANDIN | USA | 5'10 | 160 | --- |
| 22 | NO | MATTERN | MARLIN | 5 YRS | OILER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'7 | 155 | --- |
| 23 | YES | LEONDARIS | JOHN | 20 YRS | WATERTENDR | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | GREEK | USA | 5'11 | 155 | --- |
| 24 | YES | HILL | WILLIAM D. | 3 YRS | WATERTENDR | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'6 | 160 | --- |
| 25 | YES | BATTLE | FRANK S. | 10 YRS | WATERTENDR | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'3 | 160 | --- |
| 26 | YES | LOPEZ | RAMIRO | 10 YRS | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SPANISH | USA | 5'4 | 165 | --- |
| 27 | YES | TRUESCHLER | JOHN G. | 1 YR | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'11 | 155 | --- |
| 28 | YES | LEWIS | JOHN | 5 YRS | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | GREEK | USA | 5'8 | 200 | --- |
| 29 | YES | GRESSENZO | JOHN A. | 15 YRS | C & S | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | ITALIAN | USA | 5'6 | 220 | --- |
| 30 | NO | KELLY | ARTHUR | 10 YRS | 2ND C & S | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'8 | 200 | --- |

Crew 33

BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP., NEW YORK

Crew 33
all U.S.C.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BLACK DIAMOND

arriving at NEW YORK

JANUARY

18

1934

from the port of

ANTWERP BELGIUM

1/4/1934

180

BLACK DIAMOND
JAN 18 1934

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | ING | SHERWOOD F. | 30 YRS | MASTER | 12/13/33 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | yes | 51 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'7 | 140 | | |
| 2 | YES | OSTERMAN | OSCAR | 32 YRS | CH. MATE | | | | | 51 | M | SCANDINAV | USA | 5'10 | 200 | | |
| 3 | YES | BURKHART | FRANK T. | 30 YRS | 2ND MATE | | | | | 49 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'5 | 190 | | |
| 4 | YES | RYALS | EDWIN C. | 5 YRS | 3RD MATE | | | | | 26 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'9 | 145 | | |
| 5 | YES | GERBER | AIME J. | 5 YRS | 4TH MATE | | | | | 24 | M | FRENCH | USA | 5'7 | 150 | | |
| 6 | YES | MARSHALLSEA | GEORGE E. | 11 YRS | RADIO OPR. | | | | | 36 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'6 | 140 | | |
| 7 | YES | CASE | GLENN E. | 14 YRS | BOBUN | | | | | 33 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'7 | 160 | | |
| 8 | YES | PARDON | SPENCER S. | 11 YRS | A B | | | | | 30 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'10 | 180 | | |
| 9 | YES | MITCHELL | FRANK | 5 YRS | A B | | | | | 29 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'10 | 200 | | |
| 10 | YES | OSTERMAN | OSCAR | 32 YRS | CH. MATE | | | | | 51 | M | SCANDINAV | USA | 5'10 | 200 | | |
| 11 | YES | GHOTIS | WILLIAM | 15 YRS | A B | | | | | 38 | M | GREEK | USA | 5'6 | 210 | | Discharged before U.S. Consul General at Antwerp, Belgium. |
| 12 | YES | PETERSEN | ROBERT E. | 16 YRS | A B | | | | | 34 | M | DANISH | USA | 5'11 | 160 | | JAN 2 1934 |
| 13 | NO | SPARROW | RAYMOND G. | 3 YRS | APP. CADET | | | | | 20 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'7 | 155 | | Vice Consul |
| 14 | YES | BELL | NOAH E. | 5 YRS | O S | | | | | 29 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'6 | 165 | | |
| 15 | YES | FOOT | AXEL | 35 YRS | O S | | | | | 49 | M | SCANDINAV | USA | 5'8 | 200 | | |
| 16 | YES | POORTVLIET | GEORGE J. | 20 YRS | CH. ENGINEER | | | | | 39 | M | DUTCH | USA | 5'8 | 190 | | |
| 17 | YES | BOWMAN | JOHN E. | 20 YRS | 1ST. ASST | | | | | 43 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'6 | 155 | | |
| 18 | YES | PEELER | JACK | 17 YRS | 2ND ASST | | | | | 37 | M | DUTCH | USA | 6'0 | 190 | | |
| 19 | YES | KENDER | THEODORE R. | 20 YRS | 3RD ASST | | | | | 44 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'4 | 150 | | |
| 20 | YES | CRESCENZO | WILLIAM T. | 12 YRS | OILER | | | | | 33 | M | ITALIAN | USA | 5'7 | 165 | | |
| 21 | YES | KRACH | CARL V. | 5 YRS | OILER | | | | | 29 | M | SCANDINAV | USA | 5'10 | 160 | | |
| 22 | NO | MATTERN | MARLIN | 5 YRS | OILER | | | | | 28 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'7 | 155 | | |
| 23 | YES | LEONARIS | JOHN | 20 YRS | WATER TENDER | | | | | 44 | M | GREEK | USA | 5'11 | 155 | | |
| 24 | YES | HILL | WILLIAM D. | 3 YRS | WATER TENDER | | | | | 25 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'6 | 160 | | |
| 25 | YES | BATTLE | FRANK S. | 10 YRS | WATER TENDER | | | | | 39 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'3 | 160 | | |
| 26 | YES | LOPEZ | RAMIRO | 10 YRS | FIREMAN | | | | | 33 | M | SPANISH | USA | 5'4 | 165 | | |
| 27 | YES | TRUESCHLER | JOHN G. | 1 YR | FIREMAN | | | | | 20 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'11 | 155 | | |
| 28 | YES | LEWIS | JOHN | 5 YRS | FIREMAN | | | | | 33 | M | GREEK | USA | 5'8 | 200 | | |
| 29 | YES | CRESCENZO | JOHN A. | 15 YRS | O & S | | | | | 40 | M | ITALIAN | USA | 5'6 | 220 | | |
| 30 | NO | KELLY | ARTHUR | 10 YRS | 2ND C & B | | | | | 35 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'8 | 200 | | |



Line AMERICAN DIAMOND LINE
Owners BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP. NEW YORK

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/18/1934

Crew 33
all U.S.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "BLACK TERN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JANUARY, 1924

S.F. 174 Master, WILLIAM J. O'NEILL

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S BLACK TERN arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 18, 1934, from the port of ANTWERP BELGIUM

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | YES | KAHLE | RALPH O. | 5 YRS | MESSBOY | 12/12/33 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 35 | M | GERMAN | USA | 5'10 | 185 | | 181 |
| 32 | YES | SHOVELSKI | WILLIAM | 3 YRS | MESSBOY | | | | | 21 | M | POLISH | USA | 5'8 | 180 | | |
| 33 | YES | VERMIERE | VICTOR | 10 YRS | MESSBOY | | | | | 23 | M | FLEMISH | USA | 5'7 | 220 | | |
| 34 | NO | HILL | ROLAND D. | 1 YR | WORKAWAY | | | | | 21 | M | ENGLISH | USA | 5'7 | 155 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with 33 (thirty three) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets.

A. Smith
1/18/1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 1
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date JAN 18 1934
Vice Consul



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line AMERICAN DIAMOND LINE
Owners BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP.
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND SS CORP. NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAMSHIP "BLACK TERN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JANUARY, 1934

S. J. 184 Master, STAMSHIP "BLACK TERN".

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JA ARRIVAL
BILL 265625

JAN 22 1934

182

I, YANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 1/23/34
Clerk M.H.
Cards Removed 1/30/34
Clerk ee

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1934, at Am

Surgeon,

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | NEW TAX | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS | |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|
| | | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | | |
| 1st Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 27 | | 4 | 27 | 39 | 6 | 105 |
| 3rd Cabin | 23 | | 5 | 8 | 34 | 1 | 71 |
| 4th Cabin | 14 | | | 19 | | 1 | 34 |
| TOTAL | 64 | | 9 | 35 | 92 | 6 | 210 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|-------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 66 | 39 | 105 |
| 2nd Cabin | 37 | 34 | 71 |
| Tourist 3rd | 15 | 19 | 34 |
| 3rd Class | 118 | 92 | 210 |

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from FLYMOUTH, England, January 10th, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | 36757 | CAMERON | Ewen Allan | 54 | | M | M | Stock Broker | Y | English | Y | England | English | China | Shanghai | NI 3434 | London | Dec/29/1933 | England | London | |
| 2 | 36757 | CAMERON | Frances | 26 | | F | S | none | Y | " | Y | " | " | Scotland | White house | NI 3435 | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | 36757 | DAVIS | Sydney | 40 | | M | S | Publisher | Y | " | Y | " | English | England | London | NI 3524 | " | Jan/ 8/1934 | " | " | |
| 4 | 36757 | FOREMAN | James | 46 | | M | W | Valet | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NI 3436 | " | Dec/29/1933 | " | " | |
| 5 | 36757 | GIBBS | Thomas | 50 | | M | M | Actor | Y | " | Y | " | Welsh | Wales | Ystrad-Gynlais | NI 3463 | " | Jan/ 2/1934 | " | " | |
| 6 | 36757 | GUERCKEN | Paul | 61 | | M | W | Vice President | Y | " | Y | " | Russian | Russia | Moscow | NI 3461 | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | 36757 | GUERCKEN | Tatiana | 31 | | F | S | Dental Surgeon | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NI 3462 | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | 36757 | DE LISSAN | Arthur, René | 56 | | M | S | Antique Dealer | Y | " | Y | " | English | Australia | Sydney | NI 3498 | " | Jan/ 4/1934 | " | " | |
| 9 | 36757 | PHILLIPS | Doris | 23 | | F | S | none | Y | " | Y | " | " | England | Berkshire | RP.884984 | Washington | Jan/24/1933 | U.S.A. | Long Beach | |
| 10 | 36757 | POPPLE | Fred | 43 | | M | M | Sales Manager | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | London | NI 3301 | London | Feb/28/1933 | England | New Malden | |
| 11 | 36757 | ARMELIN | Edouard | 25 | | M | M | Engineer | Y | French/Engl. | Y | France | French | France | Paris | 70 | Paris | Dec/7/1933 | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 12 | U.S. CIT. | ARMELIN | Christine | 25 | | F | M | none | Y | English | Y | American | U.S.A. | New York | -American Passport nr 289912 | | | | " | " | |
| 13 | 36757 | CHOLET | Prosper | 46 | | M | M | Chemical Engineer | Y | French/Engl. | Y | France | French | France | St Aignan | RP.937083 | Washington | Sep/13/1933 | " | New Brunswick | |
| 14 | 36757 | GOETZ | Othon | 34 | | M | S | General Agent | Y | German/Engl. | Y | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Zurich | AP.940376 | Paris | Jan/6/1934 | Canada | Toronto | |
| 15 | 36757 | BRUPBACHER | Ernest | 53 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | " | Y | Canada | " | " | " | Canada- Passport nr 69296 | - Issued at | " | " | " | |
| 16 | 36757 | BRUPBACHER | Virginia | 57 | | F | M | none | Y | " | Y | " | " | Belgium | Standert | Canadian Passport nr 69297 | - Issued at | " | " | " | |
| 17 | 36757 | LEWIS | Helen | 34 | | F | S | " | Y | English | Y | " | English | Canada | London | RP.890962 | Washington | Mar/ 7/1933 | U.S.A. | Los Angeles | |
| 18 | | Closed at number : SEVENTEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jaco Anger Inc. 845 W.M. | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 16* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 18 th, 1934

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Indicated before permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by com- pany, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of stay in U.S. | Whether able to support himself | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether subject to military service | | Whether subject to naval service | Whether subject to civil service | | Feet | Inches |
| 1 | Wife-Mrs Rachel CAMERON 38 Cadogan Place-LONDON S.W.1. England- | England | - | - | self | Y | Y | 1931 April NYC | Hotel Waldorf Astoria- N.Y.C. | Y | 2 Mths | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Whi. | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother- "- | " | - | - | " | Y | No | - | " | Y | " | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | Dark | Bru | " |
| 3 | Sister-Mrs I. FELTON Woodchurch Old Church Lane STANMORE, Middl. | " | - | - | " | Y | Y | 1933 Feb 4 Los Ange- | The Gaylord-LOS ANGELES, Calif | Y | 1 month | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blu | " |
| 4 | Daughter-Miss FOREMAN 103 Edith Road-WEST KENSIN- GTON LONDON | " | - | - | Employer | Y | Y | 1932 Jan/42 NYC | Hotel Waldorf Astoria- N.Y.C. | Y | 1 month | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | " | Blk | Gry | " |
| 5 | Wife-Mrs GIBBS- 51 Carlton Rd-LONDON N.7 | " | - | - | self | Y | No | - | c/o William MOLLISON 44 Str-N.Y.C. (Holt Street) | Y | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | Gry | Blu | " |
| 6 | Home-36 Bolton Gardens- LONDON S.W.5. England | " | - | - | " | Y | Y | 1918 1921 NYC | Daughter-Dr V. WASSON 430 E. 86 Str-N.Y.C. | Y | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | - | - | " | Y | No | - | Sister- " Hotel City | Y | 1 month | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | Bro | " | " |
| 8 | Brother-Mr Emile de LISSA 38 Lenington Hall-Gardens LONDON, England | " | - | - | " | Y | Y | 1912 NYC | Friend- Mr Hubert LEJEUNE 12 W. 44 Str-N.Y.C. | Y | 1 Mth | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | " | Bro | " | " |
| 9 | 17 Dean Rise Reading- BERKE, England- | Cal. | Long Beach | no | " | Y | Y | 1924 Feb/4 Long Beach | Parents-Mr & Mrs PHILLIPS 1975 Chesnut Ave-LONG BEACH Cal. | Y | Perman. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | Dark | Gry | " |
| 10 | Wife-Mrs Lily POPPLE Southview Nelson Rd- NEWMALDEN, Surrey-England | England | - | - | Company | Y | Y | 1926 APR/8 NYC | Mc Alpin Hotel- N.Y.C. | Y | 6 Weeks | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | Bro | Bro | " |
| 11 | Domicile-70 Rue de Crimée PARIS- | NJ | Union City | Y | self | Y | Y | 1932 June 3 NYC | Home- 911 New York Ave- UNION CITY NJ | no | Perman. | Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | Bld | Gry | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | Y | - | - | American Citizen | 889 Broadway East - Newark, NJ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | |
| 13 | c/o P.Chase Esq. 81 Wincing Lane- LONDON E.C.3 England | " | New Brunswick | Y | self | Y | Y | 1919 Dec/9 NYC | Wife- Mrs CHOLET- 273 Sandford Str-NEW BRUNS WICK, NJ. | no | Perman. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Gry | Blu | " |
| 14 | Father-Mr E.A. GOETZ 58 Etheldene Ave-LONDON, NW | Canada | Toronto | Y | French Line | Y | Y | 1933 DEC. 16 " | Home- 21 Rosedale Road TORONTO, Ontario-Canada | T R A N S I T | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | Bro | Bro | " |
| 15 | Relative- S.F. BRUPPACHER 29 Brunau- ZURICH, Switz. | " | - | - | self | Y | Y | 1933 Dec/8 " | Home- 11 Monroe Park Ave- TORONTO, Ont.Canada | T R A N S I T | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | Gry | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | - | - | " | Y | Y | " | " | T R A N S I T | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Friend-Mrs Winn. BARNE 23 Courtfield Gardens Marlscourt- LONDON | Cal. | Los Angeles | no | " | Y | Y | 1933 Mar/17 1935 | Mother- Mrs M.G.LEWIS 1406 N.Crescent Heights Blvd- LOS ANGELES, Cal. | No | Perman. | Y | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | Bro | Blu | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BAROQUE, Master, of the Steamer S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the names of said aliens to be taken and
entered in the List or Manifests of said ship, and that the names of said aliens are of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1897, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1914.
at NY
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANNESSON ARABY, Surgeon of the S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1934, at My

Joseph J. Gammie
Surgeon,

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from HAYRE, France, January 10th, 1934

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | ① |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-------|--|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yr. | Mo. | | | Read and write language (or, if unable to read, or write) | Speak | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | THEVENET | Jean | 38 | | M | M Advocate | Y | French/Engl. | Y | Belgium | French | Belgium | Brussels | NI 146 | Brussels | Jan/4/1934 | Belgium | Brussels | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | THEVENET | Marguerite | 42 | | F | M none | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NI 99 | " | Oct/9/1933 | " | " | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | TABELL | Theodor | 42 | | M | S Farmer | Y | English | Y | Canada | Hebrew | Finland | Liminga | NI 1739 | Canada | Issued at Ottawa-September 1st, 1931 | Canada | Peace River | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | STERN | Ernst | 58 | | M | M Artist Painter | Y | German/Engl. | Y | Germany | German | Romania | Bucharest | NI 1739 | Berlin | Jul/5/1933 | Germany | Berlin | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | STERN | Helene | 56 | | F | M none | Y | " | Y | " | " | Germany | Hamburg | NI 1625 | Paris | Jan/5/1934 | " | " | |
| 6 | UNDER 18 | STERN | Babette | 13 | | F | S | Y | German | Y | " | " | " | Berlin | NI 1625 | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | TRANSIT | NORDEN | Carl | 53 | | M | M Consulting Engineer | Y | Dutch/Engl. | Y | Holland | Dutch | Java-146 | Batavia | NI 1614 | " | Jan/3/1934 | Switzerland | Basel | |
| 8 | TRANSIT | SCHAAP | Adolf | 40 | | M | M Industrially | Y | " | Y | " | Hebrew | Holland | Amsterdam | NI 883340 | Washington | Feb/16/1933 | U.S. | Philadelphia | |
| 9 | TRANSIT | SCHAAP | Ella | 20 | | F | M none | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NI 218 | Amsterdam | Dec/18/1933 | Holland | Amsterdam | |
| 10 | TRANSIT | DENIZE | Andre | 39 | | M | M Adminis- trator | Y | French/Engl. | Y | Haiti | West Indian | Haiti | Port of Prince | NI 809 | Port au Prince | Issued at October 5th 1933. | Haiti | Port of Prince | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | DENIZE | Adele | 44 | | F | M none | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NI 163 | " | Issued at Apr/24/1933. | " | " | |
| 12 | UNDER 18 | DENIZE | Jean Claude | 8 | | M | M | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NI 163 | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | TRANSIT | DE KORANYI | Istvan | 27 | | M | S Broker | Y | Hungarian | Y | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | NI 85 | Budapest | Dec/13/1933 | U.S. | New York | |
| 14 | TRANSIT | GUERRERO | Jose | 63 | | M | M Engineer | Y | Spanish | Y | Nicaragua | Spanish American | Nicaragua | Managua | NI 281 | Paris | Jan/3/1934 | Spain | Seville | |
| 15 | TRANSIT | GUERRERO | Guadalupe | 50 | | F | M none | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NI 222 | " | Jan/3/1934 | " | " | |
| 16 | TRANSIT | GARCIA SAYAN | Aurelio | 31 | | M | S Advocate | Y | Spanish/English | Y | Peru | " | Peru | Lima | NI 1585 | " | Dec/29/1933 | Peru | Lima | |
| 17 | TRANSIT | FERTIG | Michel | 30 | | M | S Merchant | Y | Russian/Engl. | Y | Russia | Russian | Russia | Novotbherk | NI 343 | " | Aug/ 8/1933 | France | Paris | |
| 18 | TRANSIT | BUFFARD | Alice | 46 | | F | S Governess | Y | French/Engl. | Y | Switzer- land | French | Switzer- land | Geneva | NI 1407 | " | Dec/1/1933 | " | " | |
| 19 | TRANSIT | MULLER | Paul | 50 | | M | M Merchant | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Steinach | NI 2017 | " | Jun/26/1933 | " | " | |
| 20 | TRANSIT | WEBER | Frederic | 33 | | M | M Engineer | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Zurich | NI 1660 | " | Jan/9/1934 | " | Metakoff | |
| 21 | TRANSIT | KUKLIEZ | Marie | 35 | | F | S Religious | Y | German/French | Y | Czechos-lovakia | Slovak | Czechos-lovakia | Freistadt | NI 1479 | Nantes | Jan/5/1934 | " | Bonnes | |
| 22 | Closed at number : TWENTY ONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | John C. Ryan Jan 18. 1934 9 am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

67

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 18th, 1934

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre 1st Officer, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from HAYRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the voyage employed by the owner thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1924
at My
Joseph Phamugi
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-ties status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNISSON AMORY, Surgeon of the S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Jan

1934

Surgeon,

at

My

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, January 10th, 1934

| S. S. CHARTERED PASSENGERS sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---|------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | VL 305/319 | Robert, Leopold | 26 | | M | S Engineer | Y | French/Engl. | Y | France | French | France | Dombach | 145 | Brussels | Jan/3/1934 | Belgium | Brussels | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | BARET | Raymond | 34 | | M | S Trader | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Donvres | 1581 | Paris | Dec/28/1933 | France | Paris | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | BLOCH | Paul | 66 | | M | M Exporter | Y | French | Y | " | " | " | Mulhouse | 1624 | " | Jan/5/1934 | " | " | |
| 4 | VL 305/349 | de BUYER MINEURE | Daisy | 60 | | F | W none | Y | French/Engl. | Y | " | American | U.S.A. | St Louis | 1605 | " | Jan/2/1934 | " | " | |
| 5 | 322/202 | CASTEL | Auguste | 42 | | M | M Trader | Y | French | Y | " | French | France | Lunel | 27 | Marseilles | Jan/4/1934 | " | Montpel- lier | |
| 6 | | DE CASTELLANE | Henri | 30 | | M | M Financier | Y | French/Engl. | Y | " | " | " | Paris | 1594 | Paris | Jan/2/1934 | " | Paris | |
| 7 | | DE CASTELLANE | Silvia | 24 | | F | M none | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | DIPLOMAT | DAYET | Maurice | 44 | | M | S Diplomat | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Besancon | 113 | Paris | Jan/4/1934 | " | " | |
| 9 | 322/202 | DOUCET | Marguerite | 58 | | F | W Sculptor | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Strasbourg | 1537 | " | Dec/21/1933 | " | Lille | |
| 10 | | DOURIF | Henri, Jean | 52 | | M | M Industrially | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Paris | RP. 930651 AP. 934684 | Washington | Jul/25/1933 | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. | |
| 11 | | DOURIF | Eveline, Renae | 39 | | F | M none | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Suresnes | RP. 915441 AP. 920915 | " | May/26/1933 | " | " | |
| 12 | DIPLOMAT | FLEURY | Serge | 45 | | M | M Diplomat | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Paris | Diplomatic Passport | Paris | Jan/5/1934 | France | Paris | |
| 13 | TRANSIT | GALLANT | Albert | 26 | | M | S Industrially | Y | French | Y | " | " | " | Comines | 45 | Lille | Jan/8/1934 | " | " | |
| 14 | DIPLOMAT | HOLL | Charles | 72 | | M | M | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Strasbourg | NI. 48 | Strasbourg | Dec/12/1933 | " | Stras- bourg | |
| 15 | DIPLOMAT | DE LANUX | Pierre | 47 | | M | M Director | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Paris | Govnt Off. NI. 94 | Paris | Feb/8/1933 | " | Paris | |
| 16 | | LEVI | Gaston <i>Levi</i> | 57 | | M | M Artist Painter | Y | French/Engl. | Y | " | Hebrew | " | " | 217 | " | Dec/9/1933 | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. | |
| 17 | | LUCAS | Albert | 29 | | M | M Journalist | Y | " | Y | " | French | " | " | 71 | Paris | Dec/12/1933 | France | Paris | |
| 18 | U.S. CIT. | LUCAS | Selma | 41 | | F | M none | Y | English | Y | U.S.A. | ----- | U.S.A. | Marion, Ind. | American Passport nr 310594 | - | - | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. | |
| 19 | | MANNONI | Marie <i>Manne</i> | 26 | | F | S Teacher | Y | French/Engl. | Y | France | French | Corsica | Quasquane | RP. 914312 AP. 918688 | Washington | May/23/1933 | 99 | Los Ange- les | |
| 20 | TRANSIT | NOX | Maurice | 33 | | M | M Engineer | Y | French | Y | " | " | " | Paris | NI. 1659 | Paris | Jan/9/1934 | France | Paris | |
| 21 | | PAUL-BONCOUR | Catherine | 27 | | F | D none | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | Diplomatic Visa nr 111 | " | Dec/26/1933 | " | " | |
| 22 | 322/202 | RABUT | Jacques | 47 | | M | M Engineer | Y | French/Engl. | Y | " | " | " | Caen | NI. 1578 | " | Dec/28/1933 | " | " | |
| 23 | DIPLOMAT | RUILLAN | Francis | 40 | | M | M Professor | Y | French | Y | " | " | " | Rennes | NI. 1646 | " | Jan/8/1934 | " | " | |
| 24 | DIPLOMAT | RUILLAN | Annette | 31 | | F | M none | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Strasbourg | NI. 1647 | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | TRANSIT | BEHR | Felix | 47 | | M | M Merchant | Y | French/Engl. | Y | England | Hebrew | Lettonia | Turkum | NI. 1579 | " | Dec/28/1933 | " | " | |
| 26 | TRANSIT | EASTWOOD | Colin 63 | 24 | | M | S Student | Y | English | Y | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Hamilton | Canadian Passport nr 42513 Ottawa May 16th, 1928 | issued at | Canada | Hamilton | | |
| 27 | | KHAN | Maheboob | 46 | | M | M Music Composer | Y | " | Y | England | East Indian | India | Baroda | 246 | Rotterdam | Dec/2/1933 | Holland | The Hague | |
| 28 | | KHAN | Ali | 58 | | M | S A. <i>Artist</i> | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | NI. 360 | " | Mar/4/1933 | " | " | |
| 29 | | ORANDO | Soledad | 23 | | F | S Religious | Y | French/Span. | Y | Colombia | Spanish | Colombia | Manizales | 235 | Paris | Jan/2/1934 | France | Paris | |
| 30 | TRANSIT | NEBENZAHL | Eva | 26 | | F | M none | Y | English | Y | Belgium | English | British Guiana | Georgetown | 1649 | " | Jan/8/1934 | " | " | |

2

Total passengers 270
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 256

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

January 18 th

1934

187

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket in such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Other than self, or by relative, friend, or by other person, or by company, or by government) | Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a criminal organization | Whether a member of a gang | Whether a member of a mob | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization |
| State | City or town | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a criminal organization | Whether a member of a gang | Whether a member of a mob | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a criminal organization | Whether a member of a gang | Whether a member of a mob | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a criminal organization | Whether a member of a gang | Whether a member of a mob | Whether a member of a subversive organization |
| 1 | Father-Mr Ch. AUOYER 118 Rue Guill. Gilbert- BRUSSELS, Belgium | Belgium via NYC | Y | Society | Y | no | - | c/o Mr Felix Notebaert 50 Broadway- N.Y.C. | Y | 6 Mts | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | Mother-Mrs BARET 12 Rue Bassano-PARIS-France | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | 1933 April | NYC | Biltmore Hotel-NEW YORK CITY | Y | 2 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | Son in law-Mr André BOURLA 17 Rue d'Hauteville-PARIS | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | 1932 Feb/10 | NYC | Hotel Pennsylvania- N.Y.C. | Y | 2 Mth | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | Friend-Mrs de SIMUR 17 rue Berton-PARIS | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | 1929 April | NYC | Daughter in law-Mrs W. POLK 2530 Fillmore Str- SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. | Y | 6 Mts | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | Wife- Mrs CASTEL- 23 Bd BERTHELOT, MONTPELLIER, | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | 1932 July | NYC | E. V. J. Burke Ltd-LONG ISLAND City, N.Y. | Y | 1 Mth | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | Father-Mr S. DE CASTELLANE 60 Bd Latour Maubourg-PARIS | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | 1927 Jan. | NYC | Hotel New Weston-Madison Ave & 50th Str- N.Y.C. | Y | 3 Mts | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | Father in law- " | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | no | - | - | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | Home- 92 Rue de Tocqueville PARIS-France | France via NYC | Y | French Govtmt | Y | no | - | in Transit to OTTAWA-Canada | Y | Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | Relative-Mr J. DOUCET 47 Rue Fontaine del Sault LILLE, France | France via NYC | Y | Society | Y | no | - | Raymond - Whitecomb, Jr YACHT "STELLA POLARIS"- NEW YORK HARBOUR- | Y | 2 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | Home- 43 Blvd Suchet-PARIS- W.Va. | Huntington W.Va. | Y | self | Y | 1936 August | NYC | Home- R.D.I. - Box 2- HUNTINGTON, W.Va. | Y | Perman. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | Home- 8 Ave Emile DESCHANEL PARIS, France | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | 1932 Apr. | NYC | Friend-Mr CHADWICK- Villa To Day, PALM BEACH, Fla | Y | 2 Mts | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | Mother- Mrs GAILLANT-118 bis rue Royale- LILLE, France | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | no | - | Waldorf Astoria-Park Ave- NEW YORK CITY | Y | 2 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | Home- 9 Rue Volney-PARIS | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | no | - | Nobody- 18 E. 53 Str-N.Y.C. | Y | 1 Mth | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | Home- 35 Rue de l'Universite PARIS, France | France via NYC | Y | French Govtmt | Y | 1933 June | NYC | Father in law-Mr R.D. EYRE 15 W. 67 Str- N.Y.C. | Y | 3 Mts | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | Wife-Mrs LEVI- 7 Rue Labruyere- PARIS. | NY New York | Y | self | Y | 1932 June | NYC | Home- 16 W. 56 Str- N.Y.C. | Y | Perman. | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | Home- 41 Ave Pierre Ier de Serbie- PARIS- | NY New York | Y | self | Y | no | - | Brother in law-Mr B. NUSS- BAUM-8 W. 40 Str- N.Y.C. | Y | Perman. | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | Home- 41 Ave Pierre Ier de Serbie- PARIS- | NY New York | Y | self | Y | no | - | Brother in law-Mr B. NUSS- BAUM-8 W. 40 Str- N.Y.C. | Y | Perman. | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | Home- 41 Ave Pierre Ier de Serbie- PARIS- | NY New York | Y | self | Y | no | - | Brother in law-Mr B. NUSS- BAUM-8 W. 40 Str- N.Y.C. | Y | Perman. | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | Mother-Mrs Ch. MANNONI 2 Rue du Bel Ornano-AIACCIO- Corsica | Cal. Los Angeles | Y | self | Y | 1929 Oct/7 | NYC | c/o Mrs. M.C. PROCTOR 528 So Hudson Ave-LOS ANGELES Cal. | Y | Perman. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | Wife- Mrs NOX - 135 Rue de Vanves- PARIS, France | France via NYC | Y | Society | Y | no | - | Citroen Office-First National Bank Building-DETROIT, Mich. | Y | 45 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | Home- 8 Place du Palais Bourbon-PARIS. | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | no | - | Hotel Ritz Carlton- N.Y.C. | Y | 3 Mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | Wife- Mrs J. RABUT- 57 Ave de Segur- PARIS, Fr. | Canada via NYC | Y | self | Y | 1921 June | NYC | Politechnic School-MONTREAL Canada- | Y | Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | Relative-Mr Fr. HUELLAN 4 Ave du Gué de Baud- RENNES, I. & V. France | Japan via San Francisco | Y | self | Y | no | - | Hotel St Moritz- 50 Central Park South-NEW YORK CITY | Y | 1 Mth | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | Home- 8 Place du Palais Bourbon-PARIS. | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | no | - | Hotel Ritz Carlton- N.Y.C. | Y | 3 Mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | Wife-Mrs Eugenie BEHR 8 Rue Ed Fournier-PARIS | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | no | - | American Art Ass. Inc. 50 E. 57 Str- N.Y.C. | Y | 2 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | Home- 25 Frederik Hendrik THE HAGUE, Holland- | Holland via NYC | Y | self | Y | 1910 1912 | NYC | Home-170 MC NAB Str- MILLTON, Ontario, Canada | Y | Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | Home- 25 Frederik Hendrik THE HAGUE, Holland- | Holland via NYC | Y | self | Y | 1910 1912 | NYC | Home-170 MC NAB Str- MILLTON, Ontario, Canada | Y | Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | Home- 25 Frederik Hendrik THE HAGUE, Holland- | Holland via NYC | Y | self | Y | 1910 1912 | NYC | Home-170 MC NAB Str- MILLTON, Ontario, Canada | Y | Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor-HAVRE, France- | NY Brooklyn | Y | Congre- gation | Y | no | - | Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor-BROOKLYN, NY | Y | Perman. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 30 | Husband- Mr J. NEBENZAH 29 Rue Palastro-PARIS | France via NYC | Y | self | Y | no | - | Hotel Empire-Broadway & 63 Str- N.Y.C. | Y | 2 Mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre 1st Officer, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the voyage~~ employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1934
at my
Joseph Deanne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 188

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

January 10th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. January 18th, 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | BENDHEIM | Fritz | 44 | M | S | | U.S. Supreme court of New-York Dec 1913 - Passport nr 67869 | 93 Worth str, N.Y. Cy |
| 2 | CASTEROT | Alexis | 63 | M | S | | Westchester Co. supreme court WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. Jun/24/1904 Passport nr 387662 | 869 Lexington ave, N.Y. Cy |
| 3 | CONNER | Benjamin | 55 | M | M | Nov/28/1878 - CONNERSVILLE, Kentucky. Passport nr 2184 | | 610 Park Avenue, N.Y. Cy |
| 4 | DUDLEY | Rees | 37 | M | M | Aug/11/1897 - STOCKTON, Cal. Passport nr 6897 | | 3530 Washington str, SAN FRANCISCO Cal. |
| 5 | DULANY-HUNTER | Anne | 26 | F | M | Apr/11/1907 - LIVONIA, N.Y. Passport nr 3304 | | 21 East, 66th Str, N.Y. Cy |
| 6 | DULANY-HUNTER | Daniel | 25 | M | M | | Born from American Parents in NICE France - March 2, 1908 - Passport nr 1705 | -" |
| 7 | FAIRFAX | Lindsay | 40 | M | M | Feb/11/1893 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 65163 | | DUBLIN, N.H. |
| 8 | FOSTER | William, Edward | 53 | M | M | Feb/25/1881 - TAUNTON, Mass Passport nr 12634 | | 1038 Arduson Avenue, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 9 | FRIEDLANDER | Fred. | 28 | M | S | | District Court of U.S. at Brooklyn, NY. Passport nr 67977 | 330 E 56th Str, N.Y. Cy |
| 10 | GREEN | Cora, May | 22 | F | S | May/12/1911 - CENTREVILLE, Md. Passport nr 72902 | | 4 E 30th Str, BALTIMORE, Md |
| 11 | GRISWOLD | Le Grand | 25 | M | M | Jun/ 9/1908 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 3536 | | Chase Bank, 47 Str, Macb. Ave N.Y. Cy |
| 12 | HARPER | Tiffin | 32 | F | M | May/28/1901 - ST LOUIS, Mo. Passport nr 653746 | | C/o Mrs L.T. Highleyman Palm Island, MIAMI BEACH, Fla |
| 13 | HARPER | Katherine | 4 | F | S | | Born of American parents at Lausanne Switzerland, Apr/7/1929 - Pass Nr 653746 | -" |
| 14 | HELLINGER | Bertha | 45 | F | M | Mar/12/1888 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 551250 | | C/o Hellinger Reichart 305 Broadway, N.Y. Cy |
| 15 | JACKSON | Eda | 53 | F | W | Mar/16/1860 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 175037 | | 455 East 52th Str, N.Y. Cy |
| 16 | LIGHTCAP | Harold | 37 | M | S | Mar/26/1896 - PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Passport nr 561697 | | 2800 Bronx Park East, Bronx, NY |
| 17 | MANDEL | Max | 63 | M | M | | District Court of New York, NY - July 4th 1896 | 247 West 38th Str, N.Y. Cy |
| 18 | PLANKINTON | Wm Woods | 27 | M | S | Oct/20/1906 - MILWAUKEE, Wisc. Passport nr 250565 | | 204 West Wisconsin Ave, MILWAUKEE, Wisc |
| 19 | PLANKINTON | Elizabeth, Stewart | 23 | F | S | Nov/8/1910 - MILWAUKEE, Wisc. Passport nr 560 | | -" |
| 20 | POFF | Roy, J | 39 | M | S | Feb/12/1892 - COPPER HILL, Va. Passport nr 3778 | | 220 Roanoke Str, SALEM, Va |
| 21 | PORTER | Mary | 31 | F | S | Mar/22/1902 - CHICAGO, Ill. Passport nr 167333 | | MANCHESTER, Vt |
| 22 | POWERS | John, F | 63 | M | M | Aug/28/1870 - HOBOKEN, N.J. Passport nr 4999 | | 178 Carlton Terrace, TEANECK, NJ |
| 23 | ROSENCRANTZ | Gustavus | 67 | M | S | Apr/9/1866 - SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. Passport nr 3653 | | 1250 Jones Str, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL |
| 24 | RUDIKOFF | Anna | 33 | F | M | Jul/27/1901 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 401383 | | 1435 Lexington Ave, N.Y. Cy |
| 25 | SPEKRLING | Olga | 50 | F | W | | U.S. District Court, Southern District of N.Y. Aug/8/1922 - Passport nr 570909 | 16 E 57th Str, N.Y. Cy |
| 26 | TABAILLOUX | Muriel | 20 | F | S | Nov/ 9/1913 - LODI, N.J. Passport nr 411952 | | 75 Summit Ave, HACKENSACK, N.J. |
| 27 | TRISKA | Joseph | 29 | M | M | | Queens Supreme court, Dec/1928. Passport nr 253 | 2533-98th Str, EAST ELMHURST LI. |
| 28 | TRISKA | Esther | 26 | F | M | Jan/17/1909 - GREENPORT, L.I. Passport nr 260 | | -" |
| 29 | TRISKA | Margit. | 2 | F | S | Jun/ 4/1932 - GREENPORT, L.I. Passport nr 260 | | -" |
| 30 | WILKINSON | Dudley | 36 | M | S | Sep/11/1897 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 216669 | | 390 Riverside Drive, N.Y. Cy |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

69

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. " CHAMPLAIN " sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) , January 10 th , 19 34 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , January . 18 th , 19 34

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | BERGES | Emil | 45 | M | M | Dec/20/1888 - STAMFORD , Ct Passport nr 70560 | | 80 Gardes str, ANSONIA. Ct |
| 2 | BERGES | Lillian | 40 | F | M | Jul/17/1894 - ANSONIA . Ct Passport nr 70560 | | - - - |
| 3 | FLETCHER | Leonard | 42 | M | M | May/1 /1891 - CLINTON , Nebr Passport nr 50492 | | 202 Cooper Str, PEORIA . Ill |
| 4 | FLETCHER | William | 36 | M | S | May/18/1897 - FALL RIVER , Mass Passport nr 32184 | | MARYKNOLL . N. Y. |
| 5 | GROSFELD | Albert | 34 | M | M | Sep/30/1899 - N. Y. Cy Passport nr 2259 | | 70 E 96 Str, N. Y. Cy |
| 6 | MOORE | Clarence | 23 | M | M | Jan/20/1910 - WASHINGTON. D. C. Passport nr 1042 | | 130 E , End Avenue, N. Y. Cy |
| 7 | POWERS | Agnes | 60 | F | M | Sep/23/1878 - HOBOKEN . N. J. Passport nr 4998 | | 178 Carlton Terrace, TEANECK, N. J. |
| 8 | CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANHESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1934, Surgeon,
at NY
Joseph D. Hanning
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH, England

January 10th

1934

Closed at number : SEVEN

92-
Scaringe
Jup

71

5

| | |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aleons | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 18th, 1934

List **5**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

191

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|--------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, society, society, society, or government)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
| | | Foreign country via (part of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | Date of last departure | As to health | As to mental | As to physical | | Feet | Inches |
| 1 | Mother- Mrs L. COUPEY 79bis rue des Chegneaux- MONTMORENCY, S & O. | Canada | | self | Y | 1933 NYC Dec. | 203 Peel St. Home- 686 Notre Dame Str W. MONTREAL, Canada | 1 day | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Bro | None |
| 2 | Mother- Mrs R. FEUER 115 Gevers Deymootege- THE HAGUE-Holland | Canada | | self | Y | 1933 NYC Nov. | 270 Kensington St. Lower New York Continental Grain Co- 220 Prod. Exchange N.Y.C. | no Perm. Y | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 6 | - | Bro | Bro |
| 3 | Statford Hotel-St James Place- LONDON, England | DC | Washing- ton | No | - | 1933 NYC Dec. | 220 Prod. Exchange N.Y.C. Fairmount Junior College 1011 Massachusetts Ave- WASHINGTON, D.C. | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 1 | - | Bro | Blu |
| 4 | " | " | " | No | - | 1933 NYC Dec. | " | no | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 5 | - | Aub. | Bro |
| 5 | GLASTONBURG, Somerset- England- | Canada | | self | Y | 1933 NYC June | Josephine Wark 40 Plymouth 3 days Father- Mr W. RUSH 65 E. Gore Str- STRATFORD Ontario, Canada | no Perm. Y | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 5 | - | Bro | Bro |
| 6 | Regent Palace Hotel- LONDON, England- | South Africa | | self | Y | 1933 NYC Dec. | Titan Shipping Co- 10 Bridge Str- N.Y.C. | no Perm. Y | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 9 | - | Blk | Gre |
| 7 | Father- Rev. T. J. WILLIAMS The Vicarage-GLASTONBURG- Somerset, Engl. | Canada | | self | Y | 1933 NYC Dec. | 519 Christie Str- TORONTO, Ontario- Canada | no Perm. Y | | | | | | | | Good | no | 6 - | - | Bro | Blu |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre 1st Officer, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from PLYMOUTH, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the customs thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1934
 at NY
Joseph D. Haring Immigration Officer.
First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
 Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
 Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VALTNESSON AMAURY, Surgeon of the S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1934, at Ny, O. A. Valtnesson Surgeon,
Joseph Schaefer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

• • •

GE Scavenger
Imp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

193

3

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre-1st Officer, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~with the surgeon employed by the owner thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1934,
at my
Joseph Barange Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1934, at Ny,
Joseph J. Gann
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. CHAMPLAIN. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, January 10th, 1934

2

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 870 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 24 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 18th, 1934

195

| 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by other means, or by the alien, or by the Government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization | Whether a member of a professional organization | Whether a member of a business organization | Whether a member of a social organization | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a religious organization | Whether a member of a political organization | Whether a member of a labor organization |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre 1st Officer, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1934
at NY
Joseph J. George
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN"

Sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

January 10th

1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, U.S.A. January 18th, 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|--------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | ASWORTH | Agnes | 29 | | F | S | Mar/15/1904 - PROVIDENCE .R.I. Passport nr 410099 | | 72 Church Str, PUTNAM, Ct |
| 2 | BEALS | Sarita | 43 | | F | S | | U.S. Court, New-York City, Sep/1918 Passport nr 8953 | C/o Mrs .F. MICHAELS 3560 Rochambeau Avenue, N.Y. Cy |
| 3 | BEGIN (Sister Gabrielle) | Gladys | 27 | | F | S | Nov/23/1906 - DETROIT, Mich. Passport nr 1422 | | Bushwick, De Kalb Ave, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 4 | BRADTKE | Fred | 47 | | M | M | Aug/ 3/1886 - NEENAH, Wisc. Passport nr 1001 | | 1115-5th Avenue, N.Y. Cy |
| 5 | BRADTKE | Mary | 42 | | F | M | Mar/21/1882 - MILWAUKEE, Wisc Passport nr 212695 | | -" |
| 6 | BRODEUR (Sister Marie) | Florida | 29 | | F | S | Aug/19/1904 - LINCOLN, R.I. Passport nr 677 | | Bushwick & De Kalb Avenue BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 7 | CALEB | Samuel | 46 | | M | M | Feb/ 5/1888 - San Juan de Porto Rico Passport nr 317680 | | 600 W 183 Str, N.Y. Cy |
| 8 | CRU | Albert | 52 | | M | M | | N.Y. District Court, N.Y. Cy, Nov/1929 Passport nr 572934 | 400 W 118th Str, N.Y. Cy |
| 9 | CRU | Anna, Marie | 52 | | F | M | | N.Y. District Court, N.Y. Cy, Apr/17/1933 Passport nr 16503 | -" |
| 10 | GOULET (Sister Marie Anne) | Helena | 30 | | F | S | Dec/27/1903 - Falls Rivers, Mass Passport nr 154 | | Bushwick & De Kalb Avenue BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 11 | HAWKINS | Jane | 23 | | F | S | May/15/1910 - SEATTLE, Wash. Passport nr 569507 | | 719 N. Main Str, WHEELING, W. Va |
| 12 | JOHNSON | Albert | 23 | | M | S | Feb/ 1/1910 - LA CROSSE, Wisc. Passport nr 2478 | | 133 Summer Avenue, SPRINGFIELD Mass |
| 13 | KETCHAM | Cora | 35 | | F | M | Sep/ 9/1898 - CHICAGO, Ill Passport nr 470981 | | 29 East 9 th Str, N.Y. Cy |
| 14 | KRAMER | Samuel | 40 | | M | M | | U.S. Court at Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 29/1925 Passport nr 67858 | 84 W 25 Str, BAYONNE, N.J. |
| 15 | KUGEL | Fred | 18 | | M | S | Jun/ 4/1915 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 464443 | | 74 Neptune Avenue, WOODMERE, LI NY |
| 16 | LABEY <i>nee Smith</i> | Janet, Sarah | 32 | | F | M | Dec/ 8/1901 - CHILLICOTHE, Ill Passport nr 1181 | | 912 N Glen Oak Ave, PEORIA, Ill |
| 17 | MORRISON | Margaret | 22 | | F | S | Mar/22/1911 - CLEVELAND, O Passport nr 567851 | | 7403 Dellenbaugh Ave, CLEVELAND O. |
| 18 | MUELLER (Sister Alodie) | Gertrude | 30 | | F | S | Jul/24/1903 - BALTIMORE, Md Passport nr 23 | | Buschwick & De Kalb Aves, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 19 | NASH | Marie, Thérèse | 46 | | F | M | | By Marriage at Paris (France) Nov/1919, Passport nr 41419 | 1701 - 16 Str, WASHINGTON, D.C. |
| 20 | NATLSON | Rebekah | 42 | | F | S | Feb/22/1891 - BROOKLYN, N.Y Passport nr 33467 | | 408 St John's Place, BROOKLYN, NY |
| 21 | PANKRATH | Bertha | 36 | | F | M | | U.S. District Court at Brooklyn, N.Y. Jul/28/1931 - Passport nr 11629 | 86 Belle-Drive, Huguenot Park L.I., NY |
| 22 | PHILLIPS | Lester | 26 | | M | S | Aug/ 1/1908 - ROKBURY, Mass Passport nr 66507 | | 87 Pleasant Str, BROOKLINE, Mass |
| 23 | POLLARD | René | 25 | | M | S | | Born of American Parents at TUNIS (Tunisia) Aug/19/1909 - Passport nr 993 | American Express, 65 Broadway N.Y. Cy |
| 24 | RANDAL | Jeanne | 32 | | F | M | | By Marriage at PARIS (France) Nov/10/1920 Passport nr 170558 | 1294 Madison Ave, N.Y. Cy |
| 25 | RENKO (Sister Clotilde) | Theresa | 29 | | F | S | | Court of SCHENECTADY, NY- 1922 or 1924 Passport nr 1405- | Buschwick & De Kalb Ave, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 26 | ROMAIN | Georges | 45 | | M | S | | Court of DETROIT, Mich. Jul/9th 1923 Passport nr 53165 | Maryland Ave, DETROIT, Mich |
| 27 | SALEMME | Antonio | 41 | | M | S | | U.S. Court, Boston Mass <i>parents nat</i> Sep/27/1932 | 144 Lexington Ave, N.Y. Cy |
| 28 | WEINBERG | Benjamin | 39 | | M | M | | Court of CHICAGO, Ill. Oct/8th 1931 Passport nr 71466 | 99 Ocean Avenue, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 29 | ZIMMERMANN (Sister) | Germaine) Frieda | 36 | | F | S | Nov/11/1897 - MOSCOW, Ill. Passport nr 810 | | Buschwick, De Kalbe Aves, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 30 | CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY NINE | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN"

Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

January 10th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, U.S.A. January 18th, 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BURKE | Homer | 37 | | M | M | Jul/15/1896 - TEEGARDEN, Ind Passport nr 224799 | | Walkerton, Ind |
| 2 | BURKE | Ethel | 35 | | F | M | Sep/21/1898 - MIDDLEBURY, Ind Passport nr 224799 | | -w- |
| 3 | BURKE | Royce | 4 | | M | S | Sep/ 8/1929 - CHICAGO, Ill Passport nr 224799 | | -w- |
| 4 | READ | Marjorie | 20 | | F | S | Jul/17/1913 - RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J Passport nr 5471 | | 125 Hudson Ave, RIDGEFIELD PARK N.J |
| 5 | CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN"

Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

January 10th, 1934

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A. January 18th, 1934

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BURKE | Homer | 37 | M | M | Jul/16/1896 - TEEGARDEN, Ind Passport nr 224799 | | Walkerton, Ind |
| 2 | BURKE | Ethel | 35 | F | M | Sep/21/1898 - MIDDLEBURY, Ind Passport nr 224799 | | -"- |
| 3 | BURKE | Royce | 4 | M | S | Sep/8/1929 - CHICAGO, Ill Passport nr 224799 | | -"- |
| 4 | READ | Marjorie | 20 | F | S | Jul/17/1913 - RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J Passport nr 5471 | | 125 Hudson Ave, RIDGEFIELD PARK N.J |
| 5 | CLOSED AT NUMBER : FOUR | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON AMARY, Surgeon of the S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1937, at NY
Joseph H. Harnoy
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 10th, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---|--|------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only) | Landed | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | 0 | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read what language (or if monolingual, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | |
| 1 | | DECOMBARD ✓ | Georges J. | 33 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Cook | Yes | French English | Yes | French | French | 20-11 FRANCE | BEAUNE | Q 409 | LYON | Jan/4/1934 | 1/30/35b | U.S.A. | N.Y.Cy | |
| 2 | | HOUARNER ✓ | Jean, Marie | 23 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Laborer | " | - | " | - | - | 08-11 FRANCE | LE SAINT | RP 912712 AP 917788 | WASHINGTON | Apr/18/1933 | ✓ | -99 | Fervio.NJ | |
| 3 | | MUSSY ✓ | Jeanne E. | 30 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Housewife | " | - | " | - | - | 12 GERMANY | GROEDIZ | RP 927283 AP 931608 | - | Jul/7/1933 | ✓ | - | Hempstead L.I | |
| 4 | UNDER 18 | MUSSY ✓ | Madeleine | 8 | ✓ | F | ✓ | None | " | - | " | - | - | 11 FRANCE | STRASBOURG | RP 927860 AP 931572 | - | Jul/10/1933 | ✓ | - | - | |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | MUSSY ✓ | Yvonne | 5 | ✓ | F | ✓ | - | No | - | No | - | - | U.S.A. June 19th 1929 | HEMPSTEAD | B. Cert. | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 6 | | POCHAT ✓ | Françoise B. must | 32 | ✓ | F | ✓ | House-Keep. | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | 08-11 FRANCE | LANGONNET | RP 933273 AP 937111 | WASHINGTON | Aug/11/1933 | ✓ | U.S.A. | LODI.N.J. | |
| 7 | | ULLIAC ✓ | Jean | 13 | ✓ | M | ✓ | None | " | - | " | - | - | 20-11 - | - | Q 544 | NANTES | Dec/8/1933 | ✓ | France | Langonnet | |
| 8 | | ULLIAC ✓ | Suzanne | 8 | ✓ | F | ✓ | - | " | - | " | - | - | 20-11 - | - | Q 545 | - | - | ✓ | -11 | - | |
| 9 | | RAULT ✓ | Auguste | 35 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Butcher | " | French English | " | - | - | 08-11 - | CHERBOURG | RP 891127 AP 895985 | WASHINGTON | Mar/7/1933 | ✓ | U.S.A. | N.Y.Cy | |
| 10 | | RAULT ✓ | Noemie wife | 33 | ✓ | F | ✓ | House-Keep. | " | - | " | - | - | 08-11 - | PAYRAC | RP 891126 AP 895986 | - | - | ✓ | -99 | - | |
| 11 | | POPOFF ✓ | Elisabet | 53 | ✓ | F | ✓ | None | " | Russian German English | " | Russian | Russian | 06-11 08-21 LITTONIA | RYEUR | 407 12 | NICE | Jan/5/1934 | ✓ | France | Nice | |
| 12 | | JELICH ✓ | Giovanni | 42 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Plasterer | " | Italian English | " | Italian | Italian | 08-21 ITALIA | SAN PIETRO | RP 886029 AP 870047 | WASHINGTON | Feb/1/1933 | ✓ | U.S.A. | N.Y.Cy | |
| 13 | | VERCELLI ✓ | Leopoldo | 56 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Carpenter | " | Italian | " | - | - | -21 - | PIETRA DE GIORGI | RP 902782 AP 908409 | - | Apr/22/1933 | ✓ | - | Richmond Hill.N.Y | |
| 14 | | KAFKOVA ✓ | Marie | 41 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Housewife | " | Czechoslovak. Slovak | " | - | - | 06 - | SOBOTKA | RP 934880 AP 938411 | - | Aug/24/1933 | ✓ | - | N.Y.Cy | |
| 15 | | SIKORA ✓ | Jan | 33 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Worker | " | Polishman | " | - | - | 25-06 - | GRANASTOV. | 407 223 | PRAGUE | Jan/1/1934 | ✓ | 06 CZECHOSLOV. | Granastov | |
| 16 | | KLEIN ✓ | Karl | 25 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Beltmaker | " | German English | " | German | German | 08-11 - | OFFENBACH | RP 944091 AP 947623 | WASHINGTON | Nov/9/1933 | ✓ | U.S.A. | Bronx.NY | |
| 17 | CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK U.S.A., January 18th, 1934

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed, crippled, lame, blind, deaf, dumb, insane, or idiotic | Height | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|----|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|
| | | Foreign country (port of departure) | In U. S. A., in territory or possessions | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Father, Pierre DECOMBARD Rue des Roles, BEAUNE France | N.Y. | N.Y. Cy | Y | Self | 1927 N.Y.C. Jun 5 1933 | Wife Mrs. Francoise DECOMBARD 417 E 56 Str New-York City. | No | Pern Y. | | | | | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair Bn | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father, Jean HOUARNER LE SAINT (Morbihan) France | N.J. | Paterson | Y | French War Dept | 1930 Fervio May 18 1933 | Brother, Francois HOUARNER 120.40 Str PATERSON N.J. | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | Fair | Blue | |
| 3 | Mother, Mrs Lina REINHOLD I Rue de Brumath, STRASBOURG France | N.Y. | Hempstead | Y | Self | 1930 N.Y.C. Aug 5 1933 | Husband, Mr MUSSY 35 Belmont Parkway HEMPSTEAD L.I. | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | Bn | Blue | |
| 4 | Grand Mother | | | | Mother | | Father | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mother Mme Vve POCHAT Langonnet (Morbihan) France | N.J. | LODI | Y | Self | 1931 N.Y.C. Aug 24 1933 | Sister Mrs. Francois ULLIAC, LODI N.J. | No | Pern Y | | | | | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Bn | Bwn | None |
| 7 | Grand Mother | | | | Parents | No | Parents | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 9 | Father, Mr Auguste RAULT Usine à Gaz, SILE LE GUILLAUME (France) | Gt | Noroton Heights | Y | Self | 1927 N.Y.C. Jun 3rd 1933 | Friend Mr. A. MAGNAN Fifth ave. NOROTON HEIGHTS Ct | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | |
| 10 | Father in Law | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | |
| 11 | Friend Mr Alexandroff 13 Bd Tzarewitch, NICE France | N.Y. | N.Y.C | | | 1922 N.Y.C. Apr 29th 1929 | Husband, Mr A. POPOFF 20 E 120th Str. N.Y. Cy | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | |
| 12 | Brother, Terezino JELICH San PIETRO, Italia | | | | | 1927 N.Y.C. Feb 10 1933 | Brother, Vladimir JELICH 545 W 49 Str. N.Y. Cy | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | |
| 13 | Father, Alfredo VERCELLI BRONI, Italia | | | | | 1926 N.Y.C. May 15th 1933 | Wife, Mrs Rosalie VERCELLI, 123-02 107 Ave RICHMOND HILL N.Y. | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | Grey |
| 14 | Mother, Katherina KAFKOVA Sobotka 23, Czechoslov. | | | | | 1926 N.Y.C. Aug 24 1933 | Friend, P. Vesely VACLAV 324 E 60 Str. N.Y. Cy | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | Fair | Bwn | |
| 15 | Friend, Nikolaj SLAMPYAK Stara Lubovna, Granastov Czechoslov. | | Ithaca | | | 1926 N.Y.C. Nov 11 1933 | Wife, Mrs Mary SIKORA 414 Cayuga Heights Rd. Ithaca N.Y. | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | |
| 16 | Father, Karl KLEIN OFFENBACH Germany | | Bronx | | | 1926 N.Y.C. Nov 11 1933 | Brother, John KLEIN 129 E 129th St. BRONX, NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st Officer, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from HAVRE, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~and the~~ employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1934
 at NY
Joseph J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

Record Division

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 10th, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, U.S.A. January 18th, 1934

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | BAMBAKIDIS | Nick | 36 | | M | M | | Summit County, Ohio, September 23/1926 Passport nr 342479 | 1160 Irvin Str, E. AKRON, Ohio |
| 2 | BRANDT | Adrienne | 33 | | F | M | | By marriage, Aug/3/1920 at ESTERVILLE, Iowa, Passport nr 59790 | 228, 2nd Str, LE SUEUR, Minn |
| 3 | BRANDT | Francis | 12 | | M | S | Jul/17/1921 - HAMPSTON, Iowa. Passport nr 59790 | | -"- |
| 4 | FRIEDMANN | Louis | 44 | | M | M | | District Court, N.Y.Cy. AUG/2/1924 Passport nr 452130. | 37 Orchard Str, N.Y.Cy |
| 5 | KONIKOFF | Samuel | 47 | | M | M | | U.S. District court, CHICAGO, Ill in 1914 - Passport nr 222508 | 1471 Lee Place, DETROIT, Mich. |
| 6 | MIRO | Miguel | 34 | | M | M | | Southern District, N.Y.Cy. Dec/5/1927 Passport nr 484 | 536 Octavia Place, LYNDBURGT, N.Y. |
| 7 | MIRO | Georgina | 30 | | F | M | | Father's papers - Court of New Haven, Conn. Passport nr 484 - Dec/7/1918 | -"- |
| 8 | RAPAPORT | Mordecai | 23 | | M | S | Feb/22/1911 - N.Y.Cy. Pass nr 54323 | | 8475 Knox Place, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 9 | RUF | Fred | 29 | | M | M | | U.S. District at AKRON, Ohio. Passport nr 68138 | 659 Plainfield Rd, ELLET, Ohio |
| 10 | RUF | Emma | 29 | | F | M | Mar/ 5/1904 - WADSWORTH, Ohio Passport nr 68138 | | -"- |
| 11 | SAVAKUS | Frank | 35 | | M | S | Jan/24/1898 - SHENANDOAH, Pa Passport nr 4852 | | SHAFT, Pa |
| 12 | SAWYER | Philip A. | 56 | | M | S | Jun/18/1877 - CHICAGO, Ill Passport nr 544344 | | C/o Al. HELWIG, 74 1st 109 Str New-York, City. |
| 13 | SENA | Francesco A. | 58 | | M | M | | U.S. Court at New-York City. in 1928 - Passport nr 472 | 2501 Arthur Avenue, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 14 | SEXTON | Fred | 26 | | M | M | Jun/ 3/1907 - GOLDFIELD, Nevada. Passport nr 16670 | | C/o Gwain Sexton, 5014 Marathon Str, LOS ANGELES, Cal. |
| 15 | STOBIERSKI | Bronislawa | 51 | | F | W | | Court of Common Pleas at NEW-HAVEN, Conn. Nov/5/1900 - Passport nr 2822 | 142 Derby Ave, DERBY, Conn. |
| 16 | STOBIERSKI | Rudolph | 17 | | M | S | Jun/22/1916 - DERBY, Conn. Passport nr 580426 | | -"- |
| 17 | STOBIERSKI | Eudisia | 12 | | F | S | Dec/17/1921 - DERBY, Conn. Passport nr 2822 | | -"- |
| 18 | VENDRAMIN | Sante | 40 | | M | S | | Northern District Court at SAN FRANCISCO Cal, Aug/5/1928 - Passport nr 1258 | 1029-Fourth Avenue, SAN MATEO, Cal |
| 19 | CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHTEEN | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 2

201

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

FRENCH LINE

arrived JAN. 18, 1934

19

M.

from

| NAME | MANIFEST GROUP. NO. | No. Passes | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|---|----|----|------------|----|----|-----------|----|--|------------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | REV. EXCL. | | | REWARD FOR | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDER | DATE | RECORD | MEAL | MEAL | MEAL | MEAL |
| 1 <i>HERRERA, Domingo</i> <i>Delgado, Domingo</i> | 2 | 30 CU | DOU TEMP STAY <i>Book 17</i> | 12:05 | 1/18 | 32 | 28 | 1/18 | 19 | EC | 3 | 10 | | 99290/985-1ma | | | | | | | | |

EXAMINER SIGNED ON AT THE POST

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. Baird

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively equipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|-----|-----|---|
| " | BRYON | Paul | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I67 | " |
| " | BIZEUL | Constant | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I64 | " |
| " | COLEU | Jean | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I68 | " |
| " | COZIC | Jules | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I60 | " |
| " | DELOPME | Ange | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M) | " | " | 5/8 | I65 | " |
| " | DENAIS | Louis | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | I58 | " |
| " | GAOUYER | Yves | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I67 | " |
| " | HELLEQUIN | Yves | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I70 | " |
| " | JEZEQUEL | Félix | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I68 | " |
| " | KERMAREC | Jean | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I70 | " |
| " | LE GALL | Albert | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I64 | " |
| " | LE GALLOU | Baptiste | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | I68 | " |
| " | LE MARECHAL | Yves | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | I65 | " |
| " | LEMOINE | Jean | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

Index

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

.. Port of - **NEW YORK**

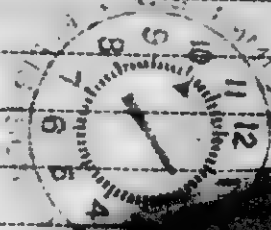
January 20th 19 34

I, master of the French S.S. CHAMPLAIN
(Nationality.)
from port of HAVER, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 441 | Number of seamen deserted | - |
| Number of seamen discharged | - | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | - |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 1 | Total crew this date | 442 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th, 1934, consigned to French Line; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail January 20th, 1934, for HAYRE via PLYMOUTH via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|--|
| | | - NONE - | JAN 24 24  |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

- - - - - **NONE** - - - - -

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-00000

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 44
all alien 11708
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 18 1934, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

203

Mod. 978 Imp. C.S.T. House

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | BARTHELEMY | Victor | 8 Days | Master | Jan/9/ 1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 49 | M | French | French | 6/1 | 180 | None | |
| 2 | " | GAROCHE | Pierre | " | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/11 | 174 | " | |
| 3 | " | CODET | Jean | " | Officer | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 4 | " | L'ANTHOEN | Cyprien | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 167 | " | |
| 5 | " | MIAULT | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 6/1 | 178 | " | |
| 6 | " | LALOUSE | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 7 | " | DEGOUL | Pierre | " | Midshipman | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 8 | " | JONCOUR | François | " | Asst Officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 160 | " | |
| 9 | " | PAPE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 10 | " | LE NORMAND | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 11 | " | LECHIEN | François | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 176 | " | |
| 12 | " | LE SAINT | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 165 | " | |
| 13 | " | LE TEXIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 14 | " | MEHEUT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | " | |
| 15 | No P.E | URGUN | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 162 | " | |
| 16 | Yes | BEAULIEU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 17 | " | BRYON | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | " | |
| 18 | " | BIZEUL | Constant | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |
| 19 | " | COLEU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 164 | " | |
| 20 | " | COZIC | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 168 | " | |
| 21 | " | DELORE | Ange | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 22 | " | DENAI | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 23 | " | GAOUYER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 24 | " | HELLEQUIN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 167 | " | |
| 25 | " | JEZEQUEL | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 26 | " | KERMAREC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 168 | " | |
| 27 | " | LE GALL | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 28 | " | LE GALLOU | Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 164 | " | |
| 29 | " | LE MARECHAL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 30 | " | LEMOINE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | " | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel **" CHAMPLAIN "**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **JAN 18 1934**, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

Mod. 978 Imp. C.S. T. Howe

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | LE THIAIS | Stanislas | 8 Days | Sailor | Jan/9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 41 | M | French | French | 5/7 | 165 | None | |
| 2 | " | MAUDEZ | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 3 | " | MARTIN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |
| 4 | " | MOY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 162 | " | |
| 5 | " | MERDY | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 6 | " | OLIERO | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 7 | " | SCUDELLER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 8 | " | SIBILLE | Ange | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 9 | " | RALLON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 162 | " | |
| 10 | " | TASSEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 11 | " | GUILLORE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 163 | " | |
| 12 | " | JAFFRES | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 13 | " | STEPHAN | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 168 | " | |
| 14 | " | GUINAUDEAU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 15 | " | GAUFFENY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 16 | " | MARTIN-DECAEN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 164 | " | |
| 17 | " | BUFFET | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 18 | " | GUEZOU | François | " | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 140 | " | |
| 19 | " | PANSARD | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 130 | " | |
| 20 | " | PRAT | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 128 | " | |
| 21 | " | COLLET | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | " | |
| 22 | " | LEROUX | Pierre | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 23 | " | TOUTAIN | Clément | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 163 | " | |
| 24 | " | VIDCOQ | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |
| 25 | " | LE GOALLEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 163 | " | |
| 26 | " | HAMON | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |
| 27 | " | CHENE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 164 | " | |
| 28 | " | MOISE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 162 | " | |
| 29 | " | EVEN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 30 | " | FREMEAUX | Eugène | " | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 172 | " | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel " **CHAMPLAIN** ", arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **JAN 18 1934**, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

Mod. 979 Imp. C. & T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | DINDAULT | Jacques | 8 Days | Officer Engineer | Jan/9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 30 | M | French | French | 5/8 | 167 | None | |
| 2 | " | LEROUX | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 164 | " | |
| 3 | " | RICHARD | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 163 | " | |
| 4 | " | MERLE | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 5 | " | DURAND | René | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 6 | " | CHAUVEAU | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 7 | " | FEUTREN | Jean | " | Midshipman | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 8 | " | MORLET | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 9 | " | GUILLOU | Louis | " | Ass't Engineer | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 10 | " | LE MEUR | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 164 | " | |
| 11 | " | ROUSSEAU | Constant | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 167 | " | |
| 12 | " | LE GOIC | Donatien | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 13 | No. P.E. | HENRY | Robert | " | Officer Engineer | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 14 | No. P.E. | CARPENTIER | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 15 | No. P.E. | BLED | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |
| 16 | No. P.E. | LIODEC | Armand | " | Ass't Engineer | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 17 | Yes | AUFFRET | Joseph | " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 164 | " | |
| 18 | " | CHAPELAIN | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 19 | " | DELAUNAY | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 20 | " | GALES | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 21 | " | GIRARD | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 22 | " | HENRY | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |
| 23 | " | HOUYEZ | Hector | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 24 | " | LE BRAS | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 25 | " | LECAN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 26 | " | LEFRANCOIS | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 27 | " | LE GALL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 28 | " | LE GOURRIERE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | " | |
| 29 | " | LE MELEDER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 30 | " | MARTIN | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK, U.S.A., JAN 18 1934, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

206

Mod. 578 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | OSTIS | HENRI | 8 Days | Oiler | Jan 9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 36 | M | French | French | 5/7 | 165 | None | |
| 2 | " | PRIGENT | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 3 | " | QUIMBETZ | André | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 4 | " | ROCABOY | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 5 | " | RUSQUE | André | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 6 | " | SOULIMANT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 7 | " | THEPOT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 8 | " | GUERIN | René | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 9 | " | VERDIER | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 10 | " | RENAULT | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 11 | " | BELAIN | Jean | " | 1st Fireman | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 12 | " | BLIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 13 | " | BUHANNIC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " | |
| 14 | " | FAVENNEC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 15 | " | LE BORGNE | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 16 | " | CISSOU | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 17 | " | DOUGUEDROIT | Laurent | " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 18 | " | L'ANTHOEN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 19 | " | MAUDEZ | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 20 | " | PASQUIOU | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 21 | " | TOURAINÉ | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 22 | " | URVOY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 23 | " | ADAM | Pierre | " | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 24 | " | BRINIG | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 25 | " | GUETTE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 26 | " | HERRY | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 27 | " | HAMON | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 28 | " | LAUMAILLE | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 29 | " | LE CORRE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " | |
| 30 | " | LE MINDU | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **CHAMPLAIN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK, U.S.A.**, **JAN 18 1934**, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

207

Mod. 570 Imp. C. S. T. Bureau

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | LE PICARD | Guillaume | 8 Days | Cleaner | Jan/9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 31 | M | French | French | 5/8 | 160 | None | |
| 2 | " | LIGAON | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 3 | " | MAHE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 4 | " | MANGARD | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 158 | " | |
| 5 | " | POMMERET | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 6 | " | RAIMBAULT | René | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 7 | " | LE CAVORZIN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 8 | " | HENRY | Jean | " | Chief Purser | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 9 | " | VESCO | Edmé | " | Staff " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 170 | " | |
| 10 | " | MILLET | Henri | " | Ass ^t " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | " | |
| 11 | " | VANNESSON | Amaury | " | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 176 | " | |
| 12 | " | PLANES | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | " | |
| 13 | " | MARCHAND | Pierre | " | Baggage Master | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 14 | " | REGUERRE | Jean | " | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 168 | " | |
| 15 | " | RAYNAL | Paul | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 6/1 | 170 | " | |
| 16 | " | BREGEON | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 163 | " | |
| 17 | " | LAUREAU | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 18 | " | MABILEAU | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | " | |
| 19 | " | AMRHEIN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 20 | " | KVIEUX | Frédéric | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 163 | " | |
| 21 | " | GUYENNET | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 22 | " | KERAUDREN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 23 | " | CHEVANE | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 24 | " | FLORENTIN | René | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 25 | " | QUINTARD | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 26 | " | ALLAIN | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 27 | " | MORISSE | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 28 | " | DEBENEST | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 29 | " | LOTHORE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 30 | " | ALBERT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **CHAMPLAIN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **JAN 18 1934**, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

208

Mod. 978 Imp. C.S.T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | POMMARET | Georges | 8 Days | Cook | Jan/9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 20 | M | French | French | 5/7 | 160 | None | |
| 2 | " | MINON | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 3 | " | HOISE | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 4 | " | GEREL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 175 | " | |
| 5 | " | BOUILLON | Eugène | " | Ass't Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | " | |
| 6 | " | DICKMAN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 7 | " | THEPAUT | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 8 | " | CAUMONT | André | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 9 | " | DUMAINE | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 157 | " | |
| 10 | " | LECHANTEUR | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 11 | " | VARIN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 12 | " | VERNICHON | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 13 | " | FOSSE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 14 | " | MAHU | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 15 | " | PAIN | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 164 | " | |
| 16 | " | VASSE | Marceau | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 17 | " | HAVY | Louis | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 18 | " | LARONCHE | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 19 | " | METTERIE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 20 | " | GRENET | Robert | " | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | " | |
| 21 | " | FLEURY | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 22 | " | LEROY | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 23 | " | QUERTIER | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 24 | " | GUILBERT | Pierre | " | Pastry Cook | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 25 | " | BROUARD | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 163 | " | |
| 26 | " | HERVE | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 167 | " | |
| 27 | " | BAUDOIN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 28 | " | MILLARD | Louis | " | Chief Pantry | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 173 | " | |
| 29 | " | LEBON | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | " | |
| 30 | " | NAFFRECHOUX | Olivier | " | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 172 | " | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____*W. C. Kirby*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel **CHAMPLAIN**, arriving at **NEW-YORK, U.S.A.**, **JAN 18 1934**, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

Mod. 978 Imp. C. S. T. Morris

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | BUGEAUD | Lucien | 4 Days | Chief Steward | Jan/9-1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 36 | M | French | French | 5/8 | 160 | None | |
| 2 | " | MIGNAQUI | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 3 | " | REMOND | Ernest | " | Wine Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 168 | " | |
| 4 | " | BRIGAUDIN | Victor | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 5 | " | DURAND | Michel | " | Cabinet-Maker | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 6 | " | RENARD | Pierre | " | Store Keeper | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 157 | " | |
| 7 | " | AUBRY | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 8 | " | STIFKENS | Lucien | " | Interpreter | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 9 | " | BRESSON | Adrien | " | Printer | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 158 | " | |
| 10 | " | PRENTOUT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 168 | " | |
| 11 | " | DESVIGNES | René | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 12 | " | THOS | Francis | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | " | |
| 13 | " | NICOLAS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 14 | " | CHARDOINNEAU | Emmanuel | " | Ch. Reception | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 15 | " | LEROY | Maurice | " | s/Chief Reception | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 157 | " | |
| 16 | " | WITRAND | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 172 | " | |
| 17 | " | BAULE | René | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 18 | " | CONTAUT | Henri | " | Téléphonist | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 19 | " | DEUFF | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 159 | " | |
| 20 | " | FIERVILLE | Raoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 21 | " | GUILLOSSON | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 22 | " | MICOIN | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 23 | " | ROZENBLAT | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 6/7 | 160 | " | Not on Board |
| 24 | " | GUEROUT | Paul | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 25 | " | LECUYER | Camille | " | Barman | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 167 | " | |
| 26 | " | BAVEREL | Hélène | " | Hospital Nurse | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | " | " | 6/1 | 168 | " | |
| 27 | " | GODIN | Blanche | " | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | " | |
| 28 | " | LEROUX | Germaine | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | F | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 29 | " | RIDET | Lucienne | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | F | " | " | 5/6 | 155 | " | |
| 30 | " | HAZARD | Germaine | " | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 40 | F | " | " | 5/7 | 156 | " | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel CHAMPLAIN, arriving at NEW-YORK, U.S.A., JAN 18 1934, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 978 Imp. C.S.T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | CADVILLE | Raymond | | Wireless Secretary | Jan/9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 27 | M | French | French | 5/8 | 162 | None | |
| 2 | " | MAURY | Roland | | Typist | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 157 | " | |
| 3 | " | GIRANDEAU | André | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 4 | " | VELTER | Georges | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 5 | " | CAMUS | Pierre | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 167 | " | |
| 6 | " | BROUZET | Pierre | | Store Keeper Ch. Purveyor | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 175 | " | |
| 7 | " | KERISIT | Clet | | Wireless Oper. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 168 | " | |
| 8 | " | LIOT | Georges | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 9 | " | MONAVON | Pierre | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 10 | " | INIZAN | Guillaume | | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | " | |
| 11 | " | MASSON | Yves | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 12 | " | LE HELLOCO | Emmanuel | | Baker | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 176 | " | |
| 13 | " | POGGIONOVO | Joseph | | Asst Purveyor | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 14 | " | NICOL | Pierre | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 15 | " | KEROULLE | Joseph | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 16 | " | HAMON | Pierre | | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 168 | " | |
| 17 | " | GEFFROY | Albert | | Wine Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 159 | " | |
| 18 | " | LE BELZIC | Maurice | | Store Keeper Ch. Purveyor | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 176 | " | |
| 19 | " | ROUSSEL | François | | Cabinet-Maker | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 20 | " | PODEVIN | Jean | | Wine Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 170 | " | |
| 21 | " | GUERAN | Joseph | | Hospital Attendant | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 22 | No. P.E. | LECANU | Henri | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 23 | Yes | NICOLAS | Joseph | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 24 | " | LE CANNELLEC | Yves | | Barman | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 25 | " | NICOLAS | Victor | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 188 | " | |
| 26 | " | PIGNEUX | ROGER | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 27 | " | WRHOSEK | Ivan | | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Servian | Servian | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 28 | " | FINKELSTEJN | Chain | | Jewish Surveyor | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Hebrew | Polish | 5/7 | 164 | " | |
| 29 | " | DACHER | Gilbert | | Pressor | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | French | French | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 30 | " | DAVID | Charles | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 178 | " | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6; which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 211

Vessel CHAMPLAIN, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 18 1934, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod. 978 Imp. C. S. T. House

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | MANHAEVE | Louis | | Musician | Jan/9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 28 | M | French | French | 5/8 | 167 | None | |
| 2 | " | TERRIEN | Charles | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 163 | " | |
| 3 | " | FERRERI | Dimitrio | | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | Italian | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 4 | " | BROCHOT | Pierre | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | French | " | 5/7 | 188 | " | |
| 5 | " | BOURROUILH | Antoine | | Hair-Dresser | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 6 | " | BIRRE | Jules | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 164 | " | |
| 7 | " | PIGEARD | Lucien | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 8 | " | PATEY | Alexandre | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 9 | " | YANAKIS | Paul | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Greek | Greek | 5/8 | 158 | " | Not on Board |
| 10 | No First Trip | CADOUX | Marthe | | Manicurist | " | " | " | " | 26 | F | French | French | 5/6 | 155 | " | |
| 11 | Yes | POISSON | Jeanne | | Saleswoman | " | " | " | " | 31 | F | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 12 | No. P.E. | DARTOIS | Edmond | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 13 | No. P.E. | NIGNOL | Eugene | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 164 | " | |
| 14 | No. P.E. | JALLEY | Armand | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 162 | " | |
| 15 | No. P.E. | L'HERMITTE | Francis | | Ass ^t Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 16 | No. P.E. | LE ROY | Francis | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | " | |
| 17 | No. P.E. | LE STRAT | Joseph | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 163 | " | |
| 18 | No. P.E. | BRION | Jean | | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 19 | No. P.E. | PRINCE | Henriette | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 34 | F | " | " | 5/7 | 156 | " | |
| 20 | No. P.E. | HARRIMAN | Maria | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | F | Italian | Italian | 5/5 | 152 | " | |
| 21 | No. P.E. | BERGOUZOU | Jeanne | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | F | French | French | 5/5 | 154 | " | |
| 22 | No. P.E. | DEBUSIGNE | Julia | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | " | " | 5/7 | 157 | " | |
| 23 | No. P.E. | PATUREL | Pierre | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 24 | Yes | CARCAILLET | François | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | " | |
| 25 | " | DAREY | Charles | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 26 | " | DAVID | Joseph | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 27 | " | DANNO | Désiré | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 28 | " | GUEZOU | Jean | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 161 | " | |
| 29 | " | GUINARD | Mathurin | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 30 | " | MONPOINT | Robert | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrin. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN

arriving at NEW-YORK

JAN 18 1934

, 19

from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

212

Mod. 579 Imp. C. & T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | MARIE | Robert | / | Steward | Jan/9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 43 | M | French | French | 5/7 | 158 | None | |
| 2 | " | LE VEUX | Henri | / | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 3 | " | DAGORNE | Casimir | / | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 4 | " | DENIS | Pierre | / | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 5 | " | FERRARD | François | / | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 6 | " | HALGAND | Auguste | / | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 7 | " | NICOLAS | Noel | / | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 8 | " | TARIN | Henri | / | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 168 | " | |
| 9 | " | LESNE | Joseph | / | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 10 | " | CUDENNEC | Olivier | / | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 11 | " | HERVE | Joseph | / | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 12 | " | BRIEN | François | / | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 13 | " | THEMOIN | Jean | / | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 14 | " | THERBAULT | Jean | / | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |
| 15 | " | HERRY | Ange | / | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 16 | " | LE GUILLARM | Pierre | / | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 17 | " | PHILIPPE | Lucien | / | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 18 | " | BELIN | Hermann | / | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 19 | " | CROGUENNEC | Jean | / | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 20 | " | ROUAULT | Victor | / | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 21 | " | TRAVERS | Henri | / | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 22 | No. P.E. | THOMAS | Joseph | / | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 23 | " | LASBLEIZ | François | / | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 24 | " | LAMANDE | Jean | / | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 163 | " | |
| 25 | " | CAVALIN | Louis | / | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 26 | Yes | OLLIVIER | Jean | / | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 27 | " | SILLIAU | Robert | / | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 28 | No. "P.E. | LE CORRE | Pierre | / | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 29 | Yes | BOTCAZOU | Louis | / | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |
| 30 | " | LE PON | Pierre | / | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN

, arriving at NEW-YORK

JAN 18 1934

, 19

, from the port of

LE HAVRE

213

Mod. 570 Imp. C. O. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | AUVRAY | Maurice | 5 years | Steward | Jan/9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 35 | M | French | French | 5/7 | 158 | None | |
| 2 | " | BELLET | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 3 | " | BUROSSE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 4 | " | CHARTIER | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 5 | " | CABEC | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 6 | " | CHESNEAU | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 7 | " | CAUVIN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 157 | " | |
| 8 | " | DUMOULIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | " | |
| 9 | " | DUVAL | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 10 | " | DEMONET | André | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 159 | " | |
| 11 | " | DUCHEMIN | Constant | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 12 | " | GUERIN | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 13 | " | GROSJEAN | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 174 | " | |
| 14 | " | JUDRIN | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 15 | " | LOUIS | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 16 | " | LOISEL | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |
| 17 | " | LUX | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 172 | " | |
| 18 | " | MEDA | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 19 | " | MARTY | Noel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 20 | " | MEMAIN | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | " | |
| 21 | " | PRIGENT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 22 | " | PELLETIER | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 23 | " | PICHON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 24 | " | REVEILLARD | Marcel | 6 years | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 25 | " | VELTER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 26 | " | FRAVAL | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 27 | " | GODEFROY | René | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 168 | " | |
| 28 | " | HUGUET | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 158 | " | |
| 29 | " | INGOUT | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 30 | " | LE BAS | Louis | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiisk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

214

Vessel CHAMPLAIN, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 18 1934, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 570 Imp. C. & T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | LEMOINE | Alfred | 5 years | Steward | Jan/9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 37 | M | French | French | 5/7 | 163 | None | |
| 2 | " | LE TERRIEN | Ambroise | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 3 | " | MALETRAS | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |
| 4 | " | MILON | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 157 | " | |
| 5 | " | PHILIPPE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 6 | " | TATIBOUE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 7 | " | THOBIE | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 8 | " | BOUDIGNOT | René | 12 years | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 9 | " | DUCHEMIN | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 10 | " | FREVAL | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 11 | " | HENRY | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 12 | " | LAFFARGE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 13 | " | LE MERRER | Yves | 10 years | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 14 | " | MOTTIER | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 15 | " | PRIGENT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 16 | " | BASIRE | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 17 | " | FABBRI | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 18 | " | GATINET | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 19 | " | FRIOT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " | |
| 20 | " | VASSE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " | |
| 21 | " | BONDIS | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 22 | " | LEMARCHAND | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 23 | " | AUPY | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 157 | " | |
| 24 | " | BAR | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 25 | " | BOECHIE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 26 | " | GOASDOUX | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " | |
| 27 | " | HALGAND | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 28 | " | JOUANNY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 29 | " | LAMUREY | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 30 | " | LEMOINE | André | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel CHAMPLAIN, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 18 1934, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 978 Imp. C. & T. Howe

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | LEVEQUE | Adolphe | 5 years | Steward | Jan 9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 38 | M | French | French | 5/6 | 158 | None | |
| 2 | " | ROCHE | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | " | |
| 3 | " | SIBRAN | André | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 4 | " | TRUFAUT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 5 | " | ROUVRAIS | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 6 | " | TREBOT | Armand | 8 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 7 | " | GOSSELIN | André | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 163 | " | |
| 8 | " | LESEIGNEUR | René | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 159 | " | |
| 9 | " | LAVIER | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 10 | " | LE GAFFRIC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 11 | " | PAUMELLE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 12 | " | ROUSSEL | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 13 | " | COLOMBEL | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " | |
| 14 | " | HAUGUEL | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 15 | No. P.E. | BIBAUD | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " | |
| 16 | " | BOGAERTS | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | " | |
| 17 | " | POUHAER | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 18 | " | DERRAY | René | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | " | |
| 19 | " | PLAQUEVENT | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | " | |
| 20 | " | JACQUET | Claude | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | " | |
| 21 | " | JUGAND | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 158 | " | |
| 22 | " | OLLIVIER | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " | |
| 23 | " | RAULT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 24 | " | LAMBERT | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 25 | " | PHILIPPE | Raoul | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | " | |
| 26 | " | LAMANDE | André | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 27 | " | CADVILLE | Charles | 5 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 28 | " | LEVACHER | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 29 | " | VINCE | Xavier | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 157 | " | |
| 30 | " | GUERIN | Constant | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel CHAMPLAIN, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 18 1934, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 979 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No. P.E. | LEMOINE | René | 5-2-1/2 | Steward | Jan/9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 28 | M | French | French | 5/8 | 162 | None | |
| 2 | " | FREMIN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 3 | " | CROIX | François | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 4 | " | ROUSSEL | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 168 | " | Not on Board |
| 5 | " | CLETY | Hector | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 6 | " | LEBERT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 7 | Yes | BORDEAUX | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 8 | " | EVENOU | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 9 | " | LEBRETON | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 10 | " | LE DU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 11 | " | LE SAUX | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 164 | " | |
| 12 | " | GUQUEMELLE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 13 | " | KAIGL | Rodolphe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 14 | " | RAUT | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 15 | " | LEBOURG | René | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 16 | No. P.E. | BERNARD | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 6/3 | 160 | " | |
| 17 | " | LE CORRE | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 18 | " | DAVID | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 19 | " | LANGE | André | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 20 | " | REVOUY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 21 | " | SAVARY | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 22 | " | MILON | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 170 | " | |
| 23 | Yes | LALOUETTE | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 24 | " | BOUTELLIER | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 25 | " | GRANDIN | André | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 26 | " | MILON | Roger, André | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 27 | " | LECOQ | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 167 | " | |
| 28 | " | ANDRE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 29 | " | PRIGENT | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 30 | " | BALLAND | René | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel CHAMPLAIN, arriving at NEW-YORK, JAN 18 1934, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. 67 Mar 29

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | PARDUCCI | Jean | ✓ | Steward | Jan/9/1934 | LE HAVRE | No | Yes | 18 | M | Polish French Frank | French | 5/7 | 158 | None | |
| 2 | " | LOCAR | André | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " | |
| 3 | " | KERAUDREN | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 4 | " | KERGUS | Yves | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 5 | " | LARRIVEN | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " | |
| 6 | " | CHARTON | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 7 | " | COIGNET | René | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 8 | " | CORDIER | Raymond | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 9 | " | DELAUNAY | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 162 | " | |
| 10 | " | JOUANGUY | André | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | " | |
| 11 | " | LECOINTRE | André | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 164 | " | |
| 12 | " | L'HORSET | Pierre | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 158 | " | |
| 13 | " | TALEC | Victor | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 157 | " | |
| 14 | " | FLEURY | Paul | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 148 | " | |
| 15 | No. P.E. | LESUEUR | Daniel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 166 | " | |
| 16 | " | GUIHENEUF | Raymond | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 158 | " | |
| 17 | " | TIERCELIN | Adrien | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 18 | " | LE MERRER | Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | " | |
| 19 | " | HUONNIC | Paul | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 153 | " | |
| 20 | No-First trip | DUTAIL | Lionel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 152 | " | |
| 21 | No First trip | LIEGARD | Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 156 | " | |
| 22 | NO P.E. | VALLEREY | Roger | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | " | |
| 23 | NO P.E. | CLAVE | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | " | |
| 24 | NO P.E. | GURY | Louis | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | " | |
| 25 | Closed with four hundred and forty four (444) name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAYRE - FRANCE
No. 7
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Plymouth
JAN 10 1934
Consul CHARLES S. PERKINS
HAYRE, FRANCE

Fee No. 21
20
Frs

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAROCHE Pierre, First Officer, of the French s/s "CHAMPLAIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of Jan

1934

CAROCHE Pierre, First Officer.

Joseph [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

0-57
E
J

15
1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. R. A. Bonhardt, Surgeon of the S. S. Scamper, Employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Cards Punched 1/22/34
 Clerk m. H.
 Cards Reviewed 1/29/34
 Cards ll
 CD ll

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1934 day of 19

at NEW YORK

John Houghlin
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1st Cabin | 5 | 16 | 12 |
| 2nd Cabin | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 3rd Cabin | | | |
| 4th Cabin | | | |
| 5th Cabin | | | |
| 6th Cabin | | | |
| 7th Cabin | | | |
| 8th Cabin | | | |
| 9th Cabin | | | |
| 10th Cabin | | | |
| TOTAL | 5 | 14 | 2 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 8 | 4 | 12 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist | | | |
| 3rd Class | 8 | 4 | 12 |

Ames
Scamper
Immigration Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANPENT 90Y 13 Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, JANUARY 3, 1934

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|---------|---|----------------|----------------|---|--|------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | Read | Read what appears (or if complete, what given) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Myholm | PETER ANDREAS | 39 | | M | | PHOTOGRAPHER | YES | DANISH | ENGLISH | YES | DENMARK | SCANDINAV | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | RP. 846717 | 950X63 | WASH. D.C. 11/25.33 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | MYHOLM | TOVE HULDA OLIVIA | 37 | | F | | WIFE | | | | | | | | | 892408 | 896649 | 3/14.33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 18 | MYHOLM | LISBETH | 10 | | F | | child | | | | | | | | | 892236 | 898136 | 3/13.33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 18 | MYHOLM | IRGE | 6 | | F | | | | | | | U.S.C | | U.S.A | BROOKLYN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | LINDQVIST | HARRY MAURITZ | 20 | | M | | STUDENT | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCANDINAV | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM | RP. 887598 | 897501 | WASH. D.C. 2/13.33 | U.S.A. | DETROIT | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | RAJMAR | MARIA | 26 | | F | | WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | HAMBURG | RP. 894449 | 899434 | WASH. D.C. 2/25.33 | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | GREINEL | ROSE | 34 | | F | | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUNICH | RP. 894449 | 899434 | WASH. D.C. 2/25.33 | U.S.A. | BERLIN | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | UNDER 18 | GREINEL | MARGARETE | 14 | | F | | | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUNICH | RP. 894449 | 899434 | WASH. D.C. 2/25.33 | U.S.A. | BERLIN | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | STERNING | SVEND | 38 | | M | | MARINER | YES | NORWEGIAN | ENGLISH | YES | NORWAY | SCANDINAV | NORWAY | SANDVIG | RP. 133 | 1/2.34 | | NORWAY | SANDVIG | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

got rougher - Inq
11. 40 a.m.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Maguire Master of the SS. S. S. S. S. from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 18 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

John J. Maguire
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-is status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220 JAN 18 1934

S. S. SCANPENN

Sailing from COPENHAGEN

JANUARY 3

, 1934, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Olesen | EVA | 27 | | F | M | | MARCH 6-1933 DISTRICT COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. | 465 WALKER ST SAN FRANCISCO CALIF |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

*Josephine
Inq 11.20 a.m.*

[Signature]

79

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. SCANPAIN

Sailing from HELSINGFORS

DECEMBER 31

, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

221

JAN 18 1934
1934

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | White | CHARLES CORWIN | 29 | | M | S | WATCHUNG, N.J. Oct 5, 1904 | | |
| 2 | GORIN | MANUEL HARALD | 24 | | M | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. May 25th 1909 | | 9 WALNUT ST., RUTHERFORD, N.J. 1761 Marin ave. Berkley, Calif |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Hlin *Jan 11, 15 a.m.*

[Signature]

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

W. J. [Signature] Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre- scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 men Total crew this date 42
Fuller

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan - 24, 1934, consigned to
Wm & McLaughlin, is now lying at Pier "D" Long Wharf and is
expected to sail Jan - 25, 1934 for Boston Harbor.
via United States port of _____
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible][illegible]

Line AMERICAN SCANTIC
 Owners AMERICAN SCANTIC LINE
 Local Agents MOORE & MCGORMACK

Assignment Subject

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

(Continued on next page)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|-------------------|---|-----------|---------|---|---|---|----|---|---------|---------|--------|
| 18 | " | BARNHARDT | RUSSEL ARTHUR | ✓ | DOCTOR | 12/9/33 | " | " | " | 26 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'11" |
| 19 | YES | SMITH | DOUGLAS GEORGE | ✓ | CH. ENGR. | 12/8/33 | " | " | " | 39 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5' 8" |
| 20 | " | MELQUIST | HARRY CLAF | ✓ | 1ST | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | SCAND. | " | 5' 8" |
| 21 | " | WILSON | BERTHIE CLYDE | ✓ | 2ND | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | ENG. | " | 5'10" |
| 22 | " | KETINGER | PEARSON JOHN | ✓ | 3RD | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 8" |
| 23 | " | GEORIMSKI | IGNATZ KRONOF | ✓ | OILER | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5' 7" |
| 24 | " | KYBERS | KARL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | SCAND. | U.S. | 5' 1" |
| 25 | " | NIELSEN | CARLO ARNOLD | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | DENMARK | 5' 7" |
| 26 | NO | THOMAS | KRLING | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | U.S. | 5' 10" |
| 27 | YES | KEIES | GEORGE WASHINGTON | ✓ | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | GERMAN | " | 5' 7" |
| 28 | " | PIBARCHUK | KLIMENTY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | RUSSIAN | " | 5' 8" |
| 29 | " | ANDERSEN | FREDRIK ALBERT | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | SCAND. | " | 5' 7" |
| 30 | " | JOHNSON | TORSTEN TORBJORN | ✓ | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'11" |
| 31 | NO | PRICE | STEPHAN LEE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | ENG. | " | 5' 8" |

Line **AMERICAN SCANTIC**
 Owners **AMERICAN SCANTIC LINE**
 Local Agents **MOORE & MCCORMACK**

Investigative Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SCAMPEN, arriving at New York, Jan. 18, 1934, from the port of Amsterdam

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | MAYO | HERMAN STANLEY | ✓ | MASTER | 12/8/33 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 38 | MALE | ENG. | U.S. | 5' 7" | | | |
| 2 | " | ATKINSON | PHILIP WESTON | ✓ | CH. OFF. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | | | |
| 3 | " | RASMUSSEN | ALBERT HANS | ✓ | 2ND | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | SCAND. | " | 5' 10" | | | |
| 4 | " | LEE | SIDNEY | ✓ | 3RD | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | ENG. | " | 5' 10" | | | |
| 5 | " | OLSEN | ALFORD OSCAR | ✓ | CADET | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | SCAND. | " | 5' 8" | | | |
| 6 | " | BUNN | FRED CHARLES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | ENG. | " | 5' 10" | | | |
| 7 | " | LEIPERT | WILLIAM | ✓ | CH. BABY | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | GERMAN | " | 5' 10" | | | |
| 8 | " | MCGOLDRICK | HARRY MICHAEL | ✓ | 2ND | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5' 8" | | | |
| 9 | " | JACOBSEN | CHARLES | ✓ | BOS'N | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | SCAND. | " | 5' 8" | | | |
| 10 | " | WILSEN | SVEND AAGE | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | | | |
| 11 | " | JOHNSON | JOHN MATHIE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | | | |
| 12 | " | KURTH | PAUL HANS | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | CZ. SLAV. | CZ. SLAV. | 5' 7" | | | |
| 13 | " | JORGENSEN | ALFRED | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | SCAND. | DENMARK | 5' 2" | | | |
| 14 | NO | SMITH | FRANK CHAMBERS | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5' 7" | | | |
| 15 | " | SHINDLER | HARRY | ✓ | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | JEW. | " | 5' 9" | | | |
| 16 | " | KATTUNEN | SYLVESTER | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | FINN. | " | 5' 8" | | | |
| 17 | " | POURQUOY | ARTHUR ARSENE | ✓ | SAL. DECK. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | FRENCH | " | 5' 10" | | | |
| 18 | " | BARNHARDT | RUSSEL ARTHUR | ✓ | DOCTOR | 12/8/33 | " | " | " | 26 | " | GERMAN | " | 5' 11" | | | |
| 19 | YES | SMITH | DOUGLAS GEORGE | ✓ | CH. ENGR. | 12/8/33 | " | " | " | 39 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5' 8" | | | |
| 20 | " | MELQUIET | HARRY CLAY | ✓ | 1ST | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | SCAND. | " | 5' 8" | | | |
| 21 | " | WILSON | BENCHIE CLYDE | ✓ | 2ND | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | ENG. | " | 5' 10" | | | |
| 22 | " | KEPINGER | PEARSON JOHN | ✓ | 3RD | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | | | |
| 23 | " | GEGHIDSKI | IGNATZ EVONOF | ✓ | OILER | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5' 7" | | | |
| 24 | " | RYNERS | KARL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | SCAND. | U.S. | 5' 1" | | | |
| 25 | " | NIELSEN | CARLO ARNOLD | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | DENMARK | 5' 7" | | | |
| 26 | NO | THOMAS | ERLING | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | U.S. | 5' 10" | | | |
| 27 | YES | REINS | GEORGE WASHINGTON | ✓ | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | GERMAN | " | 5' 7" | | | |
| 28 | " | PIMARCHUK | KLIMENTY | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | RUSSIAN | " | 5' 8" | | | |
| 29 | " | ANDERSEN | FREDRIK ALBERT | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | SCAND. | " | 5' 7" | | | |
| 30 | " | JOHNSON | TORSTEN TORBJORN | ✓ | FOREMAN | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | | | |
| 31 | NO | PRICE | STEPHEN LEE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | ENG. | " | 5' 8" | | | |

Line AMERICAN SCANTIC
 Owners AMERICAN SCANTIC LINE
 Local Agents MOORE & MCGORMACK

J. C. Longhlin
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Murphy of the U.S.S. Albatross do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan., 1924.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS SCANDINAVIAN, arriving at New York, Jan 18, 1934, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark 225

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | KRAUSS | MOERIS | ✓ | FIREMAN | 12/8/33 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 34 | MALE | RUSSIAN | U.S. | 5' 5" | | | |
| 2 | " | PETERSEN | ERNST | ✓ | CH STEW. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | SCAND. | DENMARK | 5' 7" | | | |
| 3 | YES | PETERSEN | KAI | ✓ | CH COOK | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | | | |
| 4 | NO | NEARNS | ROBERT | ✓ | END | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | ENG. | ENG. | 5' 8" | | | |
| 5 | YES | LARSEN | AKSEL JULIUS | ✓ | BAKER | 12/8/33 | N.Y. | YES | " | 35 | " | SCAND. | DENMARK | 5' 7" | | | |
| 6 | NO | ZWART | ALFRED HENRY | ✓ | ASST STEW. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | GERMAN | U.S. | 5' 5" | | | |
| 7 | YES | SNIVELY | CLIFTON LINWOOD | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | ENG. | " | 5' 9" | | | |
| 8 | NO | GAINES | EDWARD | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | | | |
| 9 | " | JOHNSON | CHARLES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | SCAND. | DENMARK | 5' 7" | | | |
| 10 | " | CARROLL | EDWARD | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | ENG. | U.S. | 5' 7" | | | |
| 11 | " | MURPHY | JOSEPH | ✓ | NIGHT WATCH. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | IRISH | " | 5' 7" | | | |
| 12 | YES | WOOD | ARNOLD GEORGE | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | ENG. | CANADA | 5' 7" | | | |
| 13 | NO | FREZZE | ALEX | ✓ | SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5' 6" | | | |
| 14 | YES | MADSEN | ALFRED CHARLES | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | SCAND. | DENMARK | 5' 10" | | | |
| 15 | FIRST P.E. | COMACHO | RIGARDO FERRANDO | ✓ | MESSMAN | 12/8/33 | N.Y. | YES | " | 24 | " | SPANISH | PERU | 5' 6" | | | |
| 16 | | DAHLQUIST | JOHN | ✓ | Repatricated seaman | 12/22/33 | Copenhagen | " | " | 34 | " | FINN. | U.S. | 5' 4" | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Closed with 49 members of crew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | AMERICAN CONSULATE HELSINGFORS, FINLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Seen for the journey to the United States via Rother and Baltic ports | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Vice Consul Date December 28, 1933 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | No fee of this visa expires three months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | AMERICAN CONSULATE HELSINGFORS, FINLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NO | Doerrchuck | Mathew | ✓ | repatricated seaman | 1/3/34 | Copenhagen | YES | " | 29 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5' 9" | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Bessl | John | ✓ | scullery boy | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | Denmark | 5' 5" | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Closed with 46 members of crew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | AMERICAN CONSULATE COPENHAGEN, DENMARK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Seen for the journey to the United States via direct | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Vice Consul Date JAN - 3 1934 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | No fee prescribed | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line AMERICAN SCANTIC
 Owners AMERICAN SCANTIC LINE
 Local Agents MOORE & MCCORMACK

Joe Loughlin
 Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. M. Master of the San Francisco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of Jan, 1934

James H. M. Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Pat. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1-18-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Mays Master of the San H. Anderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of Jan

1934

W. J. Mays
Master, First or Second Officer.

Robert H. Allen
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russo-Polish). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

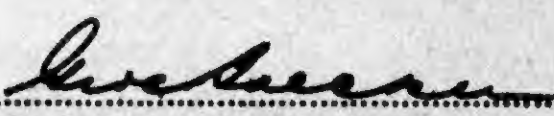
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11708, January 17-18, 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....~~University~~..Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..~~thirty-first~~... day of.....**August**....., 1943.....

..........
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....**August 31**.....1943.....
Date

..........
Camera Operator

4

5

6

7

